

VOLUME 11329

11329

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 3-4 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
3	Champlain	Le Havre, France	41
	Exochorda	Jaffa via Boston	11
	Belfast Maru	Cristobal	2
	Canadian Cruiser	Bluff	3
	H.C.Flood	Cardenos	1
	Montgomery City	Port Said	2
	Miraflores	Port Morant, Ja.	2
	Platano	Porto Cortes, Hond	5
	Western Prince	Buenos Aires	14
4	Hamburg	Hamburg	57
	U.S.Grant	(U.S.A.T.)	4
	Toronto	Cristobal	4
	Examelia	Genoa, Italy	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11329

Nov 3-4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 3 1932
BILL NO. 24030 BILLED

1 11389
3-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Anatury, Surgeon of the French S/S " CHAMPLAIN " sailing therewith, (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed on the vessel thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'a. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

A. Jankowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11 3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival after the examination of the aliens has been completed and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N. 11/22/32 M.N. 11/23/32 RC

	DIRECTORS' HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Virgin	Panama Canal Zone	In Transit	HEAD TAX U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX Pan. Canal Zone	HEAD TAX U.S.A. Citizens Panama Canal Zone	HEAD TAX Transit thru U.S. Territory	HEAD TAX Under 16 yrs. of age	HEAD TAX 16 yrs. and over	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN	37	2	1		36	1				1		
2nd CABIN												77
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	29				15	26				1		
3rd CLASS	27	3			1	26				3		111
TOTAL	88	5	1		52	44	1			11		60
												408

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1	
Cabin	84	85	77
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	35	76	111
3rd Class	34	26	60
Total	163	244	408
		245	

S/S Champlain
Compagnie Gle Transat

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 7 1932
MANIFEST NO. [illegible] BILLED

1 11309
3-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Anthony, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN" sailing therewith (Here whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed for services thereon", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nov. 11. 3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.M. 11/22/32 M.M. 11/23/32 RC

S/S Champlain
Compagnie Gle Transatlantique

	DIPLOMATIC HEAD TAX	STEERAGE HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S. Citizen	Non-Quota	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Non-Quota	U.S.A. Quota	U.S.A. Non-Quota	18 yrs. and over		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	31	2	1		36	142	7			7		227
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	29				15	76				1		121
3rd CLASS	27	3			1	26				3		60
TOTAL	88	5	1		52	244	7			11		408

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			163
Cabin	85	142	227
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	45	76	121
3rd Class	34	26	60
Total	164	244	408
	163	245	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 598A

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 27 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FARRELL	Frank	38		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Bolton	PV 217	London	OCT/24/32	Chile	Tocopilla
2	TRANSIT	FARRELL	Mabel	38		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Plumstead	PV 218	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	TRANSIT	NELSON	Patricia	23		F	S	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New York	PV 149	Paris	OCT/19/32	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	LITTLE	Ethel	49		F	W	None	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	-"-	Canada	Boulogne	by order NONE AMERICAN VISA			Canada	Toronto
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checkpoint Disp 10.15 Am.

1

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.), November 3 rd, 19 38

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he last came, and remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he plans to go elsewhere, or sails (for ex. and treatment of the trans., if required by what); if to a child	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr W.Parrell.9,Ashwright St.Bolton.England.	CHILE		Y	Self	Y	No			Home:Oficina Maria Elna. Tocopilla.Chile.	TRANSIT	Two days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
2	-"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	No			-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Auburn	"	"
3	Hotel in Paris.16, rue de l'Orient. 18 Arrdt.	NEW ZEALAND		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Mar/10	N.Y.	Dodge & Seymour.Dodge Bldg. 83 2k Fl.N.Y.Transit to Woodville.New Zealand.	-"-	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Bld	Blk	"
4	Hotel Claridge.London, England.	CANADA		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 March	-"-	Home: 62.Bernard ave. Toronto.Canada.	-"-	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

10

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] addressed, sailing therefrom [illegible] to [illegible] and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] surgeon, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens or any of the persons excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at Rockport [illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANNESSON Asmuy, Surgeon of the french s/s " CHAMPLAIN," sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (person thereof," as the case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

O. A. Hannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

W. Hutchinson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jas J

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 6sa
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 27 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DANIELS	Eleanor	39		F	S	Actress	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Llanelly	RP 855492/860181	Wash.D.C.	AUG/10/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	TRANSIT	HADLEY	Joseph	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sidcup	NV 2156	London	OCT/24/32	England	Sidcup
3	TRANSIT	HADLEY	Rose	28		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	SELLERS	Edward	40		M	S	Representative	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Birmingham	FV 181	Singapore	JUN/23/32	Straits Settlements	Singapore
5	TRANSIT	KAUFMANN	Emile	46		M	M	Director	Y	French English	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Oltin	FV 128	Zurich	OCT/10/32	Switzerland	Muhanasen
6	VL-270-577	FUCHS	Alfred	25		M	S	Merchant	Y	German English	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	FV 2127	London	OCT/21/32	Germany	Leipsig
7	DIPLOMAT	FILIPOWICZ	Tytus	37		M	M	AMBASSADOR OF POLAND AT WASHINGTON.D.C.				Polish	Polish	01-29		DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT				
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3rd, 19 32 — 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home:61.Pembrey Rd. Llanelly.Wales.England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	$500 Y	Y	1930	N.Y. 8/20/32	Friend: Mrs Spooner.640 Madison ave.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Home:The Granje.Sidcup. Kent.England.	ENGLAND		Y	-"-	$200 Y	Y	1931/Aug. 1930 Oct/	-N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel.N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	-"-
3	-"- -"-		-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-
4	Parents: The Elms Barnt Green Nr.Ves. England	SINGAPORE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS		Y	-"-	$250 Y	Y	1928	-"-	C/o Muller & Phipps Ltd 1 Park ave.N.Y.C.	-"-	2	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on middle finger right hand
5	Wife:Mrs R.Kaufmann: Buhanwen.Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND		Y	-"-	$300 Y	Y	1931	-"-	Messrs:G.C.Borkendorff Co 39, Broadway.N.Y.C.	-"-	1	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Bld	"	"
6	Mother:Mrs R.FUCHS.26. Springer St.Leipzig.Germany	GERMANY		No	-"-	$150 Y	Y	1929 1930	-"-	Business Trip: 348.7th ave N.Y.C. EMBASSY OD POLAND AT WASHINGTON.D.C.	-"-	4	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	-"-
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

9

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3rd, 19 38

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or are you not) coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of work, and if so, what kind of work, and have you a definite contract or promise of employment in the United States, and if so, with whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 in full text of this correction)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home: 61. Pembrey Rd. Llanelly. Wales. England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	$500 Y	Y	1930	8/20/32 N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Spooner. 640 Madison ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br	Br	None
2	Home: The Granje. Sidcup. Kent. England.	ENGLAND		Y	-"-	$200 Y	Y	1931 Aug.	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	Gr	Gr	-"-
3	-"- -"-	-"-		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 Oct/	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-
4	Parents: The Elms Barnt Green Nr. Birmingham. England	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE	Y	-"-	$250 Y	Y	1928	-"-	C/o Muller & Phipps Ltd 1 Park ave. N.Y.C.	-"-	2 -"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on middle finger right hand
5	Wife: Mrs R. Kaufmann: Buhanwen. Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND		Y	-"-	$300 Y	Y	1931	-"-	Messrs: G.C. Borkendorff Co 39, Broadway. N.Y.C.	-"-	1 -"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	Bld	"	-"-
6	Mother: Mrs R. WUCHS. 24. Springer St. Leipzig. Germany	GERMANY		No	-"-	$150 Y	Y	1922 1930	-"-	Business Trip: 348. 7th ave N.Y.C. EMBASSY OD POLAND AT WASHINGTON. D.C.	-"-	4 -"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	Ext. to 9/2/33 no	5	5	"	"	Blue	-"-
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st Officer, of the french S/S " CHAMPLAIN ", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amory, Surgeon of the french s/s "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

D'a. Vannes

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 24 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BEUN	Auguste	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	French	Y	French	French	Mexico	Guadalajara	N13-3 PV I54	Paris	OCT/21/32	Mexico	Guadalajara
2	TRANSIT	BRUNSCHWIG	Gaston	42		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Austria	Vienne	N13-3 PV I25	-"-	OCT/10/32	Cuba	La Havana
3	TRANSIT	BRUNSCHWIG	Yvonne	37		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Senlis	N13-3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	CASABON	Andre	26		M	S	Civ.Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Guethary	N13-3 PV 1	Biarritz	OCT/14/32	-"-	Gaibartan
5	TRANSIT	GUMONT	Mathilde	62		F	S	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Charenton	N13-3 PV I57	Paris	OCT/22/32	-"-	La Havana
6	TRANSIT	DESVEUS	Maurice	30		M	D	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Salvador	San Salvador	N13-3 PV 9573	-"-	OCT/19/32	France	Paris
7	TRANSIT	DE SUZANNET	Jean	48		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Chavagnes	N13-2 PV 778	-"-	OCT/18/32	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
8	TRANSIT	DE SUZANNET	Helene	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N13-2 PV 779	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	DE SUZANNET	Jacqueline	15		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	DE SUZANNET	Roland	9		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	UNDER 16	DE SUZANNET	Sibylle	7		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
12	UNDER 16	DE SUZANNET	Alain	4		M	S	-"-		-		-"-	-"-	Canada	Victoria	N13-2 PV 780	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	DE SUZANNET	Robert	1		M	S	-"-		-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	TRANSIT	Mc KENZIE	Genevieve	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English French	Y	British	-"-	France	Avesnes	N13-3 PV 28	Le Havre	OCT/26/32	-"-	Toronto
15	UNDER 16	Mc KENZIE	Alain	3		M	S	None		-		-"-	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	N13-3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	UNDER 16	Mc KENZIE	Jacques	11		M	S	-"-		-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	STEED	Fanny	61		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	London	HOME AMERICAN VISA			Canada	Victoria, B.C.
18	TRANSIT	WALKER	Katharine	28		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Horncastle	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	TRANSIT	GRAVEL	Joseph	39		M	M	Engineer	Y	French English	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	St Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	MADRIGAL	Fernando	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	N13-2 PV I8	Costa Rica	SEP/2/32	Costa Rica	San Jose
21		MADRIGAL	Carmen	18		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N13-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ONE																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 3rd, *19* 32

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to the country whence he comes temporarily in labor, or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother,Mrs A.BRUN,9 R Villebois-Mareuil,PARIS I^e	Mexico	Guadalajara	NO	Self	$150	Yes	I938	NYC	Brother,Maurice BRUN Apartado 47,GUADALJARA Mexico	Transit	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Ches.	Brwn	None
2	Mother; MRS.L.Brunschwig 7 Ave Florimont ,Lausanne Switzerland	Cuba	Habana	NO	"	$500	Y	MAR/31/1933		Neptuno 255, LA HABANA Cuba	Transit	Nov 9 1933	Ward Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	"	Blue	"
3	Brother in Law MRS.L.Brunschwig 7 Ave Florimont, Lausanne	"	Habana	NO	"	"	Y	I933 APR/21/1933	NYC	Neptuno , 255 LA HABANA Cuba	do	Nov 9 1932	Ward Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	"	"	Brwn	"
4	Father; Mr SARABIA, Cuethary,France	Cuba	Cabarien	NO	"	$200	Y	I933 APR/22/1933	NYC	Cabarien,CUBA	"	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Brwn	"
5	Home, 18 Rue Pierre DEMOURS Paris ,France	"	Habana	NO	"	$750	Y	I933 APR/22/1933	NYC	Prado 88.La Havana.Cuba.	Transit	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	White	Black	"
6	Brother in law : Mr Felix Halff ,8 H de Clery,PARIS	Salvador	San Salvador	NO	"	$60	Y	SEP/9/1933			November	5 1932	Ward Line														
7	Mother,Comtesse de Suzannet,9 H Quentin Bauchart PARIS 8^e,France	Canada	Victoria	No	"	$1500	Y	MAY 1924 1931	NYC	5th Hotel.59.Calle Pomante - San Salvador.	-"-	TRANSIT	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	Blue	"
8	Mother in law -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	JAN/9/1933		Home:305.Denison Rd. Victoria.B.C. Canada.	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Bld	"	"
9	Grand Mother, -"-	"	"	No	Father	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brwn	Grey	"
10	-"- -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bld	Brwn	"
11	-"- -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	-----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	Blue	"
12	-"- -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	Green	"
13	-"- -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	CHes	Grey	"
14	Father,Colonel BRUANT Ile d'Oleron,France	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	$300	Y	I932 JUNE	NYC	Husband, Mr Mc KENZIE Hotel Irving ,Gramercy Park N Y C . &.187.Waverly Rd.Toronto.	---	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	Blue	"
15	Grand Father -"-	"	"	No	Father	"	Y	"	"	Father -"- Canada.	---	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bld	"	"
16	-"- -"-	"	"	No	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	---	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	"	"	"
17	Employer ,Mr de Suzannet 9 Rue Quentin Bauchart PARIS 8^e,France	"	Victoria	NO	Employer	$350	Y	I93I JAN/9/1932	NYC	Employers:Mr & Mrs de SUZANNET 305.Denison R;Victoria,B.C. Canada.	---	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	"	"	"	"
18	-"- -"-	"	"	NO	"	"	Y	"	"	-"- -"-	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	GRey	Green	"
19	Hotel,76 Rue Sedaine, PARIS IIe	"	Montreal	NO	Self	$100	Y	I93I 1st/Dec.	N.Y.	Home ,1405 de Bullion Str MONTREAL,Canada	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brwn	Grey	"
20	Hotel Regina ,PARIS	Costa^Rica	San Jose	Yes	"	$50	Y	I932 Sep/21.	N.Y.	Brother .Robert Madrigal San josé,COSTA RICA	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Ches	Brwn	"
21	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
22											----	TRANSIT	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABOCHE Pierre 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the french S/S " CHAMPLAIN ", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 38
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Ammery, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

O. a. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 19 32

at New York

V. Vannesson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Cabin passengers exempt from head tax of Immigration officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE BACKER	Berthe	22		F	S	Student	Y	French	Y	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	PV 811	Paris	OCT/22/32	France	Paris
2	DIPLOMATIC	PARIS	Marguerite	44		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PV 70	Bruxelles	OCT/13/32	Belgium	Bruxelles
3		CASTELLS	Marie	59		F	W	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Liege	RP 818544/824617	Wash.D.C.	MAY/13/32	U.S.A.	Pelham
4		VERON	Madeleine	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English -"-	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Lucerne	RP 800224/805184	-"-	APR/6/32	-"-	Clayton.N.Y.
5	U.S. Cit.	VERON	Diego	2		M	S	None				U.S.C.	(Born at St Louis.Mo. NOV/19/1930 -Passport Nr - 477135)							
6	U.S. Cit.	VERON	Ital	1		M	S	-"-				-"-	(-"- -"- NOV/5/1931 - -"- 477134)							
7	DIPLOMATIC	MAUCH	Jules	48		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	French German English	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	PV 127	Zurich	OCT/7/32	Switzerland	Rorschach
8	DIPLOMATIC	DE SALIS	Pierre	34		M	S	Dipl.Service	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	England	Londres	Dipl.visa IO	Berne	OCT/18/32	U.S.A.	Washington.D.C.
9	DIPLOMATIC	DOLDER	Alexander	53		M	S	Civ.Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	German	Egypt	Alexandrie	PV 79	Montreal	JUL/20/32	Canada	Montreal
10		WYLER	Robert	32		M	S	Artist	Y	French English	Y	-"-	French	France	Mulhouse	RP 720003/722258	Wash.D.C.	MAY/20/31	France	Paris
11		BETSCH	Georges	25		M	S	Student Representant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Switzerland	Bale	PV 38 Extended to Nov/20/32. Treaty of commerce	Geneve	SEP/21/32	Switzerland	Bale
12		DAWSON	Algernon Percival	56		M	S	Butler	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Hastings	RP 818308/828902	Wash.D.C.	MAY/14/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13		HUNTER	Helen	56		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	Canadian	-"-	Canada	Quebec	RP 826487/837482	-"-	MAY/31/32	-"-	Brooklyn
14		SHIELDS	Jack Rowlaine	24		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mt Albert	RP 842235/840992	-"-	JUN/28/32	-"-	N.Y.
15	DIPLOMATIC	NORDHOLM	Birger	35		M	S	Manager	Y	Swedish English	Y	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	PV 92	Stockholm	OCT/15/32	-"-	-"-
16		HEJE	Elsa	34		F	S	Secretary Nurse	Y	Danish English	Y	Danish	-"-	Denmark	Kobelev	PV 284	Paris	AUG/3/32	France	Paris
17		BURGERS	Peter	38		M	M	Tourist Business	Y	Dutch English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	PV 819	-"-	OCT/25/32	-"-	-"-
18		WINDAU	Frieda	39		F	S	Nurse	Y	German English	Y	German	German	Germany	Bockhorst	RP 799401/804868	Wash.D.C.	APR/2/32	U.S.A.	Clayton.N.Y.
19		MALECKI	Georges	25		M	S	Civ.Engineer	Y	Polish English	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia	Sebastopol	PV 49 Visa #46 10/26/32	Warsaw	AUG/17/32	Poland	Warsaw
20	DIPLOMATIC	VANKOVITCH	Radoyé	35		M	M	Consul	Y	English	Y	Jugoslavian	Servian	Jugoslavia via Belgrade		DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			U.S.A.	N.Y.
21		WORCELT	Raymond	34		M	S	Theatrical Agent	Y	English	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Salnitza	PV 680 B	Paris	OCT/3/32	France	Paris
22	ADMITTED S.V.	HAMMER	Olga	30		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French -"-	Y	C.N.#99251/962 -"-	-"-	-"-	Sebastopol	NQIV 41	-"-	AUG/2/32	-"-	-"-
23	ADMITTED S.V. Cl. USC	HAMMER	Jules	3		M	S	None		-		U.S.C.	-"-	-"-	Moscou	(american passport Nr - 295)			-"-	-"-
24		CHILULA	Sura	35		F	W	-"-	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bessarabie	Baltji	CIV 1	Bucarest	AUG/30/32	Roumania	Baltji
25	DIPLOMATIC	DE CARAZ	Enrique	30		M	S	Civ.Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Govt- 44 Official	Madrid	OCT/3/32	Spain	Madrid
26		DIEZ	Marcelino	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	S. de Bejar	PV [illegible] B	Lisbonne	OCT/[illegible]/32	-"-	Vigo
27		PISANI	John Alfred	41		M	M	-"-	Y	Italian English	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pelegano	RP 853672/859865	Wash.D.C.	AUG/2/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.
28	DIPLOMATIC	SUAREZ	Eduardo	37		M	M	(MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY of MEXICO)								DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT				
29		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT																		
30																				

6

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3 rd, 19 32

Sheet 8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or handicapped, or disabled (if so, state cause and treatment of the disability, if required by family? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Mr L.Courtois. 21. Avenue Marceau.Paris.	FRANCE		No	Self	$50 Y	No			Madison Hotel N.Y.C. J.P.Morgn & Co.N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	Br	Br	none
2	Mother:Mrs de Wolf:10 rue van Eyck.Bruxelles.Belgium	BELGIUM		Y	-"-	Y	Y	1 mth; 1930 N.Y. Dec/8/30		Hotel Barclay.Lexington ave. N.Y.C.	Y	30 days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-
3	Friend:Mr & Mrs Wulffloff 29.Rue de Bourgogne.Paris.	N.Y.	Pelham	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929 N.Y. Mar/Aug/22/32		Childrens:Mr & Mrs Wertheime 78.Clifford ave.Pelham.N.Y.	No	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Gr	Blk	-"-
4	Father:Mr P.Veron.145.R.de Morat.Berne.Switzerland.	Mo	Clayton	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929 N.Y. 1932/May/6		Home:Box 146.R.III.Clayton Mo.	No	-"-	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
5	Gd father: -"-									-"- Prents -"-																	
6	-"- -"-									-"- -"- -"-																	
7	Wife: Mrs L.Mauch. Horgshach- Switzerland	SWITZERLAND		Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 N.Y. 1914/Jan		Hotel New Yorker.N.Y.C.	Y	30 Days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bld	Blue	None
8	Father:Mr F.de Salis. 18. Tombenstrasse.Berne.Switzer.	D.C.	Washington	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 N.Y. Aug/5/32		Legation of Switzerland at Washington.D.C.	Y	Ind.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Br	-"-
9	Brother:Mr R.Dodier;R.F.D.4. Box 61.Pittsfield.N.H.England.	CANADA		No	-"-	Y	Y	1932 R.Pt Aug/27/32		Office:Room 1212.University Tower Bldg.Montreal.	Y	5 days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	-"-
10	Cousin:Mr M.Lamalo.32 rue des Martyrs.Paris.France	Cal.	Hollywood	No	-"-	Y	Y	1925 N.Y. 1931/May/		Home:1330.Crescent Heights Hollywood.Cal.	No	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-
11	Father:Mr G.Betsch.21.rue Wyler.Berne.Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND		No	-"-	Y	Y	1921 N.Y. 1932		Palmer Cabrig & Co 5/10.Bridge St.N.Y.C.	Y	1 year	no	Duration of Treaty of Commerce	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	-"-
12	Home:6 Robertson terrace Hastings.England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	1932 N.Y. Jan/22/32		Employer:Mr L.Alexander. 44W.56 th St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	-"-
13	Hotel Princé de Galles Paris.France.	-"-	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930 N.Y. Jul/28/32		Home:179.Lafayette ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	-"-	-"-	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gr	Hazel	-"-
14	Friend:Mr M.Perecopied: 15.Ave Kleber.Paris.France.	-"-	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 N.Y. Aug/6/32		Friend:Mr Ahrens:22.E.48th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Br	Grey	-"-
15	Mother:Mrs E.Nordhelm.12 Bergsgaten St.Stockholm.Sweden.	SWEDEN		No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 N.Y. June/1932		Swedish State Railways.551. 5th ave.N.Y.C.	Y	1 year	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Bld	Blue	-"-
16	Friend:Mr Lacroix.2 rue P. de Sérbie.Paris.France.	FRANCE		No	-"-	140	No			Clinical Hospital Dr ROBBINS N.Jersey Cy.N.J. 14th mercer st	Y	6 Mos -"-	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Auburn Bl.	Grey	-"-
17	Hotel du Continent.rue du Mont Thabor.Paris.France		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1929 5 mths N.Y. Apr/1930		Galea Travel Service.545 5th ave.N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Bld	Blue	-"-
18	Employer:Mrs Veron.145.rue Morat.Berne.Switzerland	Mo	Clayton	Y	Col 23	Y	Y	1930 N.Y. Mar/6/32		Employer:Mrs Veron.Box 474 R.III.Clayton.Mo.	No as # 4	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Grey	-"-
19	Father:Mr L.Malecki.6.Sropena. Warsaw.Poland.	POLAND		No	Self	$800 Y	No			C/O Mr C.D.Hurrey.Room 1007 Y.M.C.A.347.Madison ave.N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Cht	"	-"-
20	13.Hadjidjerina.Belgrade Yugoslavia.									Consul general of Jugoslavia in N.Y.C.110.Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Br	Br	-"-
21	Mother:Mrs Worgelt.16.Rue General Pershing.Longwy.France	FRANCE		Y	Self	Y	Y	1931 2 mths N.Y. Mar/1932		Barbizon Plaza Hotel.101.W. 58 th St.N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Cht	Gr	-"-
22	Friend:Mr G.Manson.11 rue Porte Champerret.Paris.France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	By Husband	Y	Y	1931 N.Y. May/1932		Husband:Mr A.Hammer.3.E. 52 nd St.N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Bld	Blue	-"-
23	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Father	-	Y	-"-	-"-	Parents: -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	"	"	-"-
24	Son:Mr A.Ghilula.14.Delavrancea. Baltji,Roumania.	-"-	Brooklyn	Y	By Son	Y	No			Son:Mr H.M.Ghilula.419. Amboy St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Mdm	Br	Br	-"-
25	Father:Mr E.Alcaras.15. Juan de Mena.Madrid.Spain.	SPAIN		Y	By Spanish Govnt	Y	No			Hotel in New York Cy.		5 Mths	n o		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	-"-
26	Home:2.Calle Lepanto. Vigo.Spain.		-"-	No	Self	Y	Y	1931 N.Y. Jan/23/32		The S.A.Friars Co 257.Washington St.N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-
27	Daughter:Mrs E.Cory,via Cristoforo Colombo.Livorno.Italy.	N.Y.	L.I.City	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 N.Y. Aug/1932		Son:815.Vernon ave.L.I.Cy N.Y.	No	Perm	Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Br	-"-
28										MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY OF MEXICO.																	
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 3/5/33 File No. 811.10/339

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st Officer, of the French S/S " CHAMPLAIN ", from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Armand, Surgeon of the french S/S " CHAMPLAIN," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 19 32.

at _____

W. Jenkins

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 24 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		AUBRY	Joseph	27		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Carcassonne	PV 469	Paris	SEP/7/32	France	Paris	
2	TRANSIT	BIGNOU	Etienne	41		M	M	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	PV 812	-"-	OCT/22/32	-"-	-"-	
3		BOUTET DE MONVEL	Bernard	51		M	M	Painter Artist	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PV 937	-"-	OCT/21/31	-"-	-"-	
4		BRISSAUD	Pierre	46		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PV 773	-"-	OCT/18/32	-"-	-"-	
5		BRISSAUD	Helene	42		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PV 774	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
6		CHAMBRE	Renee	32		F	M	-"-	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV 44	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	Ridgewood	
7	U. S. CIT.	CHAMBRE	Jacques		2I	M	S					U.S.C. (Born at Brooklyn.N.Y. JAN/29/1931 - Passport Nr - 501267)									
8		CORROYER	Alice	37		F	M	-"-	Y	French English	Y	French	French	Belgium	Molhem	QIV 675	Paris	SEP/26/32	France	Paris	
9	TRANSIT	COURTOIS	Lucien	30		M	M	Lawyer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	PV 809	-"-	OCT/22/32	-"-	-"-	
10	TRANSIT	COURTOIS	Yvonne	36		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PV 810	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
11		DE PINS	Charles Henri	40		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toulouse	NQIV 230	-"-	OCT/24/32	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
12	U. S. CIT.	DE PINS	Helene	28		F	M	H/Wife				U.S.C. (Born at San Jose.Cal.NOV/8/1903 - Passport Nr 5150)									
13	U. S. CIT.	DE PINS	Dagmar	6		F	S	None				-"- (Born at San Francisco.Cal.NOV/29/1925 -"- -"-)									
14		FRANZEN	Henriette	34		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Versailles	NQIV 231	Paris	OCT/24/32	France	Issy-les Moulineaux	
15		GROS VERNIER	Pauline	37		F	W	Hairdresser	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	HP 856951/863942	Wash.D.C.	AUG/25/32	U.S.A.	San Francisco	
16		VERNIER	Marie A.	58		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	QIV 441	Lyon	SEP/21/32	France	Lyon	
17	TRANSIT	HUBERT	Marcel	26		M	S	Artist	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lille	PV 685	Paris	OCT/7/32	-"-	Paris	
18		ILSTTE	Henriette	53		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	QIV 29	-"-	SEP/13/32	-"-	-"-	
19		KAPTAL	Antoine	41		M	S	Comercial Employee	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	Russian	Russia St Petersburg.		PV 772	-"-	OCT/18/32	-"-	-"-	
20	TRANSIT	LEVEL	Philippe	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	French	France	Paris	PV 733	-"-	OCT/14/32	-"-	-"-	
21	TRANSIT	LUCAS DE PESLOUAN	Charles	34		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Versailles	PV 757	-"-	OCT/15/32	-"-	-"-	
22	TRANSIT	LUCAS DE PESLOUAN	Jeanne	34		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Privas	PV 758	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
23		MASSOT	Fernande	34		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nice	PV 736	Berne	SEP/22/32	Switzerland	Berne	
24		PELANNE	Amelie	46		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sumont	PV 12	Biarritz	OCT/12/32	France	Biarritz	
25	TRANSIT	PERRINOT	Marguerite	33		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	PV 1220	Paris	DEC/3/31	-"-	Paris	
26	DIPLOMAT	RECOULY	Raymond	34		M	S	Journalist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dip.Visa.48	Am. Embassy. Paris	OCT/13/32	-"-	-"-	
27	TRANSIT	SEIGNEUR DE BAST D' ADANCOURT	Alice Jeanne	35		F	S	None	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nogent le Rotrou	PV 666	Paris	OCT/3/32	-"-	Versailles	
28		SOREL	Louis	49		M	M	Antiquary	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chantenay	PV 782	-"-	OCT/19/32	-"-	Paris	
29	TRANSIT	SOUPAULT	Philippe	35		M	M	Writer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chaville	PV 1623	-"-	MAR/16/32	-"-	-"-	
30	TRANSIT	SOUPAULT	Marie Louise	38		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pecmp	PV 799	-"-	OCT/20/32	-"-	-"-	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																			

5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3 rd, *19* 32

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Mr J.Ambry.I9 Blvd Marcau.Carcassonne	FRANCE		No	Standard Oil of New Jersey.	Y	No			Elisabeth Carteret Hotel Elisabethville.N.J.	Y	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Cht	Grey	None
2	Wife:Mrs Bignon.85 ave de Wagram.Paris		-"-	No	Self	Y	Y	1927 Dec/8/31	N.Y.	C/o Knoedler & Co.14.E. 57 th St.N.Y.C.	Y	1 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	"	-"-
3	Home: 11 passage de la Visitation.Paris		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1927 Apr/1932	N.Y.	Friend: Mr L.Tyng.134.E. 74 th St.N.Y.C.	Y	4 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	Grey	"	-"-
4	Home:20.Rue Montpensier Paris.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 Apr/16/32	N.Y.	Home:134.E.74 th St.N.Y.C.	Y	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blk	-"-
5	-"- -"-		-"-	No	By Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	"	-"-
6	Mother: Mrs J. DE BOUX 28.Avenue du Maine.Paris.	N.J.	Ridgewood	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 Oct/1/1932	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Chambre.560. Laurel Rd.Ridgewood.N.J.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Br	-"-
7	Grand mother: -"-									Parents: -"- -"-																	
8	Brother in law:Mr P.Corroyer 7.R.de la manutention.Paris	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	Y	By Husband	Y	Y	1931 Jun/21/32	N.Y.	Husband Mr R.Corroyer.4225 Layton St.Jackson Heights.N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	"	-"-
9	Brother in law:Mr Valentin 10 Rue de la pompe.Paris.	FRANCE		No	Self	Y	Y	1930 Dec/1930	N.Y.	Morgan & Co .N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gr	Blk	-"-
10	-"- -"-		-"-	No	By Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	Br	-"-
11	Father:Marquis de Pins Lembrun.France.	Cal	S.Francisco	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930 Apr/1930	N.Y.	Home:2650.Scott St. San Francisco.Cal.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	good	no	5	9	"	Br	Gr	-"-
12	-"- -"-									-"- -"-																	
13	-"- -"-									-"- -"-																	
14	Friend:Mrs Loron:8.R.Ernest Renan.Issy les Moulineaux.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1931 Mar/2/32	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Freuzen.222.W. 89th St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	-"-
15	Mother:Mrs M.Vernier.I64.R. de 4 Aout.Villeurbanne-Lyon	Cal	S.Francisco	No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 Aug/20/32	San F.	Home:3237.Harrison St. San Francisco.Cal.	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Drk Br	Br	-"-
16	Home: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1929 Apr/1930	San F.	Daughter. -"- -"- Mrs Pauline Gros.	No	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-"-
17	Mother.Mrs Hubert.I30.Rue Ordener.Paris.	CANADA		No	-"-	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Sister.Miss Hubert.3530. Jeanna Konce St.Montreal.	Y	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	"	-"-
18	Home:34.R.Etienne Dolet. Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	No			Husband:Mr A.J.Ilette.Chanel Fabrics.5I.Madison ave.N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Cht	-"-	-"-
19	Brother.Mr T.Kaftal.32 Rue Bergolese.Paris.	FRANCE		No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 Sep/1932	N.Y.	Hotel Standish Hall.45.W. 6I st St.N.Y.C.	Y	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-
20	Home:77.rue de Prony.Paris		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No			Waldorf Astoria.N.Y.C. Hotel.	Y	1 "	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	-"-
21	Home:4I ave Rapp.Paris.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No			Friend:Mr F.H.ECKER.660. Park ave.N.Y.C.	Y	2 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Bld	Blk	-"-
22	-"- -"-		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No			-"- -"-	Y	2 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	Blue	-"-
23	Bellevue Palace. Berne Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND		No	Col 23	Y	No			Employer:Mrs N.P.Ketcham St Regis Hotel.N.Y.C.	Y	5 "	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	good	no	5	8	"	Br	Br	-"-
24	Sister:Mrs Bruges.Susmont pres Navereux. France	FRANCE		No	Self	Y	Y	1931 May/14/1932	N.Y.	Husband: Mr Pelsnne.Hotel Lafayette.University Pl.N.Y.C.	Y	5 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-
25	Sister:Mrs Constant:26 Bis rue Seine prolongee.St Denis.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 Jan/18/32	N.Y.	Daughter:Mrs J.Aubert. Ambassador Hotel.N.Y.	Y	1 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	-"-
26	Home.I9.Ave Elisee Reclus. Paris.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.	Friend:Mr Morewetz.39.E. 79th St.N.Y.C.	Y	2 "	No	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Cht	Blue	-"-
27	Mother: 26.rue de la Paroisse-Versailles.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	Godmother:Mrs Homer Gage. 8. Chestnut St.Worcester Mass.	Y	3 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bld	"	-"-
28	Wife:Mrs Sorel:1 rue Coupeaux - Paris.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	No			Hotel St Moritz.50.Central Park South.N.Y.C.	Y	3 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	"	Gr	Br	-"-
29	Home: 4: avenue Erlanger Paris.		-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Aug/17	N.Y.	I309.Carroll St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	Y	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bld	Gr	-"-
30	-"- -"-		-"-	No	By husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	Y	2 "	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	Br	-"-

Ext. to 11-6-33 File No. 99141/507

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre Pât (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) officer, of the French S/S " CHAMPLAIN ", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from LE HAVRE(France), October 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 3rd, 1932

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	Charles.C	74		M	M	Aug/I5/I858 - FREEPORT .Pa	Passport N° I48385	Ocean Ave.LAWRENCE .NY
2	ADAMS	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Apr/I9/I873 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa	-"- 228779I	Hollywood Crossing
3	ARGUIMBAU	Jane	6I		F	M	Mar/8 /I87I - BROOKLYN,NY.	-"- 662II2	-"- -"-
4	ATKINSON	John.B	38		M	M	Jun/I8/I894 - CAMBRIDGE .Mass	-"- 646I9	37.E.64 th Str. N Y C.
5	BARLOW	Samuel	39		M	M	Jun/I /I893 - . N Y C .	-"- 38772	76 Fresh Pond Parkway , CAMBRIDGE .Mass
6	BAUER	Leo	52		M	S	Nov/4 /I880 - SAN FRANCISCO.Cal	-"- 266083	11 Gramercy Park . N Y C .
7	BEER	Clara ,May	26		F	S	Aug/I9/I906 - NEW ORLEANS .La	-"- 497897	3 West 29th Str. N Y C .
8	BENET	Madeleine	38		F	M	Passport N° 276690	By marriage at Wimereux (France) March/22/I9I9	630 Audubon Str .NEW ORLEANS La
9	BESSIRE	Emmy	44		F	S	-"- 503688	Eastern district court,Brooklyn NY. I927 .	70I Pevilian Ave .Columbia Sth Carolina .
10	BILLINGS	Elizabeth	76		F	S	Mar/20/I856 - PLAINFIELD . N J.	Passport N° 5I3366	Hommocko Road .LARCHMONT.NY
11	BIRD	Elizabeth	6I		F	W	May/6 /I87I - WILMINGTON,Del.	-"- 246274	2040 Stearns Road,CLEVELAND O.
12	BLATT	Dorothy	45		F	S	Sep/24/I887 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	-"- 480316	Rockford,WILMINGTON.Del
13	BONETTA	Victor	30		M	M	Passport N° 536215	U.S. Court , KANSAS City .Mo. March I4/I932	23 .N. Kingston Ave, ATLANTIC City .NJ.
14	BONETTA	Andrey	26		F	M	Jan/I7/I906 - ALBANY .Mo	Passport N° 536215	2635 Chesnut Str.KANSAS City Mo
15	BONNEY	Thérèse	38		F	S	Jul/I5/I894 - SYRACUSE.NY.	-"- 295	-"- -"-
16	BOWERS	Dorothy	48		F	M	Nov/20/I883 - N Y C .	-"- 2I8787	I0 West 46th Str. N Y C .
17	BRONSON	Frederic	35		M	M	Jun/I5/I897 - RICHMOND HILL .NY,LI.	-"- 33I8I6	25.E. 67th Str. N Y C .
18	BRONSON	Helen	30		F	M	Dec/I3/I902 - N Y C .	-"- 403	National City Bank ,72,First Str N Y C .
19	BUSH	Susan ,Miller	59		F	W	Oct/7 /I873 - WINCHESTER .Ky	-"- I58248	-"- -"-
20	CALLON	Helen	43		F	S	Jan/4 /I889 - NEWPORT .Ky	-"- 53994	11 Boone Ave .WINCHESTER,Ky
21	CHANLER	Ashley	25		M	S	Nov/I6/I907 - NEW-YORK.CITY.NY	-"- 559225	IIRosa Park .NEW ORLEANS.La
22	WHITAKER	Mary	57		F	S	Nov/II/I875 - TOLEDO .Oh	-"- 92227	Vanderbilt Hotel,Park Avenue.. 37 sth Str. N Y C .
23	CLEWS	Jessie	63		F	W	Jan/3I/I869 - DUNKIRK .NY.	-"- 8064	I309 Nicolas Bldg .TOLEDO.O
24	COLGAN	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nov/5 /I904 - COLUMBUS .O	-"- 54I692	480 Park Ave . N Y C .
25	CONNETT	Albert	46		M	M	Jun/I8/I886 - DELIGHT,Kans.	-"- 6926	54 Miami Ave.COLUMBUS.O
26	CONNETT	Louise	53		F	M	Mar/I6/I879 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	-"- 8374	II36 Fifth Ave. N Y C .
27	CORTIZAS	Michael	39		M	M	Passport N° I5664I	First District Court .PHILADELPHIA.Pa in I927.	-"- -"-
28	CURTIS	Kent	4I		M	S	Oct/I0/I89I - WICHITA .Kans.	Passport N°3903	I2I3 Drepel Ave.PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
29	CURTIS	Edward	40		M	M	Dec/20/I892 - BOSTON.Mass	-"- 75999	CAPTIVA.Fla
30	CURTIS	Hope	25		F	M	Jul/7 /I907 - PROVIDENCE .R I.	-"- I3II35	Hotel Elysee ;54th Str.N Y C.
	Closed at number : THIRTY								-"- -"-

H.H. Malony 11/3/32 8 1/2 am

6

116

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

2

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE(France), October 26th, 1938, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK November 3rd, 1938

12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	DAHL	Thure .E	57		M	S	Passport N° 39I6I8	Southern District of New-York . Mar/I9/I923	384 West 7I Str. N Y C .
2	DAVIES	Eva	27		F	M	Aug/I4/I905 - TUPELO.Miss	Passport N° I580	63I2 Fontainebleau Drive. NEW-ORLEANS .La
3	DAWSON	Frank.K	28		M	S	Dec/27/I904 - ELIZABETH City.NC.	Passport N° 550962	P.O. Box 6,ELIZABETH City.N C.
4	DREYFOUS	Félix.J	75		M	M	Feb/I7/I857 - NEW ORLEANS.La	-"- 750I4	I7 Audubon Place. NEW-ORLEANS La
5	DREYFOUS	Julia.S	66		F	M	Jun/6 /I856 - CINCINNATI.O	-"- 750I4	-"- -"-
6	DREYFOUS	Ruth	3I		F	S	Feb/23/I90I - NEW-ORLEANS.La	-"- 53880	-"- -"-
7	ENA	Mabel	52		F	S	Dec/20/I880 - Honolulu.Hawaii Isl.	-"- 6684	92I Fourth Ave, HONOLULU,Hawaii Isl.
8	FEINBERG	Bella	49		F	W	Passport N° 553.066	By Marriage at N.Y.C. June /I4/I904	2I0.W.I0I Str. N Y C .
9	FELDMAN	Joseph	44		M	S	Passport N° 264.666	U.S.Court ,Post Office Bldg .N Y C . January I9I4 .	I5 West 55 th Str. N Y C .
10	FROTTINGHAM	Elizabeth,White	63		F	S	Feb/2I/I869 - BROOKLYN.NY.	Passport N° III85	Wilson Park .TARRYTOWN.NY.
11	GARFIELD	Julius	40		M	S	Apr/I8/I892 - N Y C .	-"- I66056	808 West 40th Str. N Y C .
12	GARNETT	Lucille	35		F	M	Jun/I /I897 - NEW ORLEANS .La	-"- I52I	6300 Fontainebleau Drive NEW ORLEANS.La
13	GIBERT	Leon	65		M	M	Feb/I0/I867 - NEW ORLEANS.La	-"- 273306	2728 Saint Charles Ave. NEW-ORLEANS.La
14	GIBERT	Maud	65		F	M	Jul/30/I867 - NEW-ORLEANS.La	-"- 273307	-"- -"-
15	GOLDFARB	Anna	5I		F	M	May/29/I88I - N Y C .	-"- 682.I03	235.W. 76th Str. N Y C .
16	GRAB	Oscar	45		M	M	Passport N° 2I6367	Naturalized through Father's papers U.S. District Court .NYC.July I906 Passport N° 534236	5I6,5th Ave . N Y C .
17	GRANTON	Natalie	3I		F	S	Sep/26/I90I - HAVERHILL .Mass	-"- 6267	24 Maish Ave.HAVERHILL .Mass.
18	GRIGGS	John.	62		M	M	Febr/8 /I870- SPRINGFIELD .Mass	-"- 7874	502 Vanderbilt Ave. N Y C .
19	GRIGGS	Mary	37		F	M	Apr/6 /I895 - BOSTON.Mass	-"- 896059	-"- -"-
20	GRIMA	Emma	8I		F	M	Jul/I8/I85I - NAPOLEONVILLE.La	-"- 289808	I604 Fourth Str.NEW-ORLEANS.La
21	GROSS	Alfred	3I		M	S	Dec/30/I90I - N Y C .	Circuit Court of .US.Southern District of N Y C . Febr/I9/I907. Passport N° 7959	82-67 Austin Str.KEWS GARDEN. NY.
22	GUICHARD	Jeanne	66		F	W	Passport N° I894	-"- 549I66	C/o Mr C.CLARK ,3I0 W 68th Str. N Y C .
23	HARDON	Henry.K.	42		M	M	May/I9/I890 - N Y C .	-"- -"-	54 Wall Str. N Y C .
24	HARDY	Helen.H	42		F	M	May/II/I890 - DUBUQUE .La	-"- -"-	I039 Fishers Lane.HUBBARD WOODD ILL
25	HARDY	Jane	11		F	S	Aug/24/I92I - EVANSTON.Ill	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	HARDY	Ann	7		F	S	Nov/7 /I924 - -"-	-"- I04980	-"- -"-
27	HAWKESWORTH	Anna.K	66		F	W	Jul/22/I866 - EAST ORANGE .NJ.	-"- 425793	27 E.62 Str . N Y C .
28	HAYNER	Helen	28		F	S	May/2I/I904 - N Y C .	-"- 7588	I7 Ashford Ave .DOBBS FERRY.NY
29	HILL	Pauline	5I		F	M	May/28/I88I - MANCHESTER .Mass	-"- I2485I	I3I .E. 64th Str. N Y C .
30	HOFMAN	Sarah	58		F	M	Oct/2 /I874 - COLUMBUS .O		67 .S.Parkview Ave.COLUMBUS .O
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY								

Harold A Mahony 4/3/32 - 8 10 Am

?

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

3

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from LE HAVRE(France), October 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK November 3rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLANDER	Henry	66		M	M	Apr/20/1866 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa	Passport N° I79657	2467 University Ave,N Y C .
2	HOLLANDER	Florence	27		F	M	Jul/2 /1905 - N Y C .	-"- 303896	I43.E.Kinney St.NEWARK.NJ.
3	HOLLANDER	Joan	3		F	S	Apr/9 /1929 - NEWARK.NJ.	-"- 303896	I43.E. Kinney Str.NEWARK.NJ.
4	IRVINE	Olive,K	49		F	M	Mar/10/1883 - N Y C .	-"- 9882	I57.E. 72 Str. N Y C .
5	JACOBSON	Olive	35		F	S	Oct/16/1897 - BOSTON.Mass	-"- 556393	270 Brookline Ave.BOSTON.Mass
6	JAMNIK	Francis	48		M	S	Passport N° 6.685	U.S.District Court .HONOLULU.Hawaii Isl. June/1925.	921 Fourth Ave .HONOLULU,Hawaii Isl.
7	JOANIDY	John	40		M	S	-"- N° 5.593 Cons. Gen. Paris 10/24/32	Court of .U.S. N Y C . Nov/16/1916	212 ,5th Ave.N Y C .
8	JOHNSON	Bradish .G	54		M	M	Sep/18/1878 - N Y C .	Passport N° 679141	807,Fifth Ave. N Y C .
9	KETCHAM	Nettie	67		F	W	May/30/1865 - TOLEDO.O	-"- 181022	ST Regos Hotel 2 .E.55 Str . N Y C .
10	KRIVOBOK	Eugenie	32		F	M	Passport N° 101928	U.S.District Court ,PITTSBURGH.Pa May/1927.	6607 Woodwell St.PITTSBURGH.Pa
11	LA BOITEAUX	Mary.M.H.	59		F	W	Jul/25/1873 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	Passport N° 267314	BRYN MAWR .Pa.
12	LAWRENCE	A.Dudley	24		M	S	Dec/27/1908 - YONKERS .NY.	-"- 225888	North Mountain Drive ARDSLEY on HUDSON.NY
13	LEVENE	Katherine	50		F	S	Passport N° 414351	Supreme Court of N.Y.C. June/19/1924	102 W. 80th Str. N Y C .
14	LESSER	Arthur	20		M	S	Jan/17/1912 - N Y C .	Passport N° 2800	I W.47th Str. N Y C .
15	MATTHEWS	Florence	72		F	S	Feb/14/1860 - N Y C .	-"- 669	II Gramercy Park,N Y C .
16	MAY	Henry	48		M	S	Apg/7 /1886 - SAN RAFAEL .Cal.	-"- 119505	1325 K Str.WASHINGTON.DC.
17	MEEHAN	Margaret	21		F	S	Apr/24/1911 - BOSTON.Mass	-"- 451530	706.North Trenton Drive . BEVERLY HILLS.Cal.
18	MORRIS	Lucy W	65		F	W	Nov/9 /1867 - CHICAGO.Ill	-"- 4241	The Leamington .MINNEAPOLIS. Minn.
19	NEIDECKER	Mary	57		F	W	Dec/2 /1875 - BROOKLYN.NY	-"- 514524	Hotel Barbizon Plaza,58 Str. Central Park So- N Y C .
20	NILSON	Margit	30		F	S	Passport N° 501506	District Court . NYC. June/16/1930	Hotel Albert .University Place N Y C .
21	O'REILLY	Edith	66		F	W	Jan/8 /1866 - N Y C .	Passport N° 48087	392 Grand Ave.BROOKLYN.NY.
22	PARK	Helen.K	70		F	W	Dec/4 /1862 - WALTHAM.Mass	-"- 6861	County National Bank & Trust C° SANTA BARBARA .Cal
23	PARSONS	Alice	53		F	S	Passport N° 6108	U.S. Court CHICAGO.Ill ,Mar/5/1929	1039 Frother's Lane ,HUBBARD-WOOD , Ill
24	PELANNE	Henry	25		M	S	Aug/20/1907 - N Y C .	Passport N° 8257 Cons Gen	C/o R.FABIEN & Co Inc. 6 Church Str. N Y C .
25	PITOU	Nora	56		F	S	Oct/1 /1876 - PEARSALLS.NY	-"- 189257	37.E. 64th Str. N Y C .
26	PRINDIVILLE	Ethel	40		F	M	Dec/6 /1892 - BOSTON.Mass	-"- 7861	Hotel Devon .70 N 55 Str.NYC.
27	PURPLE	Leona	67		F	W	Sep/19/1865 - BRISTOL .Ind	-"- 461426	19 School Str.BRADFORD .Pa
28	PUTNAM	Virginia	46		F	S	Dec/27/1886 - NEWPORT Ky.	-"- 56682	11 Rosa Park .NEW-ORLEANS .La
29	ROGERS	Sydney.M	31		M	M	Oct/7 /1901 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	-"- 547692	955 Park Ave. N Y C .
30	ROGERS	Dorothy	30		F	M	Feb/17/1902 - N Y C .	-"- 547692	-"- -"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY								

8

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from LE HAVRE(France), October 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK November 3rd, 1932

14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROSENBAUM	William	49		M	M	Dec/25/1882 - N Y C .	Passport N° 530628	I4 Patten Pl.NEWARK.NJ.
2	ROWZIE	Harris	28		M	S	Jun/I0/I904 - CAMBRIA.Va	-"- 540I2	3II6 Prytania St.NEW-ORLEANS.La
3	GROSSINGER-SEFER	Karla	34		F	M	Passport N° 483838	U.S.Court of CHICAGO.Ill ,March/I933	I4I5 Sherurn Ave.CHICAGO.Ill
4	SIGRAY	Harriet	48		F	M	Jul/I2/I884 - BEETLE .Mont.	Passport N° 455840	907,5th Ave. N Y C.
5	SHIREK	Herbert	50		M	M	Feb/20/I882 - SAN FRANCISCO.Cal	-"- 44I9	Room 909 ,Kohl Bldg .SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
6	SHIREK	Irma	38		F	M	Oct/I3/I894 - -"-	-"- "	-"- -"-
7	SIBLEY	Florence	65		F	S	Dec/I0/I867 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	-"- 9959	I937 Panama Str.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
8	SMITH	Simone .A	38		F	M	Passport N° 228I53	By Marriage at ST LAURENT du MEDOC (France) May/27/I9I9.	299 Riverside Drive. N Y C .
9	SUTTER	Adelaide	53		F	S	Jan/I2/I879 - DETROIT.Mich	Passport N° 282879	2II0 Park Ave .DETROIT.Mich.
10	TIRLET	Suzanne	34		F	S	Passport N° 232862	U.S.District Court of N Y C . April /2I/I930.	Prospect Tower,2 Prospect Place N.Y.C.
11	VAN LIMBURG STIRUM	John	24		M	M	Jan/22/I908 - CAMBRIDGE .Mass	Passport N° 2427	C/o Chase National Bank
12	VAN WEZEL	Lewis	39		M	M	Passport N° 305886	By Father's Papers ,South district court of N Y C . May/I904 -	85 Broadway . N Y C .
13	WARD	Anne	34		F	S	Jul/24/I898 - MANCHESTER,Conn.	Passport N° 554715	I650 Broadway . N Y C .
14	WATHEN	Fay	50		F	M	Nov/I0/I882 - JEFFERSONVILLE .Ind	-"- 557081	Hotel Dauphin . N Y C .
15	WEISS -KLINE	Emma	53		F	M	Passport N° 353043	By Marriage in NEW-YORK .C. Sep/I2/I902	Jeffersonville ,IND.
16	WELLINGTON	Martha ,Starr	59		F	D	May/I9/I873- WEST ROXBURY ,Mass	Passport N° 39765	2787 Hudson Blvd .JERSEY City. NJ.
17	WEADOCK	Bernard.F	48		M	M	Mar/24/I884 - EAST SAGUINAW.Mich	-"- 557I03	First National Bank ,52 Wall St N Y C .
18	WEADOCK	Mary.D.	40		F	M	Apr/II/I892 - OMAHA .Neb	-"- 557I03	Pecksland Road .GREENWICH .Conn
19	WEADOCK	Kohn.C	I0		M	S	Mar/28/I922 - DETROIT.Mich	-"- 557I03	-"- -"-
20	WEEKES	Elsa .S	3I		F	S	Feb/I8/I90I - YONKERS .NY.	-"- 403I6	-"- -"-
21	WHALEN	George	4I		M	M	Aug/II/I89I - SOUTH OSBORN.Wisc.	-"- 8I06	I55 East 73rd Str. N Y C .
22	WHALEN	Rosalie	29		F	M	Passport N° 8045	Circuit Court ,MILWAUKEE Wisc. in I927	I703 .N.Racine Str.MILWAUKEE Wisc.
23	WOODWORTH	Ruth .S.	57		F	M	Oct/4 /I875 - N Y C .	Passport N° 86I9	I703 -"- -"-
24	WYCKOFF	Watson	35		M	M	Jan/8 /I907 - N Y C .	-"- 232847	Wissahickson St.REDLANDS.Cal
25	WYCKOFF	Kate	28		F	M	Jan/28/I9I0 - N Y C .	-"- 505	SOUTH SALEM.NY.
26	YOUNG	Margaret	35		F	S	Feb/I /I897 - WORCESTER.Mass	-"- 670I92	-"-
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX								26 Institute Rd .WORCESTER.Mass
28									
29									
30									

9

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 27th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK November 3rd, 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BATSELL	Walter	38		M	M	Jan/II/I900 - PARIS .Mo	Passport N° 7088	60 Fifth Ave. N Y C .
2	COKER	Carrie.Lide	46		F	M	Apr/I3/I876 - MARIOU . S C .	-"- 486I39	HARTSVILLE . S C .
3	DAY	Marjorie	42		F	S	Dec/I3/I890 - GLENS FALLS .NY.	-"- I35.8I9	Hotel Huntington.PASADENA.Cal
4	FISCHER	Carlo	45		M	M	Oct/I4/I887 - BROOKLYN.NY	-"- 557.873	63I Macon Str.BROOKLYN.NY
5	FISCHER	Mabel.J	42		F	M	Apr/I4/I890 - -"-	-"- "	-"- -"-
6	FURMAN	Katherine	50		F	M	Jan/27/I882 - MARIOU ,S C.	-"- 548.650	SUMTER .SC.
7	GIBSON	Miriam	53		F	M	Aug/I5/I880 - SLATINGTON.pa	-"- 3.945	9 Hall Ave.LARCHMONT.NY.
8	GLEN	Hazel	34		F	S	Oct/5 /I898 - KANSAS City.Miss	-"- 500.0II	2I W.58th Str. N Y C .
9	HOAG	Bertha	55		F	W	Passport N° 45I.785	Court of White Plains ,Aug/23/I928	33 Esplanade ,MOUNT VERNON.NY
10	JACKSON	Chevalier	32		M	M	Aug/I9/I900 - PITTSBURGH .Pa	Passport N° 39.365	3432 N. Broad St.PHILADELPHIA Pa.
11	JONES	Russell	3I		M	S	Sep/I5/I90I - CHILLICOTHE .O	-"- 3.699	C/o Thos Cook & Son 585 Fifth Ave. N Y C .
12	JONES	Arthur	53		M	M	Oct/22/I879 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa	-"- 2I8.320	66I0 Wissahickon Ave . PHILADELPHIA.Pa
13	JONES	Louisa .W	29		F	M	Dec/I7/I902 - ALTOONA.Pa	-"- 2I8.320	-"- -"-
14	LUTZ	Winifred	59		F	M	Jun/6 /I873 - NEW BRITAIN.Conn.	-"- 40I.727	28 Wayside Lane.SCARSDALE.NY
15	MOODY	Annie,Laurie	29		F	M	Aug/5 /I903 - STARGSVILLE.Miss	-"- I.528	20I St Charles Str.BATON ROUGE La
16	MOSS	William	44		M	M	Nov/I5/I888 - N Y C .	-"- 2.069	465 Washington.Str.BUFFALO.NY
17	PROETZ	Arthur.W.	44		M	M	Oct/I2/I888 - St LOUIS.Mo	-"- 539.497	I8.N.Taylor Ave.ST LOUIS.Mo
18	RICE	William.H	25		M	S	Oct/II/I907 - NEWTON.Mass	-"- 555.770	2I Trinity St.NEWTON CENTER.Mass
19	RICHARDSON	Harold,Harmond	3I		M	S	Apr/I0/I90I - SOUTH NORWALK .Ct	-"- 3I9	Legrand Place .STRATFORD.Ct
20	ROUMAIN	Annie	58		F	W	Jan/22/I874 - OSYKA.Miss	-"- I.529	20I St Charles Str .BATON ROUGE La
21	TAVENER	Leslie .J	40		M	M	Mar/9 /I892 - AUBURN.NY.	-"- I2.726	5 James Str,MONCLAIR .NJ.
22	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY ONE -								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp. 8 30 Aug

John Wallace. Insp.

21

10

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amury, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

D. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

W. Jankowski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), October 27 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KLEM	Karit	21		F	S	Skater	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	PV 21153	London	OCT/24/32		Norway	Oslo	X
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, November 3rd, 1938 17

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50, whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, which paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already under contract, the nature and conditions of such contract	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether ever deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant is to perform skilled labor and, if so, what kind, character, or class	Legal status of the alien in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr KLEM, Sorgenfirt 37, OSLO, Norwego	Can	Toronto NY		No	Self 200 -		No	-	-	-	Taft Hotel Granite Club TORONTO Canada.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GARDEUR Pierre 1st officer, *of the* French S/S "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* PLYMOUTH (England) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain vessel," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

W. J. Jackson
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

-TRANSIT-

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), October 26th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 64891	BRET	Marie	50		F	S	Professor	Y	French Spanish	Y	French	French	France	Montmirail	PV. I55	Paris	OCT/22/38		Cuba	Cabaiguan
2	TRANSIT 64892	FERRALIN	Noelie	56		F	S	Hospital Nurse	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ribiers	PV. I56	-"-	OCT/22/1938		Mexico	Mexico
3	TRANSIT 64893	GAS	Roger	28		M	S	Commercial	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Barcelonette	PV. 4	Marseille	OCT/II/38		Canada	Morelia
4	TRANSIT 64894	GIBERT	Pierre	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	PV. 5	Nice	SEP/28/38		-"-	Montreal
5	TRANSIT 64895	GIBERT	Juliette	26		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Canada	Montreal	PV. 6	Nice	SEP/28/38		-"-	-"-
6	TRANSIT 64896	TRUPIN	Constant	35		M	M	Miner	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Heroin Coupigny	PV. I58	Paris	OCT/24/38		Mexico	Sta Rosalia
7	TRANSIT 64897	TRUPIN	Alberta	26		F	M	Housewife	Y	French Spanish	Y	-"-	Mexican	Mexico	Sta Rosalia	PV.I58	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
8	UNDER 16	TRUPIN	Carmen	2		F	S	None	--	-"-	--	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	PV. I58	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
9	TRANSIT 64898	ACEVES	Dolores	I9		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish French	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Exped NONE	T.S. AMERICAN VISA			1938 France	Gap
10	64897	VERGARA (MARIA de Jésus)		42		F	S	Teacher	Y	Spanish French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	C.Guzman	Exped NONE	T.S. AMERICAN VISA			Mexico	Guadalajara
11	64898	WERNE	Pierre .J	46		M	M	Engineer	Y	Spanish French	Y	Argentina	Spanish America	Argentina	Santa Fé	PV. I27	Paris	OCT/I2/38		Mexico	Vic Sur
12	TRANSIT 64899	WERNE	Alice	46		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish French	Y	-"-	French	France	Goderville	PV.I27	-"-	-"-		-"-	Seille
13		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...ST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 3rd, 1932 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, money, property, or possessions)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intended stay in the United States is for a limited time	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	25 Race (For definitions of races see instructions from the Commissioner General of Immigration)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother,Mrs Rosalie BRET	NY	Québec	Cabaiguan	No	Self	Yes	No	-	4	-	Home, Calle Valle N°27 Cabaiguan,Prov Sta Clara CUBA	T.R.A.N.S.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Chesnt	Blue	None				
2	Rue Christophe Colomb, 245, Valence,France Sister, Antoinette CHAUVET	NY	Mexico	Mexico	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	French Hospital,Ninos Heroes 150,MEXICO	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Brwn	"				
3	RIBIERS,France Mother,Mrs A.GAS,Proclar	NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Hotel Lafayette NYC.In Transit to Morelia-Michoacan Mexico	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	"				
4	Moelans ,France Father ,Edmond GIBERT	-	Canada		"	"	"	Yes	APR 1928	Buffalo	SEP 1928	Friend ,Mr Charlottin.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brwn	"				
5	70 R. Docteur Laurent-Plats 13e Father in law,Mr E.GIBERT	-	"	Québec "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80 Rue Scott.QUEBEC.Canada -"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	Black	"	"				
6	70 R.Docteur Laurent Plats 13e Mother,Mrs C.TRUPIN	NY	Mexico	Sta Rosalia	"	Boleo Cy	"	"	1932	N.Y.	AUG 5/32	Home ,Cia du Boleo Santa Rosalia .Mexico	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Chesn	Blue	"				
7	R.Larousse 464, Sommainville France. -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brn	Black	"				
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	"	"				
9	Friend,Leonie VINCENT,	"	"	Guadala-jara	"	Self	"	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr ICEVES,Cabino,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Chesn	Brn	"				
10	Place Jeanne d'Arc,20, GAP,France Friend, Mrs GREY,Rue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Avenida Alcade 241, GUADALAJARA,Mexico Sister, Mrs Pilar VERGARA	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"				
11	Fourcade 5,PARIS,France Cousin,Jean Stuhl,Rue	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	Yes	MAY 1932	NYC	SEP 21/1932	Ave Vallasta 1217-GUADALAJARA Montreal Bank,MEXICO Cit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blue	"				
12	Lonevedr 12,PARIS,France -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	"	"	Grey	"				
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Garoche

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

B Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Amedy, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

A. A. Vanneson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

J. Jenkash

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TESSIER	Josepha	59		F	W	None	Y	French English	Y	French	French	Italy	Fiume	QIV 2622	Paris	OCT/13/32		France	Paris
2		LUCAS ROJO	Sinforiano	27		M	S	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Hacinas	NQIV 688	Naples	OCT/21/32		Italy	Rome
3		TAKACS	Helene Ilona	34		F	S	Hairdresser	Y	Hungarian French	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	QIV 98	Budapest	OCT/3/32		Hungary	Pesterszebet
4		SZCZESNA	Stefanja	43		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Barsaose	NQIV 217	Warsaw	SEP/24/32		U.S.A.	Little Neck
5	U.S. Cit.	SZCZESNY	Joseph	44		M	M	Laborer		Polish English		U.S.C. (Naturalized Supreme Court of Jersey City, Mar/1924 - Passport Nr 526899)									
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 13

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3 rd, 19 38 — 21

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, firm, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether the alien has $50 in his own possession	Whether the alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Mrs G. d'Aries. 7. Rue de la manutention. Paris	-	N.J.	Montclair	Y	Self	50	Y	1927	N.Y.	Jun/16	Daughter: Mrs Osborne. 39 Stonebridge Rd. Montclair.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Mdm	Gr	Br	None
2	R.P. Superior. 5. Via Vittorino de Feltre. Rome. Italy	-	Tex.	San Antonio	Y	By Order of Maria Immacolata	20	No				De Marenod. Scholasticate. R. 2 Blanco Rd. San Antonio. Tex.	Y	Ind.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Rddy	Br	Gr	"
3	Brother: Mr G. Takacs. 42. Arpad. Csepelsziget. Hungary	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Self	25	No				Mother: Mrs R. Csanzi. 1884 St. Raymond. St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	Br	"
4	Mother in law: Mrs Rusin. Barszcze. P. Szczucszyn. Poland	-	N.J.	Little Neck	Y	By Husband	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	Jul/16	Home: 251-03. Northern Blvd Little Neck. N.J.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Mdm	"	"	
5	Mother: -"- -"-								1932		1932	-"- -"-																		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SARDOHE Pierre 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November, *19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the french S/S"CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon Assistant, or Surgeon's Assistant), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	George	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Roumanian 5717	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gierdeel	RP 838353	Wash. 843727	JUN 21/32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2		[illegible]	Mary	45		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	08-31	Hosman	RP 840221	843877	JUN23/32		-"-	-"-
3		JAAR	Bichara	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish 7692	Y	Dominican	Syrian	02-50 Palestine	Bethlem	PV 65	Barranquilla	APR/12/32		France	Paris
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE														10 ov 5					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), November 3 rd, *19* 32 23

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by transportation, society, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has the primary purpose of the alien's coming to the United States been to work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousine:Mrs Greta Victoria Sassesi - Roumania.	-	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self $200	Y	Y	1907 1932	Los Ang.	Jul/19 1932	Home:1035.Maple ave. Los Angeles.Cal	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Drk	Br	Br	None
2	-"- -"-	-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	w	w	w	w
3	Hotel d'Albret.16. rue Baudin.Paris.France	N.Y.	COLOMBIA		Y	-"- 450	Y	I932	N.Y.	Sept/14 1932		Hargrue Hotel.72 St.N.Y. C.	Y	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	w	Gr	Blk	w
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GARDOCH Pierre 1st officer *(Give whether Master, Clerk, or Steward or Other Officer)*, *of the* French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", *from* LE HAVRE (France) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted], *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Gardoche

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November, *19* 32

at New York

M. Jamborsky

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith," "sailed herewith," or "produced by carriage thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed. Each sheet shall be signed at the bottom by the master, captain, or commanding officer of the vessel. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE(France) , October 26th , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) RP. AP.	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLGAYER	Charles	27		M	S	Hairdresser	Y	Eng. & French	Y	French	French	France	Houtzen-heim	851623/858477	Wash.	JUL/29/32		U.S.A.	Hawthorne
2		BERNARD	Cladie	28		F	S	Stewardess	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Dijon	843384/849843	"	JUN/30/32		-"-	N Y C .
3		BOURGOING	Marius Louis	47		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	807303/811899	"	APR/22/32		-"-	N Y C .
4		BRENON	Alexis,Elie	22		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trévoux	756840/761118	"	SEP/17/31		France	Lyon
5		BUR	Albert	41		M	M	Butler	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Batzendorf	Extended to MAY/17/1933 P.V 707	Paris	OCT/8/32		-"-	Paris
6		BUR	Marie	38		F	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Winkorsbour	P.V 706		OCT/8/32		-"-	Paris
7		CASTELNAU	Catherine	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Buxy	823605/831976	Wash.	MAY/25/32		U.S.A.	N Y C .
8		FAUCHEUX	Clarisse	47		F	S	Stewardess	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pornic	834739/838492	"	JUN/14/32		-"-	-"-
9		FEINSTEIN	David	49		M	M	Commercial	Y	French German	Y	-"-	Russian	Russia	Odessa	P.V 800	Paris	OCT/21/32		France	Paris
10		GAUTHIER	Gabriel E.	72		M	W	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	French	France	Irancy	814660/818683	Wash	MAY/7/32		U.S.A.	Boston
11		GIACARDY	Cecile	75		F	W		Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	804307/809577	"	APR/16/32		-"-	"
12		GOBIER	Germaine P.	26		F	M	Stewardess	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Auxerre	850974/853592	"	JUL/26/32		-"-	N Y C .
13		LANOT	Albert	30		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arudy	769542/774678	"	NOV/5/1931		-"-	"
14	U.S. CIT.	LANOT	Léonie	30		F	M	Housewife				U.S.C.	(U.S.District Court of N.Y.C. Oct/1928 -Passport N° 518;629.)								
15		LEPAGE	Marie R.	51		F	S	Cook-Maid	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Bovel	759190/764263	Wash.	SEP/26/31		France	Asnières
16	OMITTED	MARTHE	Charles,Emile	54		M	M	Butler	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montbeliard	Extended to MAY/26/1933 791981/797693	Wash	MAR/7/32		U.S.A.	N Y C .
17		MARZIN	Mathilde A.	41		F	S	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Morlaix	803709/807317	"	APR/20/32		-"-	Medford
18		MARZIN	Mathilde,Sidonie	66		F	M	Widow	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Morlaix	P.V. 816	Paris	Oct/24/32		France	Morlaix
19	U.S. CIT.	BERTOLAMI	Norma	11		F	S	None				U.S.C.	(Born at Medford Mass Nov/2/1921- Passport N° 34552)								
20	U.S. CIT.	BERTOLAMI	Viviane	6		F	S	None				U.S.C.	(Born at ARLINGTON.Mass Febr/24/1925 -Passport N° 493.409)								
21		PERRIN	Marie.R	62		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	St Quivrin	833300/838050	Wash	JUL/19/1930		France	Paris
22	TRANSIT	PINONCELY	Fernand	29		M	S	Commercial	Y	English French	Y	French	French	Mexico	Chihuahua	Extended to JUL/17/32 - Extended to JUL/17/33 - Extended Jan/17/1933 P.V. 45	Chiluahua	APR/20/32		Mexico	Chiluahua
23		POURMAN	Marie	54		F	W	None	Y	English Spanish French	Y	Belgian	-"-	France	Cuit en Beaumont	838383/831693	Wash	JUN/18/32		U.S.A.	N Y C .
24	TRANSIT	LOOSBERGH	Frederick	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Ostende	P.V 69	Bruxelles	OCT/13/32	VL 270/107	Belgium	Bruxelles
25		AELLEN	David,Louis	59		M	W	Retired	Y	French	Y	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	La Chaux du Milieu	P.V. 37	Berne	OCT/19/32		Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds
26		AMMON	Gertrude F.	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Berne	789429/794892	Wash	FEB/24/32		U.S.A.	N Y C .
27	U.S. CIT.	AMMON	Gladys	3		F	S	None				U.S.C.	(Born at N.Y.C. Febr/11/1930 -Passport N° 463.773)								
28		DIETHELM	Berthe	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Delemont	661983/664893	Wash	NOV/8/32		Switzerland	Lausanne
29	U.S. CIT.	DIETHELM	Paul	51		M	M	Merchant				U.S.C.	(U.S.District Court of DETROIT Mich MAY/1/1925- Passport N° 325679)			Extended to Nov/8/1932					
30		KHATCHADOURIAN	Rosa	34		F	M	None	Y	English		Persian	Persian	Persia	Trebizonde	PV.795	Paris	OCT/20/32		France	Paris

Comps. 9th from Johnwallace Supt.

CLOSED AT NUMBER . SIGNED

4

15

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

...ions, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3rd, 19 38 — 25

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid transportation, whether by relative, another person, or by himself, or other persons, or by his employer, lodge, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the holder is to be a temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States	Whether the holder is to be in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Parents: Mr & Mrs Allgayer	-	NJ.	Hawthorne	Yes	$160.00 Himself	Y	Y	I927	Paterson	AUG/27	Cousin, Louis Schneider	Yes	Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	I06, Roumzenheim-France										I928	II Passaic Ave. Hawthorne N.J.																		
3	Father, Jean BERNARD Digoin- France	-	NY	NYC	"	$200.00 "	Y	Y	I928	NYC	JUL-30/1928	Employer, Mr Wurstburg 290 Park Ave. N Y C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Bld	Blue	"
4	Hotel du Mt Blanc. 5I. R. Lemriston. Paris. France	-	NY	NYC	"	"	Y	Y	I927	"	APR 30/1938	Wife, Germaine BOURGOING 27 Sickles Str. N Y C.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brwn	Black	"
5	Father, Mr B. BRENON, at Treveux (Ain) France	-	NY	NYC	"	$900.00	Y	Y	I928	"	SEP 21/1921	Home; 300 .W. 56th Str N Y C.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	Friend Mr BOICEAU, 77 Rue du Bac, PARIS	France NYC	---	Paris	"	"	Y	No	----------			Employer Mr Arthur SACHABIBANT 345 .E. 72 St N Y C	Yes	6Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Blue	"
7	Friend, -"- -"-	"	France	"	"	Herself	Y	No	----------			-"- -"-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Brwn	"
8	Mother, Mrs CAPDEVILLE - at Bury, France	-	NY	NYC	"	Himself	Y	Y	I930	NYC	JUL 1938	Husband, Mr Alfred CASTEL-NAU, 436 E. 67 Str. N Y C.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
9	Sister, Mrs Marie MACE 38 R. de Strasbourg Courbevoie, France	-	NY	NYC	"	Herself $500.00	Y	Y	I923	"	SEP 2/1932	Home, II04 Lexington Ave N Y C.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Home, 8 Rue Jeanne d'Arc PARIS I5e	NY	France	Paris	"	$400.00 Himself	Y	No	-	-	-	Brother, Mr Fred FEINSTEIN 308 Spur Geon Str. Santa .Ana, Cal	Yes	3Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Grey	"
11	Nephew, Mr Adolphe SAVRY 64 R Championet. PARIS I8e	-	Mass	Boston	No	$1000.00 Herself	Y	Y	I93I	Boston	MAY/29 1932	Home, 399 Mass Ave. Boston. Mass	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	Brwn	Scar on left major finger
12	Pension de Famille 3 R Porte des Portanets Bordeaux, France	-	"	-"-	No	$300.00 Herself	Y	Y	I930	NY	APR/ 30/1932	Nephew, Mrs FROST 70 Autum Str. BOSTON. Mass	Yes	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Chest	None
13	Father, Mr Paul MONCHLOT 5I Ave Hoche, AUXERRE (France)	-	NY	NYC	Yes	"	Y	Y	I93I	NYC	AUG 15/1938	Home, I34. E. 62 Str. N Y C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brwn	Grey	None
14	Mother, Mrs LANOT. R Sassoubre. ARUDY, France	-	NY	NYC	"	Himself $1000.00	Y	Y	I927	NYC	JUL/9 I9/1932	Home 30-6I, 34th Str. N Y C.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brwn	"
15	Niece, Mme TATARD, 3 Rue Boudaric, ASNIERES, France	-	NY	NYC	Yes	$600.00 Himself	Y	Y	I929	NYC	JUL 9/1932	Home, I03 W. 48th Str. N Y C	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	"
16	Sister, Mme BERNARD, at BABANS France	-	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	I929	"	MAR 16/1932	Home, I23 .W. 69th Str N Y C.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
17	Father, Mr MARZIN, Belle Vue 4 La Madeleine, MORLAIX, France	-	Mass	MEDFORD	"	Herself	Y	Y	I929	Medford	MAY 2 1932	Sister, Mrs BERTOLAMI 24 Homer Circle -MEDFORD Mass	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chesnt	"	"
18	Home, -"- -"-	NY	France	MORLAIX	"	"	Y	Y	I920	"	AUG I930	-"- -"-	Yes	3Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	White	Grey	"
19	-"- -"-											-"- -"-																		
20	-"- -"-											-"- -"-																		
21	Sister, Emilie WOLF, I2 R Ordener. PARIS	-	NY	NYC	Yes	Retired Teacher. Herself	Y	Y	I9I6	NYC	17 JUL I930	Friend GOODLANDER M.R. 65 W 5th Str. NYC.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	Fair	Grey	Brwn	None
22	Father, Emile PINONCELY I0 Ave St Maurice. NICE	NY	Mexico	Chihuahua	No	Himself	Y	Y	I932	"	APR 30/I932	Business, La Francia Maritima. Chihuahua, Mexico	Yes	10 days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Chesnt	"	"
23	Father, Vincent FOURMAN La Vallée en Beaumont France	-	NY	NYC	Yes	Herself	Y	Y	I896	NYC	JUN 21/I932	Home, 209W. I09th Str. N Y C.	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	Deaf
24	Father, Mr Gustave LOOSBERGH 46 Rue de la Commune, BRUXELLES-Belgium	NY	Belg.	Bruxelles	No	$10.000.00 Himself	Y	No	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel Fifth Ave. N Y C	Yes	3 months.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Brwn	None
25	Daughter, Mrs R. GREBER 8, Sorbier 85, La Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland	"	Switz.	La Ch. de Fonds	Yes	" $200.00	Y	Y	I892	N.Y.	August	Daughter, Mrs H SUTER 89, 99, 38 Ave. Jackson Heights Long Island. NY	"	6Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"
26	Father, Mr Fritz RUFFI Friedeckweg 6, BERNE	-	NY	NYC	"	Herself	Y	Y	I929	NYC	I938 MAR/15	Husband I38-06-23I Place Laurelton. Long Island. NY	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brwn	Grey	"
27	-"- -"-											-"- -"-																		
28	Mother, Mrs Fanny HILTBRAND 2I R Boulet. GENEVE, Switz.	-	NY	NYC	Yes	Herself	Y	Y	I9I6	NYC	NOV 2I/I930	Home, I5737 Chapel Ave, DETROIT. Mich	No	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Brwn	None
29	-"- -"-											-"- -"-																		
30	Uncle, Mr Loradenkian 8I R. Beaujon. PARIS	NY	France	Paris	No	"	Y	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Aboulianman 114, Cedar Mount Vernon	Yes	18th	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chesnt	Brwn	"

Port: Paris Khoreadonion Jerusalem Jaffa Paris

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st officer *, of the* French S/S "CHAMPLAIN" *, from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* [redacted] *, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Garoche

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "C H A M P L A I N" *Sailing from* PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND), October 27 th, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK (U.S.A.) November 3 rd 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KISSINGER	George	29		M	M	New-York City.N.Y.July/9/1903.	Passport N° 557530	100.E. Palisade Av.ENGLEWOOD N.J.
2	KISSINGER	Helen	29		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. Jan/14/1903	-"- 557530	-"- -"-
3	Mc COY	Marianne	24		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.Sept/14/1908	-"- 557163	412 Hancock st.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	Mc GRATH	Cathryn Agnes	29		F	S	Passport N° 296001	Supreme Court of Washington.D.C.Jan/10/1927.	1549 - 35 th street.NW.WASHINGTON.D.C
5	NICHOLSON	Charles	27		M	M	New-York City.N.Y.May/24/1905.	Passport N° 557500	754.E.23 rd st.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	NICHOLSON	Margaret	27		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.Dec/23/1905.	-"- 557500	-"- -"-
7	NICHOLSON	Howard	34		M	S	St Paul.Minn.Dec/30/1896.	-"- 613063	1447 Blair.St PAUL.Minn.
8	SASSO	James	22		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.Jan/25/1910.	-"- 522507	181 Lincoln Road.BROOKLYN.N.Y
9	STOCKMAN	Alvin	26		M	S	New-York City.N.Y.Oct/23/1906.	-"- 526549	110-01 St ann's Av.KEW GARDENS.L.I.N.Y.
10	Closed at Number : NINE.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

8 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), October 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) November 3rd 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLISON	Foster	39		M	M	Woburn.Mass. Nov/24/1893	Passport N° 302772	43 A. Joy street.BOSTON.Mass
2	ALLISON	Josephine	28		F	M	New-York.N.Y. Nov/12/1904	-"- 302772	-"- -"-
3	BARNEY	Margaret	24		F	S	Ipswich.Mass.June/13/1908	-"- 383693	87 Marlboro st.BOSTON.Mass.
4	BERNSTEIN	Morris	32		M	M	New-York City.N.Y.Sept/6/1900.	-"- 531440	874 - 42 nd st.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
5	BERNSTEIN	Yvonne	32		F	M	New-York City.N.Y.Aug/6/1900.	-"- 473393	-"- -"-
6	BERNSTEIN	Howard	3		M	S	New-York City.N.Y.April/1/1929.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	BOCCI	Leopold	62		M	M	Passport N° 474916	Court of S.Mateo County.Cal.Aug/6/1912	Colma.San Mateo County.Cal.
8	BUSSEMEY	Felicie	53		F	M	New-YorkCity.N.Y.Jul/28/1879	Passport N° 549846	Buckingham St.Oakville.Conn.
9	CARIDAS	Nicholas	59		M	M	Passport N° 338443	Court of Mobile.Ala.Dec/11/1929.	P.O. Box 352. SELMA.Alab.
10	CHANTEMERLE	Joseph Léon	52		M	M	Passport N° 81051	U.S.District Court Western District of Pensylvania.Pittsburgh Pa.Aug/27/1917.	40 Platbush Avenue.BROOKLYN.NY
11	COBE	Herbert	32		M	S	Boston.Mass.Jan/27/1900.	Passport N° 3591	6013 Greene st.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
12	CONSTANTINE	Nicholas	31		M	S	Passport N° 469547	Court of San Francisco.Cal.Nov/8/1926	494 Broadway.EVERETT.Mass.
13	DELLAMANO	Mario Frank	41		M	M	Passport N° 557004	U.S.Federal Court.of New-York.July/1918	40 Beals st.BROOKLINE.Mass.
14	DE MARCO	Joseph	25		M	S	New-York City.N.Y. 9/2/1907	Passport N° 525620	294 Main st.FARMINGDALE.L.I.NY
15	DENIS	Marguerite	43		F	M	Passport N° 383056	Court of New-York.June/3/1926.	158.W.62 nd st.NEW YORK Cy.
16	DE KENTY	Germaine	35		F	W	Passport N° 133981	By marriage at Paris (FRANCE) May/7/1919	9-19 Fairway close.FOREST HILLS L.I.N.Y.
17	CARTER	Georgiana	42		F	M	DeKalb.Mo./June/22/1889.	Passport N° 557555	2909 Cathedral Av.WASHINGTON. D.C.
18	ELARTH	Herschel	25		M	S	Omaha.Nebraska.Oct/15/1907	-"- 423543	620 S.31 Ave.OMAHA.Nebraska.
19	FEINSTEIN	Fred	46		M	M	Passport N° 17398	Court of Santa Ana.Dec/17/1928	308 Spurgeon st.SANTA ANA.Cal.
20	FEINSTEIN	Marguerite	42		F	M	-"- 17398	Court of Santa Ana.Cal.JUN/14/1929	-"- -"-
21	FEINSTEIN	Mary	9		M	S	Cedar Rapids.Ia.May/26/1923.	Passport N° 17398	-"- -"-
22	FEINSTEIN	Sidney	8		M	S	Cedar Rapids.Ia.May/31/1924.	-"- 17398	-"- -"-
23	GILLESPIE	Henry Wentworth	21		M	S	New-York.N.Y. May/17/1911.	-"- 474917	NORWALK.Conn.
24	GONON	Claude	59		M	S	Passport N° 235370	Court of New-Orléans. 1921.	810.N.Rampart st.NEW ORLEANS. La
25	HALL	Harry	43		M	S	New Milford.Pa.April/14/1888	Passport N° 680105	Traffic Club.Central Park Hotel.NEW YORK CITY.
26	HALDIMANN	Samuel	31		M	M	Passport N° 340615	Court of Montgomery.Tennessee.July/11/1930	Cumberland Terrace.CLARKSVILLE Tennessee.
27	HOLTSCHNEIDER	Anna Helena	28		F	S	Deer Park.Md.Feb/29/1904.	Passport N° 530911	R.D.2 Box 9.DEER PARK.Md.
28	HORAK	Katherine	28		F	S	Passport N° 481249	Southern District New-York.Nov/19/1928.	995 Aldus st.BRONX.NEW YORK.
29	JONES	Ruel.C.	30		M	M	Montoursville.Pa.Jan/31/1902.	Passport N° 550579	736 Princeton Blvd.WILKINSBURG Pa.
30	JONES	Delma.R.	24		F	M	Wilkinsburg.Pa.Feb/24/1908	-"- 550579	-"- -"-

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Comps & Pass

John Wallace Asst.

27

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

2

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S.S. "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) October 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) November 3 rd 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUENZY	Paul.M.	37		M	S	Passport N° 154435	Supreme Court of Long Island Cy.N.Y. January/31/1927.	63 Wall street.NEW YORK Cy.
2	MORETTI	Pietro	31		M	M	-"- 522064	Yonkers Supreme Court.May/29/1929. N.Y.	135 Scott av.YONKERS.N.Y.
3	MORETTI	Genevra	28		F	M	-"- 522064	Supreme Court of BRONX County.May/17/1929.	-"- -"-
4	MYERS	Marion	50		F	W	Washington.D.C. Oct/3/1882.	Passport N° 276168	C/O Granty Trust Co. Madison Av.60 th st.NEW YORK
5	MYERS	Emily	12		F	S	New-York City.N.Y.June/5/1920	-"- 276168	-"- -"-
6	ANDERSON	Cornelia	14		F	S	New-York City.N.Y.Feb/8/1918	-"- 462640	36.E. 76 th st.NEW YORK City
7	PEARSON	Anna	25		F	S	New-York City.N.Y.Dec/26/1906	-"- 1328	829 De Lancey st.PHILADELPHIA
8	RAY	Elvira	36		F	M	Passport N° 518201	Court of New York Cy. APR/22/1920.	74.W. 69 th st.NEW YORK City
9	RETINO	Marguerite	35		F	M	-"- 449853	By marriage at New-York.April/20/1920.	1926.E. 121 st st.CLEVELAND.Oh
10	RETINO	Michael	2		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio.March/15/1930.	Passport N° 449853	-"- -"-
11	RIGAS	Mike	32		M	M	Passport N° 687409	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.Dec/17/1925.	10.W.Robinson street.PITTSBURGH Pa.
12	ROCHFORT	Helen	33		F	M	Quincy.Mass.Jan/7/1899.	Passport N° 669005	27 Court Square.BOSTON.Mass.
13	SARGENT	Upham	19		M	S	Boston.Mass.Feb/28/1893.	-"- 2985	26 Weybridge Rd.BROOKLINE.Mas
14	SANTINI	Angiolina	26		F	S	Passport N° 522074	Supreme Court Bronx County.N.Y. December/29/1925	135 Scott Av.YONKERS.NEW YORK
15	SCHLAEPFER	Adolf	35		M	S	-"- 549937	Southern District of New-York.Sep/10/1931.	45.E. 17 st.Room 915.NEW YORK
16	SCHUMAKER	Irene	32		F	M	Torrington.Conn.Dec/23/1899.	Passport N° 549758	2 Country Club Road.WATERBURY Conn.
17	SMITH	Nell	47		F	M	Chicago.Ill.Aug/11/1885.	-"- 440833	3200.N.Summit Av.MILWAUKEE. Wis.
18	SMITH	Patricia	20		F	S	Chicago.Ill.Dec/15/1911.	-"- 440835	-"- -"-
19	SOULAS	Caroline	70		F	W	Passport N° 452298	Court of Boston.Mass.Aug/10/1931.	87 Gainsborough st.BOSTON.Mas
20	SPIELMAN	Georgette	34		F	M	-"- 477713	Supreme Court of Long Island City.1925.	479 Pineacre Blvd.BRIGHTWATERS.L.I.N.Y.
21	SPIELMAN	Mary Ann	3		F	S	New-York City.N.Y.June/7/1929.	Passport N° 477713	-"- -"-
22	SPIELMAN	Jane	-	10	F	S	New-York City.N.Y.Jan/10/1932.	-"- 477713	-"- -"-
23	SPIELMAN	Charles	34		M	M	New-York City.N.Y.Jan/18/1898.	-"- 477713	-"- -"-
24	SPIELMAN	George	8		M	S	New-York City.N.Y.March/13/1924.	-"- 477713	-"- -"-
25	STANTON	Mae	37		F	S	Yonkers.N.Y.June/28/1895.	-"- 6731	118.W.13 st.NEW YORK City.
26	SULLIVAN	Bertha	50		F	M	Torrington.Conn.June/28/1899.	-"- 550077	211 Wood street.WATERBURY.Conn
27	TYNDALL	Ann	23		F	S	Indianapolis.Ind.April/13/1909.	-"- 503578	2016.N.Meridian st.INDIANAPOLIS.Ind.
28	WILSON	Paul	43		M	M	New-York City.N.Y.Nov/27/1888.	-"- 8626	1925 Gough st.SAN FRANCISCO.C
29	ZILLEY	Bernice	67		M	M	Beloit.Wisc.Sept/14/1865	-"- 66	4315.W.Oregon st.SEATTLE.Wash
30	ZILLEY	Georgia	59		F	M	Auston.Minn.Nov/17/1872.	-"- 66	-"- -"-

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

11/2/32 — 840

13

2 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

3

Form 6552
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) October 26 th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) November 3 rd 1932

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	WITTNER	Louise	38		F	M	Passport N° 227993	Court of BROOKLYN.N.Y.Aug/1927.	89-09 32 Av. JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I.N.Y.
	2	Closed at Number : ONE.								
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
C	7									
	8									
C	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
C	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

10

3 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

V. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 32

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANDERSON Ammery, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the Generality" or "employed by ... on the same line")

D. A. Vanderson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

N. Jankowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	IM AP			Country	City or town
1		BENSADOUN nee ROY	Marcelle	35		F	M	Professeur	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Paris	733600/736414	Washington,D.C.	JUN/24/32	France	Paris
2		BOHEN	Elvire	60		F	W	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Algeria	Bisot	Extended to DEC/24/32 846944/855809	-"-	JUL/13/32	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		DELASSUS	Yolande	29		F	M	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	730666/735098	-"-	JUN/16/32	France	Paris
4		ESTANGUET	Anna N.	55		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Agen	Extended to DEC/16/32 829563/830257	-"-	JUN/4/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	ESTANGUET	Anna Jr L	6		F	S	None	Y	[illegible] 16	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	832621/829820	-"-	JUN/10/32	-"-	-"-
6		EVEN	Marie Jeanne	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	3-46 20 -"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rondoualleo	814852/821825	-"-	MAY/9/32	-"-	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	EVEN	François Yon	4		M	S	None		[illegible] 16		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	829268/821826	-"-	JUN/4/32	-"-	-"-
8		FAUJOUR	Jeanne	34		F	M	H/Wife	Y	3-46 20 French English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Romain	803698/806366	-"-	APR/15/32	-"-	N.Y.
9	UNDER 16	FAUJOUR	Blanche DAR	14		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Havre	803699/806365	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		GOUIRAUD	Alice Mr	38		F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aubervilliers	794420/799949	-"-	MAR/16/32	-"-	-"-
11		JEZEQUEL	Marianne	23		F	S	Nurse	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rondoualles	845488/852705	-"-	JUL/7/32	-"-	-"-
12		KOIRAN	Joseph	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lugnez	849910/856383	-"-	JUL/21/32	-"-	-"-
13		KOIRAN	Anne Marie	32		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	French	-"-	France	Lanvenegian	849908/858349	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		PALLUD	Aristide	38		M	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sallenoves	823307/828835	-"-	MAY/25/32	-"-	Providence
15		PEINTRE	Marc	19		M	S	Student	Y	English -"-	Y	-"-	-"-b	-"-	Blois	796827/802547	-"-	MAR/25/32	-"-	N.Y.
16		RIOU	Lucienne	35		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lillebonne	844035/852061	-"-	JUL/1/32	-"-	-"-
17		ROSTREN	Marie Anne	22		F	S	H/Keeper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roudouallee	842717/849764	-"-	JUN/29/32	-"-	-"-
18		VIGE	Germaine	26		F	S	Professor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	842661/849353	-"-	-"-	-"-	Los Angeles
19		BEN MOHAMED	Mohamed	45		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	Moroccan	Moroccan	Morocco	Agadir	786150/791870	-"-	FEB/2/32	-"-	N.Y.
20		HANZI	Willy found	34		M	M	Jeweller	Y	-"-	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	La Chaux de-Fonds	858947/865029	-"-	AUG/25/32	-"-	Toledo
21		HANZI	Agathe wife	35		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Locle	858941/865028	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	U.S.C.	HANZI	Georges son	8		M	S	None		[illegible] 16		U.S.C.	(Born at Toledo,Ohio,MAY/3/1924 - Passport Nr 739)							
23		AGUIRRE	Valeriano	33		M	M	Cook	Y	3-46 20 Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Olaza	813710/813626	-"-	MAY/6/32	-"-	N.Y.
24		AGUIRRE	Maria wife	31		F	M	H/Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gutia	808013/813627	-"-	APR/23/32	-"-	-"-
25		BERMAN	Henja Sarah	42		F	M	-"-	Y	English Jewish	Y	Russian	Russian	Russia	Isaeska	827687/824572	-"-	JUN/2/32	-"-	-"-
26		BERMAN	Bennie wife	34		M	M	Tinsmith reefer	AY	-"-	Y	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Schve-chsner	826795/824571	-"-	MAY/31/32	-"-	-"-
27		BRIZAUSKIS	John	45		M	S	Engineer	Y	Lithuanian English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Silales	821134/826676	-"-	MAY/20/32	-"-	-"-
28		POPP	Terezia	32		F	M	H/Wife	Y	Roumanian English	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Pest	740941/748415 Extended to Jan/17/1933	-"-	JUL/17/32	Roumania	Pinca
29		RUSTAI	Florea	27		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Derimal Negri	737068/740648 Extended to Jan/3/1933	-"-	JUL/2/32	-"-	-"-
30		KOSSOUSKY	Michail	28		M	M	Waiter	Y	Polish English	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobrin	813471/811910	-"-	MAY/5/32	U.S.A.	Baltimore

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (N.S.A.), November 3rd, *19* 32

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, society, State, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Here by police or sheriff, or public-relief or other organization?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr A.ROY.94 Rue St Dominique - Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929 Jul/5/31	N.Y.	Friends:Mr & Mrs Vezzani 2829.42 St.L.I.Cy. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lig.Br.	Br.		None
2	Son/Mr J.ROMME.SBis R.Jules Ferry.Constantine.Algeria	Ill	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 Jul/27/32	N.Y.	Daughter:Mrs Shaughnessy. 4907.Concord Place.Chicago.Ill	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Gr.	"	-"-
3	Mother in law:Mrs Delasser 88.R.St Lambert.Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1922 Sep/28/31	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Delasser.503.W. 11 St. N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	"	-"-
4	Father:Mr A.LHARRN. Agen-lee-Baine-France.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 Jun/22/32	N.Y.	Husband:Mr R.Estanguet.463 W.26 th St .N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Br	"	-"-
5	-"- Gd Father	-"-	-"-	Y	By Mother	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	Parents: -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	-"-
6	Mother:Mrs Decopharas. Boudeaullec - France.	Mich.	Detroit	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928 Apr/30/32	N.Y.	Home:63.34.Stddys ave. Detroit.Mich.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	-"-
7	Grand mother: -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	By Mother	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	"	Bld	"	-"-
8	Mother:Mrs Beauvais.41.Rue F.Maseline-Le Havre-France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928 Apr/26/32	N.Y.	Husband:Mr P.Paul Fanjour:325. W.26 th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Hazel	-"-
9	Gd Mother: -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	By Mother	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	Parents: -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	Br	-"-
10	Mother:Mrs Rousseau.16 Blvd Pasteur.La Courneuve.France	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929 Mar/1932	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Sylvain Gouirrad.18.W. 102 St.N.Y.C. Mrs Freeman	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-
11	Mother:Mrs Jacequel-Gourin. France.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Jul/30/32	N.Y.	Home: 35.E.84th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Br	Blue	-"-
12	Parents: Mr J.Noirjean Lugnes- Switzerland	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	Home:452.W.29th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	Black	Br	-"-
13	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	By Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	"	-"-
14	Father:Mr A.Pellud.Anne-nasse-Hte Savoie-France.	R.I.	Providence	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928 Jul/12/32	N.Y.	Home:119.Longfellow Street Providence.R.I.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Drk	"	"	-"-
15	Cousine:Mrs Martinet.22.R. du Bourg St Jean.Blois.France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929 Jun/1932	N.Y.	Father:Mr Peintre.149.E. 48 th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	-"-
16	Mother:Mrs Forsail.2.R.des Saines.Lillebonne.France	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1930 Jul/16/32	N.Y.	Husband:Mr Rion.156.Manhattan ave.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	-"-
17	Mother:Mrs Rostren.Gourin. France.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Aug/30/32	N.Y.	Employer:Mrs Freeman.38.E. 84 th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	-"-
18	Mother: Mrs Vige.Bassens. France.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Jul/16/32	Houston -	Home:424.S.Burlington Los Angeles.Cal.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Chestnut	Br	-"-
19	Father:Mr Mohamed.Agadir. Morocco.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Feb/12/32	N.Y.	Home.319.W.54 th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	"	-"-
20	Mother in law:Mrs L.Lencina 20.Gde rue.Le Locle.Switzer.	Ohio	Toledo	No	-"-	Y	Y	1931 Sep/1932	10/	Home: 3239.134 th St.Point Place.Toledo.Ohio.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	"	-"-
21	Mother -"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Br	"	-"-
22	Gd Mother -"-	-"-								-"- -"-																	
23	Father:Mr Aguirre.Alsasga-tia.Spain.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928 May/1934	N.Y.	Brother:Mr Aguirre.351.W. 38 th St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Br	Br	-"-
24	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	By Husband	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	"	"	Mole on chin
25	Mr Yosel Birk.Swaksehna. Teubrikas.Apskritas.Lithuania.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1918 Jun/21/32	N.Y.	Sister in law:Mrs A.Godman 649.Fox St.N.Y.C.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Bl.Grey	None
26	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Br	Br	-"-
27	Sister:Mrs Darguzas.Silales Lithuania.	Ill	Chicago	No	-"-	Y	Y	1908 Jun/27/32	N.Y.	Sister:Mrs Blugin.4040.S. California ave.Chicago.Ill	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Drk Br	Grey	-"-
28	Father:Mr Pustai.26.R.Moreseau.Pinca.Roumania.	Mich.	Pinkly	No	-"-	+4	Y	1926 Aug/1931	N.Y.	Brother: Mr Pustai.Route 2 Pinkly.Mich.	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Br	Br	-"-
29	Mother:Mrs Pontji.Pinca. Roumania.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	(+2)	Y	1928 Oct/[illegible]/1931	N.Y.	Brother in law: -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	-"-
30	Father:Mr Korenczuk.Ligaty Pawiat.Kobrin.Poland.	Md	Baltimore	No	-"-	Y	Y	1928 Sep/1932	N.Y.	Wife:Mrs Korenczuk.2239. Essex St.Baltimore.Md	-"-	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel	Wart over right eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1932

at New York

C Jackson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Vannesson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26 th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DELCOMBEL	Pierre	30		M	S	Steward	Y	French / English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	PV I3	LE HAVRE	Oct/25/1932	France	Paris	X
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK .U.S.A., November 5rd, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether polygamist	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father .Mr DELCOMBEL Léon I7 R de la Sorbonne-PARIS	-F R A N C E -		Y	By French Line $ 600	Y	No	----------		Uncle ,Mr DELCOMBEL Leonard I47 E. 56th Str. N Y C.	Y	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br	Duck to Uncle
2																											None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR GAROCHE Pierre Ist Off, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE France Oct/26/1938, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Garoche
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1938
at Montreal

C Jenkinson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, VANDERSON Amedy, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Vanderson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

J. Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE(France), October 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	BONY	Louis	21	1	M	S	Student	Y	4-3646 French English	Y	French	France	France	Ajaccio	NQ4B NQIV.229	Paris	OCT/22/1932	U.S.A	N.Y.C.	X
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER: O N E																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert Conly Inspector

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 3rd, 19 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his employer, or by the employer, society, steamship company, agent, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Or nation or people) (Specify in full terms, as "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Bohemian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Irish Free State," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Indian," "Eskimo," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Korean," or "Other")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle, Mr Jean MARTI Hotel Continental,NICE	NY.	N Y C .	Yes	Himself	Y	Y	MAY/23 JUNE/38 29-	NYC.	Father, Mr BOBY ,765, 9th Ave. N Y C .	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Garoche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

A. Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, VANESSON Anstey, Surgeon of the French S.S " CHAMPLAIN ," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be)

D. A. Vanessen

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, VANIERSON Amsary, Surgeon of the French S.S " CHAMPLAIN," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. A. Vanierson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 32

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), October 26th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KEC	Vercha	32		F	M	None	Y	Slavian English	Y	CZECHOSLOV/Slovak	CZECHOSLOV/	Vaniskow		RP 785675 AP 786738	Washington	JAN/9/1932	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		MLAKAR	Jacob	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	YUGOSLAV/	Slovenian	Austria	Saborfelt	RP 869463 AP 844974	-"-	AUG/29/1932	-"-	OLEAN
3		GARAI	Maurice	45		M	M	Fonction-nary	Y	French	Y	French	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrne	PV. 368	Nantes(France)	OCT/12/1932	France	LORIENT
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER: THREE																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 3rd, 1932

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs ULICHN, Vaniskova (Czechoslovagia)	NY	N Y C.	Yes	Herself	Yes	Y	JAN/1921			Mrs Jane Baker.407. 124th St.N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
2	Sister, Miss MLAKAR Francis Bazil 3 PRAZID-(Jugoslavia)	"	-"-	Yes	Himself	"	Y	JAN/1929			[illegible] N Y C.	No	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	-"-
3	Wife Mrs Gabai. 9 Rue Brisieux-LORIENT	F R A N C E		Yes	-"-	"	Y	SEP/[illegible]			227 1/2 North Union OLEAN.NY	No	-"-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brwn	-"-
4								JUN/9/1926			Mother: Mrs Gabai: 1160 Eastburn Ave.BRONX.NY	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brwn	-"-
5								SEP/4/1926																			
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE(France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garoche
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 19 38

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " C H A M P L A I N " sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), October 26 th 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) November 3 rd 19 32

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANAN	Paul	32		M	M	Passport N° 548510	Court of Hudson County.Jan/21/1926.	218 Duncan Av.JERSEY City.N.J.
2	ANAN	Lucy	24		F	M	-"-	-"- -"- Aug/11/1932	-"- -"-
3	ANAN	George	4		M	S	Jersey Cy.N.J.July/3/1928.	Passport N° 548510	-"- -"-
4	ANAN	Paul	2		M	S	Jersey Cy.N.J.Dec/13/1929.	-"- 548510	-"- -"-
5	BASSO	Sebastiano	56		M	M	Passport N° 676478	Court of Union Town.May/13/1926	Union Town.Penn.
6	CASSETTO	Joseph	50		M	M	-"- 518717	Court of Waterbury.Conn.DEC/15/1921	52.S.Elmo st.WATERBURY.Conn.
7	CAUWARD	Lawrence	64		M	S	-"- 505039	Oswego.N.Y.County Court.SEP/18/1892	25 Covenor st.OSWEGO.N.Y.
8	CHURCHILL	Olivier	58		M	S	New-Orleans.La.Sept/14/1874.	Passport N° 350404	Box 1907.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	COCAIN	Berthe	56		F	S	Passport N° 227465	Court of Cook County Ill.April/1/1926.	19 E.Pearson st.CHICAGO.Ill.
10	COSTELLA	Costante	24		M	S	Passport N° 540761	Italian Born - American passport delivered.Washington.D.C.JU/19/1932.	411.E.56 th st. N.Y.C.
11	DOBRZYCKI	Wladislaw	46		M	M	-"- 546633	Court of Baltimore.Md.June/1918.	3118 Fait Avenue.BALTIMORE.Md
12	DONATELLA	Oswald	25		M	S	Chicago.Ill.Dec/2/1907.	Passport N° 457306	9 Grant Av.GRANTWOOD.N.J.
13	DONATELLA	John	20		M	S	Brookfield.Ill.Oct/26/1912.	-"- 457306	-"- -"-
14	FURICCHIA	Pietro	38		M	M	Passport N° 548419	Court of Detroit.Mich.Nov/9/1931.	2429 Lawly st. DETROIT.Mich.
15	FULGONI	Adolphe	21		M	S	New-York.March/4/1911.	Passport N° 524462	249.E. 56 st.NEW YORK CITY.
16	HEAD	Alden	37		M	S	Bangor.Me.Jan/7/1895.	-"- 485642	26 William street.BANGOR.Me.
17	KERTIS	Joe	23		M	M	Marianna.Pa?July/22/1910.	-"- 368452	2632.Hunter St.Youngstown Ohio.
18	MANENT	Berthe	32		F	S	Passport N° 78311	Court of Downtown.N.Y.May/9/1927.	317.W.45 th st.NEW YORK City.
19	MICOLCI	Emilie	67		F	W	-"- 528071	Court of New-York,Southern District. June/17/1929.	415.W. 56 th st.NEW YORK Cy.
20	MORA QUATRIN	Umberto	54		M	S	-"- 481232	Court of New-York.Oct/1927.	430.W.38 th st.NEW YORK Cy.
21	SCHRAM	John	39		M	M	-"- 542209	Court of Pittsburgh.Pa.March/1925.	Hazel street.HOMEVILLE.Pa.
22	SHOOB	Léo	23		M	S	-"- 355970	Father's papers.Superior Court of Modesto Cal.May/1926.	1024 - 10 th street.MODESTO Cal.
23	SHOOB	Alexander	19		M	S	-"- 16888	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	STEINBERG	Isidore	32		M	M	-"- 482124	Father's papers.Court of Newark.N.J.1913	26 Lincoln Av.WEST ORANGE.N.J
25	SEBASTIANELLI	Olindo	24		M	S	Passport N° 1368	Passport issued American Consulate in Rome (Italia) Oct/15/1932.	Box 481.JESSUP.Pa.
26	Closed at Number : TWENTY FIVE.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

S. S. CHAMPLAIN FRENCH LINE arrived NOVEMBER 3, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

Sex	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cm	1	BABY Louis	4	1		FRENCH NO VISA L.P.C. 1:00	CONLEY							11/3	77	X2	3:30									✓
21f	2	POPP Terezia	2	28		ROUMANIA L.P.C. "	MALONE							11/4	35	CC	9:30							1	1	✓
22f	3	PUSTAI Florea	2	29		ROUMANIA L.P.C. "	"							11/4	42	CC	10:00			99266/214-6 more				1	1	✓
34f	4	HEZE Elsa 2 Cab.	6	11		DENMARK DOUBT. 3/2 NO VISA "	LAPOINT	11/3	46	Jack				11/3	91	X2	4:05									✓
30f	5	HAMMER Olga	6	22/23		RUSSIA no visa L.P.C. CN 99251/962 "	"	11/3	57	X2										Landed 11/3/32-3:45						✓
3m		" Jules				U.S.								11/3	57	X2	3:55			99266/300						✓
54m	6	Marthe Charles Resp. on Can. 11/17/32-3rd	4	16		French L.P.C. + P.D. "	Flaherty	11/1		C.E.										Landed 11/17/32-3:50						✓

F.M. P.D. 11/14/32-12:40

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of [redacted]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CHAMPLAIN FRENCH LINE arrived NOVEMBER 3, 1932, 19—, ——— M., ———, from ——— 40

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
54m 1	MARTHE Charles E. 1:00	4	16		1	In Hosp get HOSP ON AR.	V.D.	Feeney	11/11	12 40			

T.D. CHAMPLAIN 11/3/32

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LE GUILLOU Jean	28	french			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Baumer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

Champlain

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK,N.Y.
November 5 th, 1932

I, master of the french (Nationality.) S.S. " CHAMPLAIN " 1/ 1
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 484 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 476

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3 rd 1932, 192, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57.N.R., and is expected to sail November 5 th 1932, 192, for Le Havre(France)via Plymouth (England) via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK,N.Y.

41

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
---------- N O N E ----------			

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4847

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

42

Mod. 920 Imp. G. G. T. Hare

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or particularities
M	French	French	5/6	I65	None
M	"	"	5/5	I59	"
M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
M	"	"	5/6	I62	"
M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
M	"	"	5/7	I68	"
M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
M	"	"	5/8	I62	"
M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
M	"	"	5/4	I55	"

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK (USA) NOV 3 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (if required)
1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes
2	GAROCHE	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"
3	LANNIGOTTE	Julien	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"
4	MIAULT	Robert	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"
5	CAILLOCE	Joseph	4th -"-	"	"	"	"
6	MAGUEREZ	Paul	5th -"-	"	"	"	"
7	MORFOUACE	Lucien	Midshipman	"	"	"	"
8	LE NORMAND	Jean	Asst-Officer	"	"	"	"
9	JONCOUR	François	-"-	"	"	"	"
10	PAPE	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"
11	HERRET	Gaston	Midshipman	"	"	"	"
12	YOBE	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"
13	LECHIEN	François	-"-	"	"	"	"
14	URCUN	Eugène	-"-	"	"	"	"
15	BUFFET	Julien	-"-	"	"	"	"
16	JOSSELIN	Constant	-"-	"	"	"	"
17	LE GREN	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"
18	JAFFRES	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"
19	LE MARECHAL	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"
20	COLAU	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"
21	GUILLORE	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"
22	MERUY	Gabriel	-"-	"	"	"	"
23	BESCOU	Guillaume	-"-	"	"	"	"
24	BIGEL	Constant	-"-	"	"	"	"
25	COZIC	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"
26	MAUDEZ	Firmin	-"-	"	"	"	"
27	DEPAGNE	Armand	-"-	"	"	"	"
28	LE GOALLEC	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"
29	TASSEL	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"
30	LE GALL	Albert	-"-	"	"	"	"

NOV 3 - 1932

*See list of Ports on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of $10 for each omission or incorrect statement. See Section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917.

Owners
Local Agents

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------- N O N E --------				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DELCOMBEL	Pierre	20	french	Havre/October/25 th 1932
GARCIA COSTAS	Jose	38	Spanish	-"- -"-
PARIENTE	Alberto	36	-"-	-"- -"-
DORNELAS	Modesto	60	-"-	-"- -"-
IGLESIAS	Purificacion	46	-"-	-"- -"-
MORENO	Arturo	58	-"-	-"- -"-
OTERO	Francisco	46	-"-	-"- -"-
PAZOS	Ignacio	54	-"-	-"- -"-
VINAN	Juan	28	-"-	-"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4847

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by law to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK (USA) NOV 3 - 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

42

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5/6	I65	None
2	GAROCHE	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I59	"
3	MANNIOOTTE	Julien	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
4	MIAULT	Robert	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
5	CAELLOCH	Joseph	4th -"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
6	MAGUERES	Paul	5th -"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
7	MORFOUACH	Lucien	Midshipmen	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
8	LE NORMAND	Jean	Asst-Officer	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
9	JUNCOUR	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	I52	"
10	PAPE	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
11	[illegible]	Gaston	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5/5	I60	"
12	YOBE	Ernest	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
13	LECHIEN	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I62	"
14	URCUN	Eugène	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
15	BUFFET	Julien	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
16	JOSSELIN	Constant	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
17	LE GREN	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
18	JAFFRES	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
19	LE MARECHAL	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
20	COLEU	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
21	GUILLORE	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	I62	"
22	MERDY	Gabriel	-"-	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
23	BESCOU	Guillaume	-"-	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
24	DIZEUL	Constant	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
25	COZIC	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
26	MAUDEZ	Firmin	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
27	DEPAGNE	Armand	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
28	LE GOALLEC	Yves	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
29	TASSEL	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
30	LE GALL	Albert	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
------ NONE ------				

Nov 8 - 32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

43

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. NOV 3 - 1932 19___, from the port of LE HA VRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LEMOINE	Jean	Sailor	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5/5	I58	None
2	DELORME	Ange	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
3	TOULLELAN	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
4	HAMON	Paul	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
5	OLIERO	Léon	-"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
6	VIDOCQ	Eugène	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
7	BEAULIEU	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/3	I53	"
8	STEPHAN	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	I56	"
9	DUCHESNE	Albert	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
10	METTERIE	Maurice	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
11	TROTEL	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
12	GAUFFENY	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/2	I55	"
13	QUILLIVIC	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
P.E. 14	DAGORNET	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/3	I54	"
P.E. 15	LE CORRE	Auguste	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/2	I55	"
16	LETHIAIS	Stanislas	-"-	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
P.E. 17	LACROIX	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3	I53	"
P.E. 18	BOTTEX	Alphonse	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
19	RAULT	Jean *	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	4/9	II0	"
20	BOTCAZOU	François *	-"-	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	4/6	I03	"
21	GUEZOU	François *	-"-	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	4/2	82	"
22	TANGUY	François *	-"-	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	4/-	80	"
23	FREMEAUX	Eugène	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	I68	"
Not on Board 24	HENRY	Robert	2nd -"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
25	DINDAULT	Jacques	3rd -"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
26	SCHEIDAUER	Georges	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
27	RICHARD	Jules	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
28	LEBOURG	Charles	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
29	COMAN	René	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
30	DURAND	René	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"

2 2

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

44

Vessel " CHAMPLAIN " arriving at NEW-YORK .USA. NOV 3 - 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DAVI	Louis	Officer Engineer	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5/5	I57	None
2	LE MEUR	Louis	Asst- Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/3	I53	"
3	ROUSSEAU	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
4	CHAUVEAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
5	CORNILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/3	I56	"
6	DELAMARE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
7	SOULIMANT	Pierre	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
8	OSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
9	DELIMES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
10	LE GOIC	Donatien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
11	LECAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
12	BOUYEZ	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	I52	"
13	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
14	BRUNETEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
15	LE BRAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
16	LE GOURRIEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
17	QUIMBETZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
18	GIRARD	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I59	"
19	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
20	BOURHIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
21	LE CHEVALLIER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
22	LE MELEDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
23	MOYSAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
24	GALES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
25	AUFFRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
26	ROUSSEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
27	RESSE	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
28	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"6	40	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
29	MARTIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
30	LE BEM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"

3 3

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK USA. NOV 8 - 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LEBUGLE	Pierre	1st Fireman	Oct/25/1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/7	I59	None
2	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
3	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
4	BLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
5	GUYOMARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
6	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
7	HELLEC	Georges	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	I62	"
8	RAIMBAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
9	BRINIG	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
10	MAUDEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
11	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
12	FALHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
13	VASSEUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
14	PARC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
15	POMMERET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
16	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
17	THEPOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
18	LAUMAILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
19	LE MINDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
20	GALLAIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	I60	"
21	CONAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I63	"
22	HENRY	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
23	GALY ACHE	Charles	Staff - Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
24	de FRANCE	Gérard	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
25	VANNESSON	Amaury	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	I68	"
26	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
27	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
28	MONAVON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
29	JOSSELIN	Auguste	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
30 P.E.	SANITAS	Paul	Chief Reception Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"

4

4

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK USA NOV 8 - 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 270 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.H. 1	MAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5/6	I58	None
2	REGUERE	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
3	de MIROSCHEDJI	Wassily	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	I58	"
4	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5/6	I56	"
5	PODEVIN	Jean	Asst -"-	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I55	""
6	RAYNAL	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	I62	"
7	MINON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
8	AMRHEIN	Pierre	""	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
9	AYMERIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
10	BREJEON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	I57	"
11	CHEVANE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
12	DEBENEST	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
13	SARTEL	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
14	GUYENNET	Charles	"	"	"	"	""	36	M	"	"	5/3	I52	"
15	LE GOASTER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
16	KERAUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
17	EVIEUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
18	ARCHEN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
19	JOLLIOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
20	QUINTARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/3	I55	"
21	FOULON	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
22	BLANC	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/3	I53	"
23	LE NECK	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
24	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
25	ACHAINTRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
26	TOURQUETIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
27	AUBE	René	"	"	"	""	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
28	SEVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
29	GERAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	I54	""
30	DUMAINE	Lucien	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK ,USA. NOV 8 - 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France) 47

Mod. 976 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	Asst-Cook	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5/6	I60	None
2	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
3	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
4	VASSE	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
5	BELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
6	LE BITOUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
7	BONDIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
8	BRIARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	";	5/6	I60	"
9	GUYOT	Cyr	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
10	MARU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
11	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
12	THEPAUT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
13	CHRISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	I55	"
14	BOUILLON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
15	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
16	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
P.E. 17	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
18	GEYER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
19	LE COADOU	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
20	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E. 21	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
22	HAVY	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
23	METTERIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
24	JEGOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
25	LARONCHE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
26	GRENET	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
27	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
28	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
29	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I52	"
30	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Asst-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"

6 6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK ,USA. NOV 8 - 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE(France) 47

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	Asst-Cook	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5/6	I60	None
	2	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
	3	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	4	VASSE	Marceau	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	5	BELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/4	I57	"
	6	LE BITOUX	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	7	BONDIS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
	8	BRIARD	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	";	5/6	I60	"
	9	GUYOT	Cyr	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
	10	MAHU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	11	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I58	"
	12	THEPAUT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	I60	"
	13	CREISMEAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/3	I55	"
	14	BOUILLON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
	15	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	16	INIZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	I56	"
P.E.	17	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	18	GEYER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	19	LE COADOU	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	20	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E.	21	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	22	HAVY	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	23	METTERIE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	24	JEGOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	25	LARONCHE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	26	GRENET	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	27	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	28	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
6	29	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I52	"
6	30	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Asst-Purveyor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names ot all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe"; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK .USA. NOV 8 - 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

48

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	NICOL	Pierre	Asst-Purveyor	Oct/25/32	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/8	I57	None
	2	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	I72	"
	3	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	4	DUVAL	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	5	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
	6	MILLARD	Louis	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	7	LE PAGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	8	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	2nd Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/7	I60	"
	9	MOYET	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5/6	I59	"
	10	SEYBALD	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/7	I65	"
P.E.	11	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	I60	"
	12	LEROY	Maurice	Asst-Chief Reception	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	I54	"
	13	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
P.E.	14	COURTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/3	I52	"
	15	TANIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	16	ROZENSZAJN	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	I56	"
	17	CONTAUT	Henri	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I54	"
	18	GUILLOSSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	19	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
	20	LE MOAL	Joseph	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	I57	"
	21	GEFFROY	Albert	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	I55	"
	22	ROUHETTE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	23	LAHAIE	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	I60	"
	24	LE DANTEC	Louis	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	25	LETELLIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/3	I50	"
	26	RENARD	Pierre	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	27	AUBRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	I59	"
	28	JASPART	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	I53	"
	29	GUEROUT	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/3	I52	"
	30	DEVENOGE	Roland	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	I57	"

7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK ,U.S.A. NOV 3 - 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer	October 25/ 1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5/7	I55	None
	2	PRENTOUT	Louis	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	I70	"
	3	MEHOUAS	Paul	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	I54	"
Not on Board	4	[illegible]	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I50	"
	5	LACOMBE	Jean	Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I68	"
	6	NICOLAS	Jean	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	I53	"
	7	LE SAUX	Roger	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	I55	"
Not on Board	8	BERARD	Maurice	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	I69	"
	9	GUERAN	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I53	"
	10	MILLIEZ	Bernadette	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/6	I42	"
	11	LE CANNELLEC	Yves	Barman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	I58	"
	12	LECUYER	Camille	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I53	"
	13	NICOLAS	Victor	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	14	LE RISBE	Alexandre	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/2	I52	"
	15	NICOLAS	Joseph	-"-	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	16	BIZIEN	Yves	Photograph	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
	17	GOIG	Raymond	Typist	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	18	CADVILLE	Raymond	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I58	"
	19	GODIN	Blanche	Secretary Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5/3	I43	"
	20	COLLET	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/5	I48	"
	21	STRATFORD	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	British	5/2	I43	"
Not on Board	22	SIBRAN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	51	F	French	French	5/4	I46	"
	23	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/2	I49	"
	24	HARRIMAN	Maria	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	Italian	Italian	5/3	I42	"
	25	LEROUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	French	French	5/5	I48	"
	26	RIDET	Lucienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/2	I40	"
	27	HAZARD	Germaine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/4	I46	"
	28	BOURROUILH	Antoine	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	29	BOSSER	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	I55	"
	30	PIGEARD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/2	I53	"

8

8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*___

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

50

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 8 - 1922 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	JEGOU	Yves	Steward	Oct.25/22	Havre	no	yes	38	M	French	French	5/7	154	NONE
2	LE VOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	147	-"-
3	CREDVILLE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	132	-"-
4	CERCH	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	127	-"-
5	DEVEDER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	158	-"-
6	GUILLOT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	126	-"-
7	PHILIPPE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	123	-"-
8	LE VEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	144	-"-
9	SANSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	138	-"-
10	DENAIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	129	-"-
11	TIFFOCHE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	146	-"-
12	THOBIE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	158	-"-
13	DAGORNE	Casimir	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	143	-"-
14	TRAVERS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	123	-"-
15	OLLIVIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	144	-"-
16	LERAS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	163	-"-
17	COZANNEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	138	-"-
18	DUVAL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	134	-"-
19	LUX	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	148	-"-
20	MONPOINT	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	163	-"-
21	LANLO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	132	-"-
22	ZERINA	Mathieu	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	145	-"-
23	GROSJEAN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	198	-"-
24	LE MERRER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	134	-"-
25	BODET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	145	-"-
26	MILEWSKI	Richard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Polish	Polish	5/6	145	-"-
27	DUCHEMIN	Constant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	French	French	5/7	136	-"-
28	PONDICQ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	129	-"-
29	HALGAND	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	133	-"-
30	DACIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	138	-"-

9

9

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

51

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 8 - 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BELLET	Robert	Steward	Oct/25/32	Havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5/7	144	NONE
2	AUPY	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	135	-"-
3	MARTY	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	153	-"-
4	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	130	-"-
5	THUAUT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	150	-"-
6	BOUGON	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	129	-"-
7	PLAQUEVENT	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	118	-"-
8	CONNAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	136	-"-
9	CABEC	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	132	-"-
10	LE GAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	137	-"-
11	HERRY	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	144	-"-
12	GUEZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	135	-"-
13	ROCHE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	145	-"-
14	TREVILY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	138	-"-
15	LESNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	143	-"-
16	CHESNEAU	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	154	-"-
17	NICOLAS	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	137	-"-
18	RAULT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	148	-"-
19	LE PIERRES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	136	-"-
20	MEDA	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	131	-"-
21	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	128	-"-
22	LECOQ	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	144	-"-
23	LEMARCHAND	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	132	-"-
24	LE QUEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	145	-"-
25	POUHAER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	150	-"-
26	ROUSSEL	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	156	-"-
27	LAMBERT	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	134	-"-
28	COLLET	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	139	-"-
29	GODEFROY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	143	-"-
30	SIBRAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	139	-"-

10

10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak,
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 8 - 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 52

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MULT	Marcel	Steward	Oct/25/32	Havre	no	Yes	25	M	French	French	5/6	I45	NONE
2	GUINARD	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I25	-"-
3	POIACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I49	-"-
4	CHARTIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I34	-"-
5	MILON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I29	-"-
6	HALGAND	Ollivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I45	-"-
7	INGOUF	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I38	-"-
8	LOISEL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
9	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I39	-"-
10	CAVALIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I25	-"-
11	GOUPIL	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I34	-"-
12	BUROSSE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I47	-"-
13	BOSCHIE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I35	-"-
14	BEUVILLARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I29	-"-
15	LANDRY	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I46	-"-
16	VELTER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I44	-"-
17	LEMOINE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I35	-"-
18	CHENN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	II8	-"-
19	LE TERRIEN	Ambroise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I39	-"-
20	ROPERS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I45	-"-
21	POYE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I34	-"-
22	LAVIER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I37	-"-
23	LARCHEVEQUE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I45	-"-
24	DUMOULIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I50	-"-
25	LEMOINE	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	II9	-"-
26	GOSSELIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I38	-"-
27	LE BARO	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I44	-"-
28	CARCAILLET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I59	-"-
29	HERVE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I33	-"-
Number on board 30	ANDRE	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I38	-"-

11

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and ~~not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served,~~ the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 8 - 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 53

Mod. 976 Imp. C. G. P. Norris

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	BOISSEAU	François	Steward	Oct/25/32	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5/6	I35	NONE
	2	HENRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I44	-"-
	3	LAPP	Marc	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I40	-"-
	4	LE BRIS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I37	-"-
	5	ROUVRAIS	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
	6	BOURDEAU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I39	-"-
	7	MARIE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I46	-"-
	8	DEMONET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I40	-"-
	9	BOURDON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I52	-"-
	10	SAUVE	Gilbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I38	-"-
	11	CHERON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
	12	TUDUAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I49	-"-
	13	CHARLES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I33	-"-
	14	GIREAU DEAU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I46	-"-
	15	LECOQ	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I24	-"-
	16	CHOLLOIS	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I49	-"-
	17	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I45	-"-
P.E.	18	JUDRIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I37	-"-
P.E.	19	BRIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I45	-"-
P.E.	20	FRAVAL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I32	-"-
	21	LE BARS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I49	-"-
	22	LE PIERRES	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I43	-"-
	23	MALETRAS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I32	-"-
	24	HALGAND	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I45	-"-
	25	BRIENS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I49	-"-
	26	PATUREL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I34	-"-
P.E.	27	DELAHAYE	Aimé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I39	-"-
P.E.	28	GUERIN	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I29	-"-
	29	GUERITEE	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I35	-"-
P.E.	30	SIMON	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I43	-"-

12

12

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the ferms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 3 - 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

54

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	KERGOAT	François	Steward	Oct/25/32	HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/5	I45	NONE
P.E.	2	BAZER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I37	-"-
P.E.	3	BINOVEC	Miroslave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	Servian	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
P.E.	4	PRIGENT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	French	-"-	5/7	I36	-"-
	5	CAMUS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
	6	GOUILLARD	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I34	-"-
	7	BOUDIGNOT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I26	-"-
	8	CHOPIN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I33	-"-
	9	CARPENTIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I44	-"-
	10	LOUIS	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	II6	-"-
	11	PELLETIER	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I49	-"-
	12	BORDEAUX	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I35	-"-
	13	DUCHEMIN	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I43	-"-
	14	LEDOIGT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I38	-"-
	15	FREYSHMUTH	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I36	-"-
	16	DE BEAUVIVIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I31	-"-
	17	LEROY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I35	-"-
	18	BUCHARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I49	-"-
	19	THOMAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I43	-"-
	20	HAUGUEL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I32	-"-
	21	RUBEL	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	II9	-"-
	22	LAIR	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I33	-"-
	23	POURCIN	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I34	-"-
	24	ALBY	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I60	-"-
	25	LEGOFF	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I34	-"-
	26	JARDILLET	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I30	-"-
	27	BAR	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I29	-"-
	28	GRENIER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I42	-"-
13	29	POIROT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I37	-"-
	30	SILLIAU	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I44	-"-

13

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*___

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall; if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel CHANELAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 8- 1922 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE PESQUER	Armand	Steward	Oct/25/22	HAVRE	NO	YES	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/5	I35	NONE
	2	LEMAITRE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I33	-"-
	3	DESCHAMPS	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
	4	GANCEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I55	-"-
	5	VASSE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I32	-"-
	6	DESMONTS	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I28	-"-
	7	FRIOT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I37	-"-
	8	LEMOINE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I45	-"-
	9	LEMOING	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I40	-"-
P.E.	10	FRIGENT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I39	-"-
	11	PLAISANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I44	-"-
	12	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I29	-"-
	13	CHAPELAIN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I37	-"-
	14	RICOUARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I25	-"-
	15	REVOUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I58	-"-
	16	EVENOU	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I76	-"-
	17	LE CORRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I55	-"-
	18	RICHARD	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I35	-"-
	19	ANDRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I39	-"-
	20	CHARREAU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I72	-"-
	21	TUDUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	I33	-"-
	22	LANGE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I42	-"-
	23	BERNARD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I68	-"-
	24	LE BORGNE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I44	-"-
	25	LE COQ	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I49	-"-
	26	BONNY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I26	-"-
	27	THIRY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I33	-"-
	28	LEMONNIER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	I66	-"-
	29	LESUNUR	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	I56	-"-
14	30	BORDEAUX	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	I38	-"- 14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19__

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel SAMPLAIN arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) NOV 3 - 1932 19..., from the port of LHAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 976 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	GUILLE	Marcel	Steward	Oct/25/32	HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5/7	156	NONE
	2	LE DU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	165	-"-
P.E.	3	VALLAT	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	155B	-"-
P.E.	4	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	134	-"-
	5	TASSE	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	125	-"-
	6	LALOUETTE	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/8	165	-"-
	7	LE STRAT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	126	-"-
	8	KERISIT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	145	-"-
	9	PETITJEAN	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	139	-"-
	10	THIVAT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	128	-"-
	11	SABATIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	148	-"-
	12	BLANCHONNET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	136	-"-
	13	BOUTEILLER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	118	-"-
	14	LE BOUBENNEC Bd	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	132	-"-
	15	PARUCCI	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	103	-"-
	16	GUYOMARD	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	100	-"-
	17	LARRIVEN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	98	-"-
	18	KERAUDREN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	105	-"-
	19	LE MERRER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	90	-"-
	20	LE BROZEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	106	-"-
	21	KLED	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/2	92	-"-
	22	DEMOY	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	98	-"-
	23	LANGE	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	104	-"-
	24	PAUMIER	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	101	-"-
	25	LE TINEVEZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	81	-"-
	26	GEFFROY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5/4	105	-"-
	27	BALLAND	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	108	-"-
	28	KERGUS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	97	-"-
	29	CANN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5/3	98	-"-
15	30	POLLROT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	90	-"- 15

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK ,U.S.A. NOV 3 - 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France) 57

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	VIGUIER	Henri	Hair Dresser	October 25/1932	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5/5	I57	None
	2	MANTEGANI	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5/2	I55	"
	3	DACHER	Gilbert	Pressor	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5/6	I57	"
	4	FOURNIER	Yvonne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5/5	I43	"
	5	BLANCHON	Georgette	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5/2	I42	"
	6	SOUQES	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/4	I40	"
	7	DAVID	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	I58	"
	8	PROTHES	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	9	KARREN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	10	FERRERI	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	Italian	5/4	I56	"
	11	CONFERON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	French	5/6	I58	"
P.E.	12	LE PUT	Pierre	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	I57	"
	13	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
	14	SCHALLER	Marcel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
	15	CONNEN	René	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/-	I39	"
	16	MARTIN	Médéric	Inspector	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/6	I56	"
	17	QUENEUDEC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	I43	"
P.E.	18	CARPENTIER	Eugène	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	I67	"
P.E.	19	MEMAIN	Alexandre	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/6	I59	"
P.E.	20	COLOMBEL	Félix	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/3	I42	"
P.E.	21	MORVAN	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	I56	"
P.E.	22	MILON	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	I54	"
	23	PASQUIOU	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	I57	"
	24	CISSOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	I55	"
	25	BELAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	I63	"
	26	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/3	I56	"
	27	TOURAINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	I54	"
	28	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	I58	"
16	29	DELCOMBEL	Pierre	X Steward	Remanifested alien passenger list		Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	I59	"
P.E.	30	VERIN	Julien	2nd Engineer	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	I66	

16

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

58

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV 3- 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.H. 1	[illegible]	Joseph	Sailer	October 25/32	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5/6	I60	None
P.H. 2	GARCIA GOMIAS	José	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	I54	Re ship De France 11/2/32
P.H. 3	PANTENTE	Alberto	Asst-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/I	I45	" do
P.H. 4	DOMINGAS	Modesto	Hospital Attend*	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	4/II	I39	" do
P.H. 5	IGLESIAS	Purificasion	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	4/8	I7I	" do
P.H. 6	MENDEZ	Arturo	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/-	I42	" do
P.H. 7	OTERO	Francisco	Asst-Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/5	I29	" do
P.H. 8	PAZOS	Ignacio	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/I	I30	" do
P.H. 9	RIVAS	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	I46	" do
P.H. 10	RIVAIS	Pierre	Sailor	"	"	No	"	34	M	French	French	5/7	I57	None
11	Closed with four hundred and ninety (490) names —													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Marriotte Dupe
10 30 am

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LE HAVRE - FRANCE No. 269
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
Chas. B. Foltz
Vice Consul
Date OCT 26 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 26 1932
FEE COLLECTED
LE HAVRE, FRANCE.

Fee No. 750
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Pierre First Officer of the French S/S • CHAMPLAIN •, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of said Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov 19 34

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 55031 BILLED NOV 9 1932

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. Turner, MD., Surgeon of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Tennessee and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Turner, MD.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st. 3rd day of November 1932., 19

at Boston, Mass. New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Citizen	Temporary	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Pres. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	3					26	1			1		31
TOTAL	3					26	1			1		31

Aliens
1st Cabin 5 26 31
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class 5 26 31
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from Alexandria, Egypt., 12th. October 1952., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Khatib,	Mr. El-Husseimi	28		M	S	Diplomatic Service	Yes	English Egyptian	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Santa	Diplomatic Visa #3.	Cairo, Egypt.	10/12/32		U.S.A.	New York City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y., 3rd Sat. November 1932., *19* 60

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, he is a citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None-Assigned to Diplomatic Service in the United States.	-	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	NY	May 1932	103 Fort Tw. Assigned to Diplomatic Service in the United States.	+	Not		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dk.	Lt.	Blk	None.
2													Yes	ko.	No															
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen, Master, of the S. S. EKOCHORDA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reiersen,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st.~~ 3rd day of November 1932., 19
at Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred A. Turner, Surgeon of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, Employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Tennessee and Michigan., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Turner, MD,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st. 3rd day of November 1932., 19

at Boston, Mass. New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA . Passengers sailing from Palma de Mallorca, 22nd. October 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Blackman,	Ida	23	6	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England 08-15	London	Reentry Permit # 800731	Washington	April 7th, 1932.	✓	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.
2		Valenti,	Miguel	31	6	M	S	Docter	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 02-34	Palma	Temp.Visitor Visa # 1655	Barcelona	Oct. 13th. 1932.	VL270/477	Baeleric Islands, Spain	Palma.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y., 3rd ~~1st~~ November 1932., *19* 62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when? (If supported by charity, write "Public")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Mrs. Blackman, #28 Hetley Road, Shepherd Bush, London, England.	-	NY.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	2	Comp.	May 12th. 1932.	Employed as Nurse by Mrs. Gentry-Employer; Temp. address - Yale Club, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fr.	Blc.	Hazel	None.
2	Father-R. Valenti; San Bartolome #23; Palma de Mallorca.	-	NY.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother-Antonio Valenti, #404 Riverside Drive, New York City.	Study	6 mo.	No.	No.	No	No	Yes Ext. to	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen, Master., of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reiersen.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st~~ 3rd day of November 1932, 19

at Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred A. Turner, Surgeon of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, Employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Tennessee and Michigan., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Turner, MD,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st.~~ 3rd day of November 1932., 19

at Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXOCHORDA. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy., 20th. October 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bliss, Neddie	Nellie	30	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Great Britain	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Reentry Permit # 848690	Washington	18th. July 1932.	✓	U.S.A.	Staten Island, New York.
2	UNDER 16	Bliss,	Henry	6	✓	M	S	None	Yes	English	-	-do-	-do-	Italy.	Naples	Reentry Permit #848688 American	-do-	-do-	✓	-do-	-do-
3	U. S. CIT.	Bliss,	Gladys M.	2	✓	F	S	None	-	-	-	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Citizen	- - -	- - -	✓	-do-	-do-
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. New York, N.Y. 3rd 1st. November 1932. *, 19* 64

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-Wm. Pontremoli, #76 Rue Vauvenargues, Paris, France,	-	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	6	N.Y.	Aug. 12th. 1932.	Joining Husband- #76 Hunton St., Dongan Hills, S.I., New York.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fr.	Blk	Blk.	None.
2	-do-	-	-do-	-do-	.	Father	No	Yes	6	-do-	-do-	As above-Father.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	-	Fr.	Blk	Blk.	None
3	-do-	-	-do-	-do-	.	-do-	No	Yes	American Citizen			As above-Father	Not applicable.				By birth. American Citizen				Good	No.	2	4	Lt.	Blo.	Blue	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reiersen,

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st.~~ 3rd day of November 1932., 19

at ~~Boston, Mass.~~ New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Reiersen Master, of the S. S. EXOCHORDA, from Mediterranean Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reiersen,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st.~~ 3rd day of November 1932., 19
at ~~Boston, Mass.~~ New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Jaffa, Palestine, 9th. October, 1928 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Boston, Mass. - 1st. November, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	(Disembarked at Boston) - C. R. Schriever, Purser.								
1	Waddell,	George R.	29	8	M	M	Dealport, Penna. May 29th, 1903.		#10917 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

(6-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. EXOCHORDA Sailing from Palma de Mallorca, 22nd. October, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd. - 3rd. November, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brereton,	William H.	48	10	M	M	Globe, Arizona, December 18th, 1884.		#8 Champlin Street, Newport, Rhode Island.
2	Brereton,	Nancy	41	-	F	M	Hannibal, Missouri. November 1st, 1891.		-do-
3	Brereton,	Helen H.	19	9	F	S	Norfolk, Virginia. February 3rd, 1913.		-do-
4	Gentry,	Margaret	36	6	F	M	Kansas City, Missouri. / August 9th, 1896.		[illegible]
5	Gentry,	Margaret Ann	8	6	F	S	San Diego, Chile. / October 31st, 1924.		12 E 8th St - N.Y.C. [illegible]
6	Gentry,	Martin B. Jr.	5	6	M	S	Iquique, Chile. / June 21st, 1927.		-do-
7	Roberts,	Thomas H.	32	2	M	S	Baltimore, Maryland. / August 11th, 1900.	[illegible]	#2507 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Maryland.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Brereton,	William					Manifest Sheet #8, Line #1 - - - - - -	Disembarked at Boston.	
23	Brereton,	Nancy					-do- -do- #8, Line #2 - - - - - -	Disembarked at Boston.	
24	Brereton,	Helen H.					-do- -do- #8, Line #3 - - - - - -	Disembarked at Boston.	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-501 SO-LIN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. KYOKUSUI MARU Sailing from Shanghai, 22nd. October, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York - 3rd November, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnston,	Hattie B.	45	M	F	W	Lockport, New York, June 8th, 1888.		Britton Hall, 86th. St., & Broadway, New York City.
2	Carveth,	Josephine	42	8	F	M	Lockport, New York, August 28th, 1890.		Kings Point, L.I. New York.
3	Dunning,	Morton B.	38	10	M	M	Boston, Mass. December 16th, 1893.		421 Glen Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
4	Dunning,	Mary	37	8	F	M	Roxbury, Mass. May 24th, 1895.		-do-
5	Clark,	Blanche	32	M	F	W	Lockport, New York, January 25th, 1900.		Britton Hall, 86th. St., & Broadway, New York City.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	Carveth,	Josephine					Manifest Sheet #9, Line #2 - - - - - -		Disembarked at Boston.
24	Dunning,	Morton					-do- #9, Line #3 - - - - - -		Disembarked at Boston.
25	Dunning,	Mary					-do- #9, Line #4 - - - - - -		Disembarked at Boston.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. R. Schriver, Purser.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from Marseilles, France, 21st. October, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 33d [illegible] 1st. November, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Spadafora,	Mario	39		M	M	PP 2509 Pt II 146.893 Pvt U.S.A. Co. E 1st Engrs Camp	United States District Court, Eastern District, N.Y. February 21st, 1933.	Home $1750 - 60th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Spadafora,	Anna (wife)	34		F	M		United States District Court, Eastern District, N.Y., January 21st, 1930.	-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Sailing from Marseilles, France, 1st. October, 1928, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Boston, Mass. - 2nd. November 1928 92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunning,	Arthur G.	65	11	M	S		Naturalised at the Supreme Court, State of New York. 9th. November 1923, Phil	#4906 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Per Chief Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. ~~ESCOMBRA~~ Sailing from Legharn, Italy. 18th. October, 192~~2~~, Arriving at Port of ~~Boston, Mass.~~ New York 3rd 1st. November 1928 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson,	Hallie	59	2	F	M	McHenry County, Illinois, July 24th, 1873.		#200 Goldsborough St., Easton, Maryland.
2	Sudler,	Virginia	53	8	F	S	Sudlersville, (Indiana,) Md May 22nd, 1874.		-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. ESSONDA Sailing from Naples, Italy. 17th. October, 1925; Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Boston, Mass. - 1st. November 1925 92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coombs,	Elizabeth	57	✓	F	M	Albemarle County, Va., March 18th, 1875.		2806 Forneliff Road, Richmond, Va.
2							Husband		
3							Son		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

(6-30) SC-UK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. RICCARDA *Sailing from* Genoa, Italy, 22th. October, 193 *, Arriving at Port of* New York 3rd - 7th. November, 193 2.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gillespie,	Hugh M.	32		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County Courthouse, Jersey City, N.J. - January 1923. Citizen through parentage. Father naturalized.	Spring Lake, N.J.
2	Gillespie,	Jessie wife	48		F	M			do
3	Gordon,	Frederick G.	35		M	M	Cambridge, Massachusetts. February 6th, 1897.		2501 Washington Ave., Weehawken, New York.
4	Gordon,	Dorothy wife	37		F	M	Cornwall, Connecticut. August 25th, 1896.		do
5	Gordon,	John D. son	3		M	S	Camden, New Jersey. January 8th, 1929.		do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ch. English
8 mos
Dress

pp
35 yrs old

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S.S. [redacted] *Sailing from* Beirut, Syria, 11th. October, 1928, *Arriving at Port of* New York 3rd November 1928 Boston, Mass. - 1st. November 1928

Line No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	6	F	S	Chariton, Iowa. February 1st, 1891.		#1006 West Second Street, Ottumwa, Iowa.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	10	F	S	Atlanta, Illinois. December 20th, 1878.		#14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	26	6	F	S	Christianburg, Va. May 5th, 1877.		Christianburg, Va.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	42	6	F	M		Naturalized through marriage - March 1st, 1908.	#240 - 81st. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	21	10	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, December 2nd, 1911.		-do-
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	19	8	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, January 3rd, 1919.		-do-
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	11	3	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, July 9th, 1921.		-do-
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	8	3	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, July 24th, 1927.		-do-
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	2	8	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, February 23rd, 1930.		-do-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	Orvis,	Susan					- - Manifest Sheet #3; Line #2 - - -	Disembarked at Boston. G. R. Sonniver, Purser.	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York, N.Y.*

I, master of the *Japanese* (Nationality.) S.S. *"Buenos Maru"*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of *Yokohama Japan*, 1932,

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov. 7*, 1932, consigned to *Nakazawa Trading Co.*; is now lying at *Los Angeles Cal.*, and is expected to sail *Nov. 8*, 1932, for *Los Angeles Cal.*

via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco & Los Angeles Cal.* 74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
NOV 7 1932
RECEIVED
NOV 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

14—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1940

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

76

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32 from the port of *Kristobal Oct. 27/32*

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
es.		M.	Japanese.	Japan.	' "	lbs.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
"		"	"	"			"	"
"		"	"	"			"	"
"		"	"	"			"	"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—2240

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 600 5-24 27026

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Hawaii Maru", 1932, from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Mateo, 1932, consigned to Matsuzai Line; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 1932, for Los Angeles Cal. via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco & Los Angeles Cal.

74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

RECD

Form 600 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

76

10 U.S. from the port of Yokohama Nov 2 1932

(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Age.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
es.	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	"	' "	lbs.	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
	"	"	"	"			"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United Stat

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from .....

14–1240

(1) No. on list.	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
No.								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14–1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 692
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel

14—1240

(1) No. on list.	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Place of birth	(11) Date of birth	(12) Can read?	(13) Can write?	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
1																	
2	"																
3	"																
4	"																
5	"																
6	"																
7	"																
8	"																
9	"																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Mar. 3rd 1932

RECEIVED FROM THE MASTER OF THE Lafayette

S.S. Belgenland Crew List, purporting to give 75

information required by section 36 of the Immigration laws relative to all persons employed on board the said vessel at the time of arrival at this port.

Total Crew 39

Henry M. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hold this receipt for information of Immigration Officers at other United States ports touched during this voyage.

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

76

ring such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Total Oct. 27/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Henry M. Smith
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 39
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14—1240

Vessel ..... arriving at New York, Mar 3rd, 1932 from the port of Kristiansand Nor. Oct. 21/32

(1) No. on list.	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible scars, marks, tattoos, or abnormalities	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes.		M.	Japanese.	Japan.				
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"			-	-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2240

Henry M. Swick
Insp't
Immigrant Inspector.

Seen by
M. Weiss

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*____

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M—1240

Vessel S.S. BELFAST MARU, arriving at New York, Nov. 3rd, 1932 from the port of Manzanillo Oct. 29/32.

77

(1) No. on list.	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	TANAKA	TSUNESHIGE	5-02	FIREMAN	JULY 14 1932	KOBE	No.	Yes.	21	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5-3	125	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
2	"	MORIHARA	NOBUKIYO	5-05	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	"
3	P. P. E.	ONO	JITARO	2-00	FIREMAN	SEPT. 17 1932	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	118	"	"
4	"	MAYEDA	UICHI	0-99	FIREMAN	SEPT. 22 1932	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"
5	YES	UMENO	HIDEO	29-00	C/COOK	MAR. 19 1932	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"
6	P. P. E.	SATO	TOMIZO	12-07	COOK	SEPT. 22 1932	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	115	"	"
7	YES	ONISHI	KEIJI	12-07	OY	MAR. 19 1932	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
8	"	MAYEDA	SEIJI	6-04	BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	125	"	"
9	"	TANAKA	SEIBU	3-07	BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seen John T. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa Canal Zone. Oct. 27. 1932

G. TOTAL THIRTY NINE (39) ON BOARD.

Two Sheets Thirty Nine Entries including Master

Henry M. Swick
Insp.

Line NEW YORK LINE

Owners KAWASAKI DOCK-YARD CO., LTD.

Local Agents

M—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt K. Olsen, of the S.S. Belfast Maru do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 1937

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1339

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 25503 BILLED NOV 10 1932

Consul

Consular

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert L. Phillips, Surgeon of the Canal Zone, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canal Zone State of Ala & Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert L. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1932

at Cristobal Canal Zone

[signature]

Quarantine & Immigration Officer
Cristobal and Col.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.W. 11/22/32 M.W.

CLOTH
CHECK
CLEAR
REJECT

Consular

Certified Dec 1/32

As Consular

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. CITIZ.	DIPLO.	CREW	UNDER 16 YEARS	OVER 16 YEARS	UNDER 16 YEARS	
1							1
TOTAL 1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 439

	Aliens U.S.C.	Alien
1st Cabin		1
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		1
3rd Class	1	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADIAN CRUISER. Passengers sailing from NEW ZEALAND (Wellington), ~~October 4~~ Sept. 5, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	4	GATENBY	John James	44	1/12	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	~~EUROPEAN~~	TASMANIA	EPPING	17	(Business) Wellington, N.Z. 2 Sept. 1932		75 NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS
2	5455291												Dutch							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. C. Jefferds
Insp.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 3, 1932

79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (with date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. Mrs J. J. GATENBY Hawkes Bay N.Z.	N.Z.	Hawkes Bay			600.						6 weeks															
2		~~NEW YORK~~	NEW YORK	~~No~~ Yes	HIMSELF	~~YES~~	YES	JUNE 1932	NEW YORK	BUSINESS 492-3rd St. N. York	YES	~~ONE MONTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5'	10½"	DARK	GREY	GREEN	WHK WOUND on the Right Knee
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Canadian Cruiser, from Wilmington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1932

at N. York

G. C. Sutarola
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Crew 42 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

82

19 24 from the port of Belfast

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Number on list	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	REMARKS
57	30	Male	English	Brt British	5'8	168		
58	"	"	"	"	5'9	180		
59	"	"	"	"	5'8	164		
60	"	"	French	"	5'8	140		
61	"	"	Dutch	"	6'3	168		
62	"	"	English	"	5'9	153		
63	"	"	"	"	5'7	138		
64	"	"	Scotch	"	5'9	164		
65	"	"	"	"	5'10	168		
66	"	"	English	"	5'7	160		
67	"	"	French	"	5'10	157		
68	"	"	"	"	5'7	158		
69	"	"	English	"	5'4	139		
70	"	"	Irish	"	5'7	134		
71	"	"	English	"	5'6	151		
72	"	"	"	"	5'5	127		
73	"	"	"	"	5'7	167		
74	"	"	"	"	5'7	154		
75	"	"	"	"	5'9	158		
76	"	"	English	"	5'7	159		
77	"	"	Welsh	"	5'7	159		
78	"	"	Scotch	"	5'8	152		
79	"	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8	157		
80	"	"	Scotch	"	6'2	165		
81	"	"	English	"	5'7	158		
82	"	"	"	"	5'7	146		
83	"	"	"	"	6'4	152		
84	"	"	"	"	5'10	164		
85	"	"	Irish	"	5'8	153		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATED SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name in full	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORDED CROSSED OUT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. B. Faulkner
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL INDICATING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

492

NOV 10 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Belfast Nov 8th, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Lowdoria Kernick from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since entered at this port:

Total crew at time of entry 42 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel entered at this port Nov 8th, 1924, consigned to Patterson & Wyle, and is now lying at Stoney Beach Quay is expected to sail 3 P.M. Today, Nov 8th, 1924, for Manchester via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew since entry at above-named port:

Name	Age	Nationality	Where discharged or how otherwise accounted for
Gjel			NOV 12 1924

Crew 42 all aliens

Br.

E. C. Chadwick
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 589 Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED NOV 21 1932 SECOND DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Nov 4th 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Cruiser from port of Bristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 , consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier B. Erie Basin expected to sail 2 P.M. Nov 4th 19 32 for Montreal via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

81

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

RECD NOV 14 32

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

C. P. Clifford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States first arrival.

Vessel "CANADIAN CRUISER", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	No	Faulkner	Joseph	39 yrs	Master	13/7/32	Montreal
2	Yes	Williams	Ralph	20 "	Chief Officer	1/7/32	"
3	"	Alcorn	Otto	17 "	2nd "	1/7/32	"
4	"	Carbonneau	Fernand	7 "	3rd "	1/7/32	"
5	"	Schmidt	John	3 "	Wireless Op.	1/7/32	"
6	No	White	Donald	4 "	Carpenter	13/7/32	"
7	Yes	Vokey	Samuel	12 "	Bosun	1/7/32	"
8	"	McGregor	Walter	2 "	A.B.	1/7/32	"
9	"	McDonald	Mervyn	2 "	"	23/7/32	"
10	"	Young	Breen	2 "	"	23/7/32	"
11	"	Tuzo	Harold	4 "	"	23/7/32	"
12	"	Chicoine	Leopold	2 "	"	23/7/32	"
13	"	Vatcher	Victor	6 "	"	23/7/32	"
14	No	Retalack	Oliver	2 "	Deck Hand	23/7/32	"
15	"	White	George	2 "	"	23/7/32	"
16	Yes	Ducey	Allen	3 "	"	8/7/32	"
17	No	Hart	Frank	2 "	"	8/7/32	"
18	"	Wilding	Harrard	1 "	"	15/7/32	"
19	"	Sparks	Allister	2 "	"	23/7/32	"
20	"	Millen	Harry	1 "	"	23/7/32	"
21	Yes	Veal	John	14 "	Ch.Engineer	1/7/32	"
22	"	Rankin	George	24 "	2nd "	1/7/32	"
23	"	Cork	Archibald	10 "	3rd "	1/7/32	"
24	"	Petersen	Peter	30 "	4th "	1/7/32	"
25	"	Belfour	Robert	7 "	5th "	1/7/32	"
26	"	Wigginton	Charles	23 "	Donkeyman	1/7/32	"
27	"	Young	Rueben	10 "	Oiler	1/7/32	"
28	"	Wilkinson	Kenneth	12 "	"	1/7/32	"
29	No	Warren	Fred	2 "	"	22/7/32	"
30	Yes	Lenihan	Patrick	27 "	Fireman	1/7/32	"

Line [illegible]
Owners Wilfrid & McKay
Local Agents [illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Faulkner
Master.

[OVER]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Br.

Crew 42 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CRUISER", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., Nov. 1, 1932, from the port of Bluff, oct. 4-1932

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Faulkner	Joseph	39 yrs	Master	13/7/32	Montreal	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'8	162		
2	Yes	Williams	Ralph	20 "	Chief Officer	1/7/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	188		
3	"	Alcorn	Otto	17 "	2nd "	1/7/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	154		
4	"	Cabbonneau	Fernand	7 "	3rd "	1/7/32	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'8	149		
5	"	Schmidt	John	3 "	Wireless Op.	1/7/32	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	6'3	162		
6	No	White	Donald	4 "	Carpenter	13/7/32	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	153		
7	Yes	Vokey	Samuel	12 "	Bosun	1/7/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	192		
8	"	McGregor	Walter	2 "	A.B.	1/7/32	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'9	164		
9	"	McDonald	Mervyn	2 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	168		
10	"	Young	Breen	2 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7	160		
11	"	Tuzo	Harold	4 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5'10	157		
12	"	Chicoine	Leopold	2 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	153		
13	"	Vatcher	Victor	6 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'4	129		
14	No	Retalack	Oliver	2 "	Deck Hand	23/7/32	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'7	134		
15	"	White	George	2 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6	131		
16	Yes	Ducey	Allen	3 "	"	8/7/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	127		
17	No	Hart	Frank	2 "	"	8/7/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	167		
	"	Wilding	Harrard	1 "	"	15/7/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	134		
	"	Sparks	Allister	2 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	158		
	"	Millen	Harry	1 "	"	23/7/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	132		
	Yes	Veal	John	14 "	Ch.Engineer	1/7/32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	164		
	"	Rankin	George	24 "	2nd "	1/7/32	"	"	"	54	"	Welsh	"	5'7	159		
	"	Cork	Archibald	10 "	3rd "	1/7/32	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8	152		
	"	Petersen	Peter	30 "	4th "	1/7/32	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian		5'8	137		
	"	Balfour	Robert	7 "	5th "	1/7/32	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	6'2	163		
	"	Wigginton	Charles	23 "	Donkeyman	1/7/32	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'7	138		
	"	Young	Rueben	10 "	Oiler	1/7/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	146		
	"	Wilkinson	Kenneth	12 "	"	1/7/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'4	152		
	No	Warren	Fred	2 "	"	22/7/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	164		
	Yes	Lenihan	Patrick	27 "	Fireman	1/7/32	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'8	153		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel "CANADIAN CRUISER", arriving at New York, Nov. 3, 1932, from the port of Bluff, Oct. 4-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Hogg	John	1	Fireman	1/7/32	Montreal	No	Yes	22	M.	Scotch	British	5'7	173		
32	"	Watson	John	17	"	1/7/32	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'6"	149		
33	"	Murphy	Carl	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	142		
34	"	Stewart	Emanuel	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5"	144	Left in Hospital in Dunedin. J.B.Faulkner	
35	No	Stephen	William	13	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	133		
36	"	Walker	Elrin	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	143		
37	"	Kennedy	George	3	M.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6"	136		
38	Yes	Lindsay	Charles	26	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'7"	143		
39	No	Prince	Thomas	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	147		
40	Yes	Webster	Orrin	1	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	172		
41	"	McKay	Gordon	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	156		
42	"	Morrick	Ronald	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"	143		
13																	
14																	
15																	
19																	
20	SERVICE No. 354																
21	No	Nauffts	Clifford	5	Fireman	4/10/32	Bluff	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6"	140		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2-2-
at AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York, N.Y.
via Pacific & Panama Canal Zone
WALTER F. BOYLE
Consul
Date SEP 17 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND
SEP 2

Fee $2.00 United States
gold equivalent to stamps

List closed with forty-two (42) names.

PUBLIC OR SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Bluff, C. Z. Date OCT 27 1932
SEEN
the Master
2 Sheets. 42 Entries.
H. Ingersoll
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

G. C. Tufarola
Jun. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E 37

11-3-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Canadian Cruiser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. [illegible]
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov. 1932

G. C. Tafarelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and members, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Korean
Afghan	Lithuanian
Albanian	Magyar
Arabian	Mexican
Armenian	Montenegrin
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Persian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Norw.) Crew 21 all aliens

Sheet No. one

85

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

32 from the port of Cardenas Isabella La Sagua, Oct. 28/1932

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
33.	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'10"	80 kg		
31.	"	"	"	5'8"	70 "		
28	"	"	"	6'1"	79 "		
26	"	"	"	5'2"	69 "		
26.	"	"	"	5'3"	78 "		
19.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
24.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
18.	"	"	"	5'3"	68 "		
19.	"	"	"	5'2"	72 "		
30.	"	"	"	5'6"	80 "		
24.	"	"	"	5'3"	73 "		
18.	"	"	"	5'4"	60 "		
37.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
47.	"	"	"	5'7"	62 "		
24.	"	"	"	5'7"	64 "		
33.	"	"	"	5'4"	66 "		
24.	"	"	"	5'9"	70 "		
21.	"	"	"	5'11"	69 "		
27.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
20.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
21.	"	"	"	5'3"	70 "		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 18 1932

PORT OF Norfolk, 19

I, master of the S. S. Lyngaas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 21
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 of crew
The above-named vessel arrived at this port ; is now lying at ; and is expected to sail 16 of mar, 1933 for
First port of call in United States
via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Solvanger			Crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NAMES ENTERED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Solvanger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the port of arrival thereof, within twenty-four hours after the vessel has been duly admitted to entry, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or some immigrant inspector designated by him, a list containing the name of every alien on board such vessel, the name and address of the person whose immediate transportation or final destination such alien has been booked by, the name of the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject, the country from which such alien last came, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to such alien, the amount of money such alien has with him, whether such alien has been in the United States before, whether such alien has a ticket reading in whole or in part to any place in the United States, whether such alien has been deported from the United States, and whether such alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which list shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, except that in the case of aliens who have been in transit through foreign territory such list shall be prepared at the time of departure from the port where the transportation of such aliens to the United States originates, and except that in the case of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory such list shall be prepared at the time of their embarkation for the United States, or at the time of the departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place in contiguous territory to the United States on which they may be carried, and except that in the case of aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have been in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic for a period not exceeding one year, who have departed from the United States to any of such countries, and who are returning to the United States, such list need contain only the names of such aliens as have been examined and admitted at the port of departure from the United States and the additional information required in respect of such aliens. Such list shall be signed and sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, except as hereinafter provided, by the master of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. If any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person charged with any duty in the premises knowingly refuses to comply with the requirements of this section or any lawful rules or regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, or knowingly or willfully reports or orders or permits the reporting of any alien for whom a list or manifest is required which contains material error or omission, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such error or omission occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition, if any such alien is found unlawfully in the United States or its possessions within five years after the date of the arrival of the vessel on which he was brought, and it appears that such error or omission was known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person charged with the duty of filing such list or manifest, such alien shall be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, unless the owner, agent, consignee, master, or other person charged with the duty of filing such list or manifest shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such error or omission occurs, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in a proceeding in the name of the United States against the vessel, or against the owner, agent, consignee, master, or other person charged with the duty of filing such list or manifest, in the district in which the port of arrival is located; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen Line
Local Agents Arthur Leonard Jay, Ward & Dorward)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel S/S. H.C. FLOOD, arriving at New York, Oct. 3, 1932, fr

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Nrs.	SPIDSOE	Nils	19.	Master.	4-1-32.	Haugesund	No.	Yes.	33.
"	BERGE	Tryggve.	16.	1st mate	"	"	"	"	31.
"	SUNDE	Kare	10.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28
"	JENSEN	Ludvik	8.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26
"	SPIDSO	Olaf.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26.
"	EIDESEN	Rudolf	3	"	"	"	"	"	19.
"	VÅGE	Johan	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24.
"	KNUTSEN	Jon	1	"	"	"	"	"	18.
"	DANIELSEN	Bertrand	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19.
"	ROED	Jens	14.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30.
"	HANSEN	Sufin	2.	Cooke	"	"	"	"	24.
"	HOPSDAL	Arne	1/2	Msslboy.	"	"	"	"	18.
"	ANDREASSEN	Martinius	5.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]
"	SOLBERG	Martin	9.	2nds. "	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]
"	AUSTREIM	Askar	3.	3rds. "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
"	FOLDE	Ingvald	7.	Deuksmn.	"	"	"	"	33
"	KNUTSEN	Harald	7.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
"	HENRIKSEN	Hermann	2.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
"	PEDERSEN	Sigurd	6.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
"	NODLAND	Kristoffer	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]
"	BLEIVIK	Olaf.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[illegible] Consul
Date Oct. 25, 1932.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

(Closed with 21 men aboard)
Service No. 127.
Fee $2.00

Owners Knut Knutsen O.A.S.
Local Agents Alberto Hernandez (Harold Dorward)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

OF LABOR

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 21 all aliens

Sheet No. one

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. H.C. FLOOD, arriving at New York, Oct 3, 1932, from the port of Cardenas Isabella La Sagua, Oct 29/1932.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes.	SPIDSOE	Nils	19.	Master.	4-1-32.	Sprigsveen	No.	Yes.	33.	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	180 lbs		
"	BERGE	Tingvar.	16.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
"	SUNDE	Kare	10.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	179 "		
"	JENSEN	Ludvik	8.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	69 "		
"	SPIDSO	Olaf.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'3"	78 "		
"	EIDESEN	Rudolf	3	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
"	VÅGE	Johan	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
"	KNUTSEN	Jon	1	"	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'3"	68 "		
"	DANIELSEN	Bertrand	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'2"	72 "		
"	ROED	Jens	14.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5'6"	80 "		
"	HANSEN	Sofus	2.	Cooke	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'3"	73 "		
"	HOPSDAL	Arne	1/2	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"	5'4"	60 "		
"	ANDREASSEN	Martinius	5.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
"	SOLBERG	Martin	9.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	62 "		
"	AUSTREIM	Oskar	3.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'7"	64 "		
"	FOLDE	Ingvald	7.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'4"	66 "		
"	KNUTSEN	Harald	7.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5'9"	70 "		
"	HENRIKSEN	Herman	2.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'11"	69 "		
"	PEDERSEN	Sigurd	6.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
"	NODLAND	Kristoffer	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'2"	70 "		
"	BLEIVIK	Olaf.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'3"	70 "		

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
[illegible] Vice Consul
Date Oct. 25, 1932.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

(Closed with 21 men aboard)
Service No. 127.
Fee $2.00

Owners Knut Knutsen O.A.S

Local Agents 14—1240 Adolphe Lemaundey (Harold Dormand)

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

OF LABOR

11-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tuygue Berge, of the S.H.C. FLOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tuygue Berge.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

I Certify that none of the crew has venerial disease.

Tuygue Berge.
1st mate

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York—68466
Form 689

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 2 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Montgomery City 11/4

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
NOV 25 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, November 23rd, 1932

I, master of the U. S. A. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 inclds master — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 21st, 1932, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail November 23rd, 1932, for New Orleans via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 86

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED NOV 30 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 22 1933 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

(1) MONTGOMERY CITY NOV

Line															
1	Twiggs	Paul E		Ch. Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
2	Watkind	Henry C		1st Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
3	Fellows	Paul W		2nd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
4	Boone	William		3rd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
5	Jones	Joseph		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
6	Eddy	Willard		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	Skinner	John		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	Scotland	Scotland			
8	Pillsbury	Joe		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
9	Arpe	Hans		Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	German	German			
10	Stone	Chas L		Fireman	Honolulu	Aug. 3rd	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
11	Perez	Francisco		Fireman	New York	July 2nd.	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain			
12	Walters	Edmund F		Wiper	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
13	Saiz	Juan		Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	Spain	U.S.A.			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java

Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Hardwick	20	U.S.A.	Nov. 18 1922 New York

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Henry W. Behan	29	Germany			
Thomas Paigley	33	Scotland			
Henry Schacht	33	Germany			
Sebastian Pinto	28	E. Africa			
Diago Siqueira	40	E. Africa			
Walter A. Benson	26	Oregon			
Arthur Colligan	28	Ohio			
Jam. Serralia	31	P.I.			
Leancio Abenio	30	P.I.			
Charles Ley	24	Ohio			
Jos. W. Burgeteyn	29	Holland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Laurence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Usa & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

93

14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the U. S. A. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 white men. Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 39 white men

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 12-31, 1922, for Honolulu via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 87

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Hitchcock	20	U.S.A.	Nov. 18 1932 New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Henry W. Behn	29	Germany			
Thomas Paigley	33	Scotland			
Henry Schacht	33	Germany			
Sebastian Pinto	28	E. African			
Diago Siqueira	40	E. Africa			
Walter A. Benson	26	Oregon			
Arthur Colligan	28	Ohio			
Jose Ruralia	31	P.I.			
Leoncio Abenio	30	P.I.			
Charles Ley	24	Ohio			
Jos. W. Burgeteyn	29	Holland			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the U. S. G. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 including master — Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 39 including master

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1932, consigned to Boston, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 12-31, 1932, for Honolulu
via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
George St. Mars	26	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1933
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Laurence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing an account of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or deputy collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such owner, agent, consignee, or master has failed to report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Wm. A. Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

93

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
December 27, 1932

I, master of the U.S.G. (Nationality) S.S. Montgomery City from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1932, consigned to Merton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail December 29th, 1932, for New York via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage will be New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 88

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1933
CUSTOMS SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible] 1932

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
George L. Mas	26	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED JAN 9 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line 14
Owners
Local Agent

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JAN 3 1933 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (BOARDING DIVISION) PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
December 29, 1932

I, master of the U. S. A. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1932, consigned to Morton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail December 29th, 1932, for New York via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 88

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 9 1933 RECD

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DEC 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R Lawrence
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agent

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
December 1st, 1932

I, master of the U. S. G. S. S. Montgomery City
(Nationality.)
from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 includes master — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 33 includes master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1932, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Harmony Street and is expected to sail Dec. 1st, 1932, for Newport News via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 89

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry C. Watkins	50	A.S.C.	A.y. pts 2nd 1932

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

A. Uhe & Co.
5 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
DEC 1 9 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
December 16, 1932

I, master of the U.S.C. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City, from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 includes master. Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged —— Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port —— Total crew this date 32 includes master

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 8, 1932, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Newport News Shipyard, and is expected to sail December 11, 1932, for Baltimore via United States port of Hopewell. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1932
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.
DEC 27 32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECD

1—1613

SENT GONE

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry C. Watkins	50	U.S.A.	Md. July 2nd 1932

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. K. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
DEC 1 9 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
December 15, 1932

I, master of the U.S.G. (Nationality.) S.S. Montgomery City
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 includes master — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32 includes master

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 8, 1932, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Newport News Shipyard, and is expected to sail December 11, 1932, for Baltimore
via United States port of Hopewell First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

30

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[RECEIVED
DEC 30 1932
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.]

DEC 27 32

RECD

14—1613

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry C. Watkins	21	U.S.A.	
J. L. Coats	32	U.S.A.	
K. Andreasson	42	Sweden	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. K. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Dun & Co.
30 Beaver St., N. Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
George L. Moon	26	U.S.A.	N.Y. Nov. 18 1922	Cook

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
December 24, 1922

I, master of the U.S.G. (Nationality.) S.S. Montgomery City
from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 16, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 [illegible], and is expected to sail December 24, 1922, for New York via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 31

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 24 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
RECD

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
DEC 23 1922

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on.
Henry C. Watkins	31	U.S.C.	
L. L. Coates	32	U.S.C.	
K. Andreason	42	Swedish	

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Hammond
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names respectively of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and whenever the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer or Secretary like lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of them, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertions or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Rue & Co.
31 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
December 24, 1922

I, master of the M.S.S.G. (Nationality) S.S. Montgomery City
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 16th, 1922, consigned to Weston, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 [illegible], and is expected to sail December 24, 1922 for New York
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

81

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 24 1922
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF BALTIMORE
REGD

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl W. Andersen	28	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Nov. 18 1922

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Wlex Priadiliakoff	47	Russian N.T.			
Herman Brenner	48	U.S.A.			
William L. Kelly	20	U.S.A.			
E. A. Hoffman	25	U.S.A.			
Lessie Morris	21	U.S.A.			
J. A. Urquhart	21	U.S.A.			
Alf. Schow	29	Norway 1st P.			
Manuel Continho	31	Brazil N.T.			
Jose Fuentes	38	P.I. Filipino			
Francisco Lozado	29	Spain N.T.			
Antonio Pereira	42	Portugal 1st P.			
Wm. Upchurch	20	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED NOV 22 1922 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. R. Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
34 Barclay St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 19 22

I, master of the U. S. G. (Nationality.) S. S. Montgomery City
from port of Port Said, Egypt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 (includes master) Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35 includes masters

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 4, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier #8 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail Nov 19, 1922, for New Orleans
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 02

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED NOV 22 1922

16—1613

ENGLISH GOMEN

93

Ves						
Ves	13					
Ves						
Ves	15					
Ves	16					
Ves	17					
Ves	18					
Ves	19					
Ves	20					
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1340

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Wlex Priadaliakoff	47	Russian N.T.			
Herman Brunner	45	U.S.C.			
William L. Reily	20	U.S.C.			
E.A. Hoffman	25	U.S.C.			
Lewis Morris	21	U.S.C.			
J.O. Urquhart	21	U.S.C.			
Alf Schow	29	Norway 1st P.			
Manuel Cantinho	31	Brazil N.T.			
Jose Fuentes	38	P.I. Filipino			
Francisco Lozado	29	Spain N.T.			
Antonio Pereira	42	Portugal 1st P.			
Wm Upchurch	20	U.S.C.			

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1922
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R Lawrence
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul W. Gilmore	28	U.S.C.	A.Y. Nov. 18 1922

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STATEMENT OF MASTER [illegible] IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
November 19th, 1922

I, master of the U.S.C. (Nationality.) S.S. Montgomery City from port of Port Said, Egypt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 (includes master) Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35 includes masters

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 4, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier #8 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 19, 1922, for New Orleans via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 22 22

RECD

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Daugherty	43	Scotch	New York July 2nd 1932
Robert Diechler	43	Russian	" "
Berger Olsen	35	Norway	" "
Fritz Walles	30	Germany	" "
Fred Eckstein	24	U.S.A.	" "
Kenneth Beers	21	U.S.A.	" "
Edmund J. Brennan	25	U.S.A.	" "
Edward Walters	22	U.S.A.	" "
Hans Arpe	30	Germany	" "
Sebastian Pinto	30	Port E. Africa	" "
Antonio Alvarez	25	Spain	" "
Eugenia Pereira	24	Brazil	" "
Warren L Lockwood	24	U.S.A.	Singapore Sept. 18th 1932
Harrison Beale	18	U.S.A.	New York July 2nd 1932

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17											18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
18	Twiggs	Paul E	✓	Ch. Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
19	Watkins	Henry C	✓	1st Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
20	Fellows	Paul W	✓	2nd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
21	Boone	William	✓	3rd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Jones	Joseph	✓	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
23	Eddy	Willard	✓	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	Skinner	John	✓	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	Scotland	Scotland			
25	Pillsbury	Joe	✓	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
26	Arpe	Hans	✓	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	German	German			
27	Stone	Chas L	✓	Fireman	Honolulu	Aug. 3rd	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
28	Pares	Francisco	✓	Fireman	New York	July 2nd.	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain			
29	Walters	Edmund F	✓	Wiper	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
30	Sais	Juan	✓	Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	Spain	U.S.A.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..... Norton Lilly

14—1340

G. C. Tuforolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am.

Crew 37

U.S. Cit 25 aliens 12

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31026

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel, S.S. "MONTGOMERY CITY", arriving at New York, Nov. 3, 1932, from the port of Cork Sand, Oct. 13-1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lawrence	William R	✓		Master	New York	July 2nd. 1932	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
2	Lanier	Edward	✓		Chief Off	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
3	Wolfe	William	✓		2nd Off	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
4	Drury	Warren H	✓		3rd Off	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
5	Young	Walter H	✓		Radio	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	England	England			
6	Dougherty	Edward	✓		Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	Scotland	Scotland			
7	Dishler	Robert	✓		Bosun	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	Russia	Russia			
8	Marchant	John M	✓		A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
9	Olsen	Birger	✓		A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway			
10	Muller	Fritz	✓		A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	German	German			
11	Steel	Harry	✓		A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	63	"	German	U.S.A.			
12	Arkas	John	✓		A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	Greece	U.S.A.			
13	Olsen	Nils	✓	V	A.B.	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
	Eckstein	Fred M	✓		O S	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
15	Beirn	Kenneth	✓		O S	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
16	Brennan	Edmund J	✓		O S	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
17	Beale	Harrison	✓		Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
18	Twiggs	Paul E	✓		Ch. Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
19	Watkins	Henry C	✓		1st Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
20	Fellows	Paul W	✓		2nd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
21	Boone	William	✓		3rd Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
22	Jones	Joseph	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
23	Eddy	Willard	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
24	Skinner	John	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	Scotland	Scotland			
25	Pillsbury	Joe	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
26	Arpe	Hans	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	German	German			
27	Stone	Chas L	✓		Fireman	Honolulu	Aug. 3rd	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
28	Perez	Francisco	✓		Fireman	New York	July 2nd.	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain			
29	Walters	Edmund F	✓		Wiper	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
30	Sais	Juan	✓		Ch. Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	Spain	U.S.A.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14-1240

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Lawrence, of the S.S. Montgomery City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Lawrence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov. 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. "MONTGOMERY CITY", arriving at New York, Nov. 3, 1932, from the port of Port Said, oct. 13-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1932										
31	Costa	Joe da	✓		Ch. Cook	July 2nd	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Portuguese	Portuguese			
32	Pinto	Sebastian	✓		2nd Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	Port. East Africa	Port. East Africa			
33	Alvarez	Antonio	✓		Messman	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain			
34	Pereira	Eugenio	✓		Messman	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	Brasil	Brasil			
35	Maldonado	Jose	✓		Messman	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Lockwood	Warren E.	✓		Purser	Sep. 17th	Singapore	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.2		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Le Mar	George	✓		Workaway	Oct. 13, 1932	Portsaid	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S	U.S.	5.11		
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 35 (thirty-five) members of crew, including the Master.

No. ---

Surabaya Java
(City) (Country)

Suez.

Peter P. Devlin
Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Date

Seal of Consulate

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java

Supplementary Visa closed with 36 members including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. ---
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Wm C. Affield Jr
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
Wm C. Affield Jr
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date Sep. 17. 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL Singapore, S.S.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Closed with 37 members of crew

American Consulate
No. 72
at Portsaid, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
No fee prescribed and none collected
Frederick S. Bauer
Vice (Consul)
Date October 13 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

G. C. Thefaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Seal and Boat Reg. Stamp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Laurence, of the S. S. Montgomery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Laurence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov. 1932

G. C. Tufarelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 7 1932
SHIP 2550-2 SHEET

I, J. M. Portuondo, Surgeon of the City of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J. M. Portuondo

Sworn before me this 26 day of October, 1932.

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Oct 11 - 32

Nov 11/22/32 M. N. 11/23/32

Paid

Insert

As Above

4 S

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
2d CABIN		2	2
3d CABIN			
STEERAGE			
3d CLASS	1		1
TOTAL	1	2	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

3 3

Tourist 3rd

3rd Class

Total 3 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba, October 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
64455																					
	TEMP. STAY	COSTA	WILLIAM H.	46	11	M	M	MANAGER BANANA PLANTATION	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	03-85 JAMAICA	BROWNSTOWN SANTA ANA	Quota Order	July 12/32			CUBA	CANOVA
1														03-85							
2	TEMP. STAY	COSTA	HILDA	45	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALEXANDRIA SANTA ANA	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York. USA, November 3d, 1932

96

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E. G. MIDDLETON, CAYO MAMB	CUBA	ORIENTE	CANANOVA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7 YEARS	N. Y. CITY	MAY 1932	AMIE ARSCOTT, SISTER-IN-LAW, 6820 BURNS ST., FOREST HILLS,	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6'	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
2	" " "	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	12 YEARS	"	"	" (SISTER) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	"	"	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BIRKHEAD, INC. 10-...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Lake, Master, of the S/S Shenandoah, from Santajo, Jamaica, Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First, or Second Officer)

H. W. Lake

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mar., 1932

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leslie Gideon, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service (Employed by the Department of Labor)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law U.S.A.

97

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Gideon M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of OCTOBER, 1932

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

GASTON A. COURNOYER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE NO: 1259

FEE: $2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH ONE (1) ALIEN PASSENGER
FOR THE UNITED STATES.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following form:

Cabin

S. S. "MIRAFLORES" Passengers sailing from PORT MORANT, OCTOBER 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EDWARDS	GE TRUDE E.	28	8	F	S	Housemaid	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Clarendon	RP 802452	Washington D.C.	April 11/32	Jamaica	Spanish Town
2																				
3								(Cabin Passenger)												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—920

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
INTERNATIONAL PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 3rd, 1932. 98

No.	27	28		29	30	31	32			33		34	35		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not to be answered by aliens in transit through U.S.)		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether cash, remittance, or prepaid ticket, and if latter, by whom purchased)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or Town				If yes— Date(s)	Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father) T.S. Edwards 11 Martin Street Spanish Town	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1932	L.I.	Brother) Clarence Edwards 48 Gregory Street New Haven, Conn.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 23 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

34—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Lake Master, of the S/S Tinajo Flores, from Port Morant Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Lake,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mar., 1932

at New York Harbor

Henry Mc Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Lake, Master, of the S.S. Pan Pollonia, from Port Morant Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Lake
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1932

at New York Harbor

Henry Mrs Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	22	Norwegian			
[illegible]	30	British			
[illegible]	28	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Lake
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed U.S. Gold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc.
Form 441-A

Miraflores

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov 4 1932

I, master of the British (Norwegian) S.S. Miraflores
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 3 1932, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 99 E.R., and is expected to sail Nov 4 1932, for Kingston Jamaica.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 99

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

NOV 7 1932

RECD

14-1613

100
19 1932
MARKS

		Antoniana	Manuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	143		
19	"	Romero	Eduardo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	146		
20	"	Martines	Antonio	15	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	145		
21	"	Gomez	Pedro	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140		
22	"	Gomez	Ramon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135		
23	"	Mauricio	Euginio	10	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165		
24	"	Grinyer	Thomas	40	"	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	English	British	5-5	155		
25	"	Mendes	Jose	11	"	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	145		
26	"	Tayler	Samuel	10	"	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	American	5-5	125		
27	"	Moore	Clifford	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5-8	135		
28	"	Hendricks	Albert	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	165		
29	"	Richards	Gilbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	142		
30	"	Edwards	Henry	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	155		

American Consulate, No. 662
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN Cleared with total crew of thirty (including master)
For the journey to the United States,
Port Antonio Jamaica.

Vice (Consul.)
Date Oct 26, 1932.

Seal and

Immigrant Inspector

Line STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Owners MIRAFLORES STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

14-1340

Seven 30
Aliens 26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E Mesquia	31	Spanish	Oct 17/32 Boston	Swollen Testicles

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Damian	35	Cuban	Boston Oct 14th 1932.
Y. Reig	36	Spanish	Boston Oct 14th 1932.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

32.

18	"	Antoniana	Manuel	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	143	
19	"	Romero	Eduardo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	146	
20	"	Martinez	Antonio	15	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	145	
21	"	Gomez	Pedro	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	
22	"	Gomez	Ramon	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	
23	"	Mauricio	Euginio	10	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165	
24	"	Grinyer	Thomas	40	"	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	English	British	5-5	155	
25	"	Mendes	Jose	11	"	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	145	
26	"	Tayler	Samuel	10	"	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	American	5-5	125	
27	"	Mbere	Clifford	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5-8	135	
28	"	Hendricks	Albert	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	165	
29	"	Richards	Gilbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	142	
30	"	Edwards	Henry	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	155	

American Consulate, No. 662

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN Closed with total crew of thirty (including master)
For the journey to the United States,

Port-Antonio, Jamaica. Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Vice (Consul.)

Date Oct 26, 1932.

Seal and

Line STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CORP.

Owners NITRATEROS STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

14-1613

Veron 30
Aliens 26

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by J. S. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.

Form 509

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel British-S/S "Miraflores", arriving at, NEW YORK, U.S., NOVEMBER 3, 1932, from the port of PORT MORANT, JAMAICA. OCT. 29th 1932

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Laker	Harry		Master	10-17-32	Boston	No	Yes	33	M	English	American	5-10	146	✓	
2	"	Bagnell	Thurlow		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Canadian	British	5-8	167		
3	"	Young	Thomas		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	144		
4	"	Bland	Francis		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-11	165		
5	"	Pollock	Lepper		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	American	5-6	144	✓	
6	"	McFeggans	Robert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	6-0	155		
7	"	Zuniga	Henry		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Honduran	5-9	180		
8	"	Dawison	William		4th "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	American	5-11	162	✓	
9	"	Riordan	Michael		Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5-10	142		
10	"	Ludregsen	Hans	15 Yrs	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinv	Norwegian	5-7	143		
11	"	Diaz	Francisco	10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135		
12	"	Sweering	James	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	British	5-10	153		
13	"	Wilson	Charles	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145		
14	"	Riley	James	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155		
15	"	Connor	Fred	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	165		
16	"	Mc Donald	George	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	158		
17	"	Villanueva	Manuel	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	163		
18	"	Antoniana	Manuel	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	143		
19	"	Romero	Eduardo	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	146		
20	"	Martines	Antonio	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	145		
21	"	Gomez	Pedro	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	140		
22	"	Gomez	Ramon	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135		
23	"	Mauricio	Euginio	10 "	Viper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165		
24	"	Grinyer	Thomas	40 "	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	62	M	English	British	5-5	155		
25	"	Mendez	Jose	11 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	145		
26	"	Tayler	Samuel	10 "	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	American	5-5	125	✓	
27	"	Mbere	Clifford	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5-8	135		
28	"	Hendricks	Albert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	165		
29	"	Richards	Gilbert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	142		
30	"	Edwards	Henry	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	155		

American Consulate, No. 662
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN Aboard with total crew of thirty (including master) Aliens 26 Nerum 30

For the journey to the United States,

Line STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Owners MIRAFLORES STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Port Antonio, Jamaica.

Immigrant Inspector

Vice (Consul.)

Date Oct 26, 1932.

Seal and

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Lake, Master, of the S/S Mexaflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Lake
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Mar., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "PLATANO" Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 3, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 22, 1932.		
NOT COUNTED	Levers	Lauretta	30	7	F	S	Jersey City, N. J. March 26, 1902		811 Wyoming Av, Elizabeth, N.J.
NOT COUNTED	Shine	Marietta	33	4	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. May 16, 1899		821 Bergen Av, Jersey City, N.J.
3									
4							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, OCTOBER 30, 1932.		
5	Higgins	Lawrence	36		M	M	Boston, Massachusettes November 10,1896	D. 941	Washington, D. C. c/o Department of State, La.
6	Adler	Stanley S.	44		M	S	New Orleans, La. November 16,1888	D. 1365	1000 Rockville Av, New Orleans,
7	Barrett	Henry A.	32	8	M	S	New Orleans, La. March 4, 1900	6. 331621	Hotel Taft, Bway & 50 St, N.Y.C..
8	Smith	Frank M.	39		M	S	Greytown, Nicaragua November 23,1893	D. 10274	583 East 161 St, New York, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Guterson
Jr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED Nov 21 1922

Rec 11-3-32

s/ Charles

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin		4	4
Cabin			
2nd			
3d Class		4	4

2 cats Oriental fare

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26—1932

Form 600

0 0 0 Platano

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

November 5, 1932

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "Platano"
from port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 57 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3, 1932, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at 9 N. R., and is expected to sail November 5, 1932, for Castilla, Barries and Cortes
direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

102

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED DEC 8 1932

14—1932

(Pan.)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. ext. 21, alien 16

Sheet No. 1.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

PORT NOVEMBER 30, 1932 105

| Name. | Age. | Sex. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Destination. | Whether Having Immigrant Visa. | Whether Holding Passport. | Whether Holding Certificate of Identity. | Whether Holding Alien Seaman's Certificate. | Whether Holding Re-entry Permit. | Whether Holding Certificate of Arrival. | Whether Holding Certificate of Registry. | Whether Holding Certificate of Residence. | Whether Holding Certificate of Naturalization. | Whether Holding Certificate of Citizenship. | Whether Holding Certificate of Nationality. | Whether Holding Certificate of Domicile. | Whether Holding Certificate of Birth. | Whether Holding Certificate of Marriage. | Whether Holding Certificate of Death. | Whether Holding Certificate of Divorce. | Whether Holding Certificate of Adoption. | Whether Holding Certificate of Guardianship. | Whether Holding Certificate of Trusteeship. | Whether Holding Certificate of Agency. | Whether Holding Certificate of Partnership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Corporation. | Whether Holding Certificate of Association. | Whether Holding Certificate of Union. | Whether Holding Certificate of Membership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Ownership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Lease. | Whether Holding Certificate of Mortgage. | Whether Holding Certificate of Lien. | Whether Holding Certificate of Judgment. | Whether Holding Certificate of Bankruptcy. | Whether Holding Certificate of Insolvency. | Whether Holding Certificate of Receivership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Assignment. | Whether Holding Certificate of Trust. | Whether Holding Certificate of Will. | Whether Holding Certificate of Probate. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters Testamentary. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Administration. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Guardianship. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Trusteeship. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Agency. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Partnership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Corporation. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Association. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Union. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Membership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Ownership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Lease. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Mortgage. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Lien. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Judgment. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Bankruptcy. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Insolvency. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Receivership. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Assignment. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Trust. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Will. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of Probate. | Whether Holding Certificate of Letters of

(Pan.)

LIST OR MANIFEST

hired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "PLATANO", arriv

(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Close	William J.	Yes					
Hume	John	Yes					
Armstrong	George	No					
Burgett	Warren	No					
Hansen	Edward	Yes					
Haugen	Willy	Yes					
Risoen	Olaf	Yes					
Boner	Patrick	Yes					
Elder	David	Yes					
Buschone	Salvador	No					
Vitellio	Rosario	No					
Buschone Cimellaro Sancho	Joseph	No					
Carlsson	George	Yes					
Mc Carthy	John	No					
Castro	Francisco	Yes					
Wood	Cushing	Yes					
Boyd	Frederick	Yes					
Boyle	Bernard	Yes					
Heins	William	Yes					
Harrington	George	Yes					
Longair	Alastair	Yes					
Seibert	William	Yes					
Wood	Winchester	Yes					
Hoie	Karl	Yes					
Everett	Max	Yes					
Hill	James	Yes					
Kite	Daniel	Yes					
Spencer	Scott	Yes					
Nolan	James	Yes					

United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK,N.Y. OCTOBER 21,1932 AS PER ATTACHED LIST

NO.	Name.	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE PAY STARTS
			DECK DEPARTMENT.			1932 OCT.
1.	WILLIAM J. CLOSE	.01	MASTER	48	AMERICAN	21
2.	JOHN HUME	165.	CH. OFFICER	44	BRITISH	21
3.	EDWARD MACAUGHEY	145.	2nd "	27	AMERICAN	21
4.	WARREN BURGETT	135.	3rd "	34	"	21
5.	EDWARD HANSEN	65.	CARPENTER	58	NORWEGIAN	21
6.	WILLY HAUGEN	50.	BOSUN	34	"	21
7.	OLAF RISOEN	45.	Q'MASTER	29	"	21
8.	PATRICK BONER	45.	"	35	BRITISH	21
9.	DAVID ELDER	45.	CADET	19	AMERICAN	21
10.	GEORGE CARLSSON	40.	A.B.SEAMAN	29	SWEDISH	21
11.	GABRIEL VAN BELLE	40.	"	41	BELGIUM	21
12.	NILS KARLSON	40.	"	24	SWEDISH	21
13.	SAMUEL BLACK	40.	"	21	BRITISH	21
14.	JOSEPH SANDERA	40.	"	25	AUSTRIAN	21
15.	JOHN MC CARTHY	30.	ORD.SEAMAN	18	AMERICAN	21
16.	FRANCISCO CASTRO	30.	"	22	NICARAGUAN	21
17.	FREDERICK BOYD	95.	CHIEF RADIO	35	BRITISH	21
18.	BERNARD BOYLE	80.	2nd "	35	"	21
					103	
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	WILLIAM HEINS	.01	CH.ENGINEER	45	BRITISH	21
2.	GEORGE HARRINGTON	165.	1st A. ENG.	34	AMERICAN	21
3.	ALASTAIR LONGAIR	145.	2nd "	36	"	21
4.	WILLIAM SEIBERT	135.	3rd "	30	"	21
5.	WINCHESTER WOOD	90.	DECK ENGINEER	24		21
6.	KARL HOIE	150.	CH.ELECTRIC.	43	NORWEGIAN	21
7.	MAX EVERETT	100.	2nd "	26	AMERICAN	21
8.	JAMES NOLAN	90.	3rd "	26	BRITISH	21
9.	JAMES HILL	55.	STOREKEEPER	25	"	21
10.	EDWARD KASPER	50.	OILER	27	AMERICAN	21
11.	JAMES HARVEY	50.	"	36	"	21
12.	SCOTT SPENCER	50.	"	27	"	21
13.	ANTONIO DIAZ	45.	FIREMAN	32	SPANISH	21
14.	SANTIAGO SANTONJA	45.	"	29	"	21
15.	ADOLFO GONZALES	45.	"	36	"	21
16.	JOHN SLOANE	45.	"	47	"	21
17.	SERAFINO DIAZ	45.	"	44	"	21
18.	SALVADOR ACOSTA	45.	"	29	"	21
19.	JUAN BLANCO	35.	WIPER	23	"	21
20.	JUAN LOPEZ	35.	"	29	"	21
21.	ALFONSO PARADELLA	35.	"	42	"	21
22.	NOEL SALMOND	155.	CH.REF. ENG.	42	BRITISH	21
23.	CHARLES EASTERBROOKS	120.	2nd "	26	AMERICAN	21
24.	NATHANIEL CHETWYNDE	50.	OILER	37	"	21
25.	HARRY CHRISTENSEN	80.	"	35	DANISH	21
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
			PURSER			
1.	ROBERT CHURCHILL	.01	CH.STEWARD	45	AMERICAN	21
2.	CUSHING WOOD	85.	ASST.PURSER 2nd STWD.	29	"	21
3.	ALTON WAUCHOPE	115.	CHIEF COOK	34	BRITISH	21
4.	ENRIQUE MC KENZIE	70.	2nd "	49	"	21
5.	LORENZO ALLEN	35.	COOKSMATE	28	AMERICAN	21
6.	CHARLES ELLIS	35.	ASST. STWD.	32	BRITISH	21
7.	DUEL DEACON	40.	MESSMAN	28	BRITISH	21
8.	ALVIN CAMPBELL	35.	ASST. STWD.	26	HONDURAN	21
9.	REGINALD BAKER	35.	"	25	BRITISH	21
10.	JUAN PALMA	35.	"	31	PANAMANIAN	21
11.	LEMUEL PRYCE	35.	"	30	COSTA RICAN	21
12.	HERBERT SHELDON	35.	"	32	"	21
13.	MANUEL GARCIA	30.	FIRE. MESS.	30	SPANISH	21

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 449
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Pan.) Crew 57

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 21 aliens 36

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PLATANO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 3, *19* 32, *from the port of* PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS OCTOBER 30, 1932 105

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) TO BE: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
							PAID OFF									
Yes	Close	William J.	28 yr.	Master	9/2/32	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	American	5-8	150		
Yes	Hume	John	25 "	Chief Officer	8/17/32	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-10	180		
No	Armstrong	George	10 "	2nd "	10/22/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-9	165		
No	Burgett	Warren	8 "	3rd "	10/22/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-1	160		
Yes	Hansen	Edward	40 "	Carpenter	8/13/32	"	"	"	58	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	135		
Yes	Haugen	Willy	20 "	B o s u n	1/29/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	185		
Yes	Risoen	Olaf	15 "	Q'Master	4/25/31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	155		
Yes	Boner	Patrick	20 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-10	160		
Yes	Elder	David	1 "	C a d e t	7/17/32	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-8	135		
No	Buschene	Salvador	7 "	A.B.Seaman	10/22/32	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	130		
No	Vitellio	Rosario	18 "	"	10/22/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	American	5-9	155		
No	Buschene	Joseph	20 "	"	10/22/32	"	"	"	51	M	"	Italian	5-6	150		
No	~~Simelto~~ Cimellato	Salvador	22 "	"	10/22/32	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	165		
Yes	Carlsson	George	9 "	"	9/25/32	"	"	"	29	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-10	158		
Yes	Mc Carthy	John	5 mo.	Ord. Seaman	6/19/32	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-7	132		
No	Castro	Francisco	3 yr.	"	10/22/32	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5-7	130		
Yes	Wood	Cushing	8 "	Asst.Purser 2nd Stwd.	1/9/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-11	165		
Yes	Boyd	Frederick	12 Yr	Ch. Radio	8/28/32	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-9	140		
Yes	Boyle	Bernard	8 "	2nd "	9/10/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	135		
Yes	Heins	William	18 "	Ch.Engineer	9/24/32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170		
Yes	Harrington	George	19 "	1st A. Eng.	7/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-9	164		
Yes	Longair	Alastair	9 "	2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	152		
Yes	Seibert	William	7 "	3rd "	9/24/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	146		
Yes	Wood	Winchester	6 mo.	Deck Eng.	5/21/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	148		
Yes	Hoie	Karl	8 yr.	Ch.Electric.	10/8/32	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	160		
Yes	Everett	Max	7 mo.	2nd "	4/9/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5-11	150		
Yes	Hill	James	1 yr.	Storekeeper	10/18/31	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-6	130		
Yes	Kite	Daniel	1 mo.	O I L E R	10/8/32	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6-2	165		
Yes	Spencer	Scott	2 "	"	7/30/32	"	"	"	27,	M	"	"	5-7	130		
Yes	Nolan	James	10 yr.	3rd Electric.	9/24/32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9	145		

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

G. C. Tesparols
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.	WILLIAM J. CLOSE	.01	MASTER	48	AMERICAN	
2.	JOHN HUME	165.	CHIEF OFFICER	44	BRITISH	
3.	EDWARD MACAUSHEY	145.	2nd "	34	AMERICAN	
4.	WARREN BURGETT	135.	3rd "	35	"	
5.	EDWARD HANSEN	65.	CARPENTER	58	NORWEGIAN	
6.	WILLY HAUGEN	50.	B O S U N	34	"	
7.	OLAF RISOEN	45.	Q. MASTER	29	"	
8.	PATRICK BONER	45.	C A D E T	35	BRITISH	
9.	DAVID ELDER	40.	A.B. SEAMAN	19	AMERICAN	
10.	GEORGE CARLSSON	40.	" "	29	SWEDISH	
11.	GABRIEL VAN HELLE	40.	" "	41	BELGIUM	
12.	ELIS KARLSSON	40.	" "	24	SWEDISH	
13.	SAMUEL BLACK	40.	" "	21	BRITISH	
14.	JOCHEN SANDERA	40.	" "	25	AUSTRIAN	
15.	JOHN MC CARTHY	30.	ORD.SEAMAN	18	AMERICAN	
16.	FRANCISCO CASTRO	30.	" "	22	NICARAGUAN	
17.	CUSHING WOOD	95.	CHIEF RADIO	29	AMERICAN	

Name. Age. Nationality. Where and when signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 3, 1932, from the port of [illegible] OCTOBER 30,1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Entered on vessel: When	(6) Entered on vessel: Where	(7) Whether in possession of valid certificate of identity issued prior to sailing (Yes or No)	(8) Whether able to read (Yes or No)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification or deformities	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes	Chetwynde	Nathaniel	10 yr.	OILER	8/27/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-8	190		
2	Yes	Diaz	Antonio	10 "	FIREMAN	10/1/32	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165		
3	Yes	Santonja	Santiago	8 "	"	10/1/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	168		
4	Yes	Diaz	Serafino	15 "	"	10/1/32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7	155		
5	Yes	Gonzales	Adolfo	12 "	"	10/1/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	165		
6	Yes	Secane	John	24 "	"	3/24/32	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	160		
7	Yes	Acosta	Salvador	10 "	"	10/1/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160		
8	Yes	Lopez	Juan	8 "	Wiper	9/10/32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	144		
9	Yes	Blanco	Juan	6 "	"	9/24/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	155		
10	Yes	Paradela	Alfonso	18 "	"	10/1/32	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150		
11	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles	2 "	Ch.Ref.Eng.	2/15/32	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6-0	158		
12	Yes	Abbey	John	4 "	2nd "	8/20/32	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-9	165		
13	Yes	Harvey	James	10 "	OILER	8/22/32	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5-10	195		
14	Yes	Kasper	Edward	3 mo	"	7/23/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160		
15	No	Churchill	Robert	4 yr.	Purser Ch. Stwd.	10/21/32	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10	165		
16	Yes	Wauchope	Alton	15 "	Ch. Cook	7/15/32	"	"	"	38	M	African	British	5-8	150		
17	No	Mc Kenzie	Enrique	20 "	2nd "	10/22/32	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	165		
18	Yes	Lindsay	Walter	5 "	Asst. Stwd.	10/8/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5-8	160		
19	Yes	Sheldon	Herbert	8 "	Cookmate	9/24/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	Costa Rican	5-7	155		
20	Yes	Deacon	Duel	9 "	Messman	7/1/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5-8	160		
21	Yes	Campbell	Alvin	6 "	Asst. Stwd.	9/5/31	"	"	"	26	M	"	Bahaman	5-6	150		
22	Yes	Baker	Reginald	4 "	"	9/24/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5-8	162		
23	No	Allen	Lorenzo	6 "	"	10/21/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	American	5-8	150		
24	Yes	Palma	Juan	7 "	"	7/30/32	"	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Panamanian	5-8	158		
25	Yes	Pryce	Lemuel	9 "	"	6/12/32	"	"	"	30	M	African	Costa Rican	6-0	165		
26	Yes	Sanchez	Fernando	8 "	Fire. Mess.	2/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: United Fruit
Owners: Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

G. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*One list of crew on each vessel.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. J. Close
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 [redacted]

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be collected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entering seaman is a "conformity" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or withheld: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

RULE 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS EXAMINED

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board for such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PLATANO, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 3, 1932, from the port of PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS, OCTOBER 30th, 1932

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Cellier	Miss	nil	Stewardess	10-27-32	Tela	To be discharged at Pto Barrios	Yes	23	F'male	Sp Amer	Honduran	5-2	125		
2	No	Walton	Ester	nil	Asst Stwdess	10-27-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	Guatemalan	5-7	130		
3	No	Carter	Walter	nil	Asst Steward	10-27-32	"	"	"	35	Male	American	American	5-6	140		
4	No	Mathes	Ernestina	nil	Asst Stwdess	10-27-32	"	"	"	20	F'male	Sp. Amer	Guatemalan	5-0	125		
5	No	Gonsales	Antonio	nil	Asst Steward	10-27-32	"	"	"	38	Male	Sp. Amer	Guatemala	5-9	175		
6	No	Gonsales	Rosa G.	nil	Asst Stwdess	10-27-32	"	"	"	19	F'male	Sp. Amer	Guatemalan	5-6	130		
7	No	Zarer	Maria M. v	nil	"	10-27-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	Chile	5-6	160		
8	no	Zarer	J. Jose	nil	Asst Steward	10-27-32	"	"	"	28	Male	"	Chile	5-6	135		
9																	Closed with 64 members of crew.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	No	Palosia	Lewis		Stwy	Stowaway	10-28-32	Pto Barrios	N.Y.	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish			Left by the SS Musa Oct 21 1932
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	No.	Mally	Alexander		Stowaway	10-28-32	Barrios	Discharged		38	M.	Colonia Americana	Mexican	5-10	165		Nat. Cert. 185 2469 Oct. 22-1932 Eastern District. Texas.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS
Date OCT 28 1932 Closed with (57) Members
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
P. J. Powers
Consul or American Vice Consul

Service No. 260

No Fee Subscribed None Collected

No. 444
Vice
American Consulate at Tela
Republic of Honduras, C.A.
(Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Puerto Barrios & Pto. Cortes
Kenneth Stuart
Vice (Consul)
Date Oct. 27, 1932
Valid for transportation of United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 (5) of the Immigration Act of 1924
Alien Seamen
(Classification)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO BARRIOS
Date OCT 28 1932 Closed with (57) Members
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
P. J. Powers
Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 261

P. J. Powers
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

G. C. Disparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Close, Master, of the Panamanian s.s. "Platano," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W.T. Close
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 19 32

G.C. Tuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—12860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL

255033 HILO NOV 9 1932

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Western Prince, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1932

at Honolulu

E. R. Hart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 11 3 3

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. citizens	U.S. Subjects	Foreign Born Wives	Children under 16	EXCEPTIONS TO HEAD TAX: U.S. CITS.	U.S. SUBJ.	Returning U.S. Immigrants with U.S.A. PAPERS	Returning U.S. Immigrants without U.S.A. PAPERS	16 AND OVER	UNDER 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]												
[illegible]	6				3	18	3			1		31
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	6				3	18	3			1		31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	13	18	31
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
Total	13	18	31

Alien
Passenger Inspector

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MS WESTERN PRINCE. *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 29TH OCTOBER 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	ROSENSTRAUCH	JOSEPH	39	10	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENG. FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	TV 3 SEC 3 (2)	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN		BELGIUM	ANTWERP	X
2	[illegible]	WILLIAMS	RONALD JOHN	26	4	M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	WELSH	WALES	PORTYPRIDDE					BERMUDA	SOMERSET	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John E Cross NOV 3 1932

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD NOVEMBER 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement organized or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND MR. HECTOR JOSEPH ATTORNEY GENERAL	BELG. VIA									AUG 9	FRIEND MR. J. BAUMGOLD		2																
1	GEORGETOWN BRITISH GUIANA	N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NEW YK	1932	62 WEST 47TH ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
	FRIEND MR. JOHN PENDRICK	BERMUDA									SEPT 21	FATHER IN LAW HON. H. O.		1																
2	SOUTH QUAY PORT OF SPAIN TRIN.	VIA NY			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	PALMER GENEVA NEW YORK	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NIL
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Taylor

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New York

[redacted]

.....Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Western Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 3d day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 448
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, 15TH OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	SPANGENBERG	JORGE SILVIO	24	9	M	S	AGRIC ENG	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AM	ARGENTINE	PARANA	NQIV 70 SEC 3(1) TV 61	BUENOS AIRES	15/10/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2		MURPHY	MICHAEL JOSEPH	46	2	M	S	TELEGRAFIST	YES	ENG. SAN.	YES	GREAT BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND	FERMOYLE	SEC 3(2)	BUENOS AIRES	3/10/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
3		FOX nee MEYER	MIA ELISA MEYER	24	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG.GER.FR.SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 107 TV 57	BUENOS AIRES	13/10/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
4		ELSON	MARY MARTHA	49	8	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENG.	YES	GREAT BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	SEC 3(2)	BUENOS AIRES	26/9/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
5	DIPLOMAT	VIEYRA	D. JAIME	45	8	M	M	AGRIC ENG	YES	SPAN.GER.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AM	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NQIV 69 SEC 3 (1)	BUENOS AIRES	15/10/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6	UNDER 16	MAY	MARGARET	1	4	F	S	...	..	...	..	GREAT BRIT.	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	TV 64 SEC3 (2)	BUENOS AIRES	10/10/32		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 3 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER MR.SILVIA SPANGENBERG	ARG										C/O ARGENTINE CONSUL																
1	FRENCH 2710 BUENOS AIRES	VIA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	..	..	17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.C.	YES 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB	GREY	NIL
2	FRIEND MR.P.J.LOGAN AVENUE ROQUE SANZ PENA 501 B.A.	ENG VIA N.Y.			YES	WESTERN TEL CO	YES	NO	..	..	..	MR.F.BURKE 18 CURVE ST. FRAMINGHAM MASS	NO 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	GREY	NIL
3	FATHER MR.L.D.MEYER CALLE 8 POSADOS 1391 BUENOS AIRES	...	D.C.	WASH.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	..	..	..	ACCOMP HUSBAND MR.H.C.FOX DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C.	INDEF	IMDF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
4	EMPLOYER MR.JOHN MAY ESMARALDA 1319 BUENOS AIRES	ARG VIA N.Y.			YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	..	..	..	EMPL MOTHER MRS.M.M.DAVIS 325 C ST S.W. ARDMORE OKLA.	YES 6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	HAZEL	NIL
5	WIFE MRS.BARABELLA SANCHEZ VIAMONTE LA PLATA ARG.	ARG VIA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O ARGENTINE CONSUL 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.	YES 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA.	BLUE	NIL
6	FATHER MR. JOHN MAY ESMARALDA 1319 BUENOS AIRES	ARG VIA N.Y.			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	..	..	..	ACCOMP CITIZEN MOTHER MRS. MARGARET MAY SHEET 1 LINE 1	YES 6	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	.	FAIR	FAIR	BLACK	NIL
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] NAYLOR
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, of the M.S. WESTERN PRINCE *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Taylor
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d *day of* November *, 19*
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] NAYLOR, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) [redacted], of the [redacted] M.S.WESTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Naylor

~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Western Prince, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1932

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing to a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (guide) sheet is for the sailing of

S.S. WESTERN PRINCE Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 26ST OCTOBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Head Tax Status (To be answered by all persons)	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country to which they severally belong)	Race or people	Place of birth		Intended final destination in the United States (City, Town or Village, giving State)	Last permanent residence		Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last permanent residence	
													Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Whether	Name		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	VALDES RODRIGUEZ	JULIA S.	29	M	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBA		U.S.A.	HOBOKEN N.Y.	CHP 253 TV 30	RIO	20/10/32			BRAZIL	RIO
2		ROA	MARIANAO	32	M	F	S	HOUSE	YES	ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBA		U.S.A.		SEC 3(2) NP 012676	RIO	15/10/32			BRAZIL	RIO
3		DE CARVALHO	NELSON RODRIGUES	35	M	M	M	DIPLOMER	YES	ENG. PORT. SPAN.	YES	BRAZIL	GERMAN		GERMANY	ARGENTEE							
4													SPAN AMERICAN		BRAZIL								
5																		NEW YORK	4/32			U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Persons not citizens of the country of their intended final destination must have immigration visas.
†List of names will be inserted at the head of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, whether same was paid by him or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, and if so, which)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 How is prime or attendance, or bodily (but not care and treatment of the mind, as supported by claims)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reasons of any order, addiction, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		City, town, or village	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND VINCENTE VALDES RODRIGUEZ CUBAN LEGATION RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL VIA N.Y.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930 JULY	MOTHER MRS. EDWARD GREENE HUDSON N.Y.	YES	[redacted] 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUB	BLUE	NIL
2	FRIEND MR. A.E.WALLERSTEIN RUA JOAQUIM NABUCO 107 RIO	BRAZIL VIA N.Y.			NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO				FRIEND MRS.WILLIAM C.HUNING 453 FAIRWAY RD RIDGEWOOD N.J.	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LIGHT GREY	GREY	NIL
3	MOTHER MRS.ALBERTINO M. CARVALHO RUA GENERAL 104 RIO		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932 MAY	WIFE MRS.NELSON DE CARVALHO 240 E 194 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON UPPER LIP
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.S.WESTERN PRINCE, *from* RIO DE JANEIRO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Naylor
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

SPH Hall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the Western Pride sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
Of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932
at New York.

Sworn Nov 4 1932 at Barge Office 115 pm

Raymond
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN PRINCE. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, 20TH OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PINTO	OCTAVIO RIBEIRO	41	10	M	M	JOURNALIST AND ARCHITECT	YES	PORT. SPAN. ENG. FR.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	02 BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	TV 2 SEC 3 (2)	SAO PAULO	17/10/32		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2		PINTO	GUIOMAR NOVAES	37	8	F	M	PIANIST	YES	PORT. SPAN. ENG. FR.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGESE	02 BRAZIL	SAO JOAO ~~DO~~ BOA VISTA	TV 2 SEC 3 (2)	SAO PAULO	17/10/32		BRAZIL	~~SAO~~ PAULO
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOV 3 1932

6.302

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER MRS.ARNALDYRA PINTO	BRAZIL																											
1	AVE ANGELICA 108 SAO PAULO	VIA N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/6	N.Y.C.	MARCH 1932	MR.ARTHUR JUDSON STEINWAY BLDG W 57 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	•	DARK	BLACK	BR.	NIL
2	MOTHER IN LAW MRS.ARNALDYRA PINTO AVE ANGELICA 108 SAO PAULO	BRAZIL VIA N.Y.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1915/26	N.Y.C.	MRCH 1932	MR.ARTHUR JUDSON STEINWAY BLDG W 57 ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NIL
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT TAYLOR *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S. WESTERN PRINCE *, from* SANTOS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* December, *19* 32

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. M.S.WESTERN PRINCE *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES 15TH OCTOBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								PASS.NO.	
1	MAY	MARGARET MCCLURE	31	5	F	M	PAULS VALLEY OKLAHOMA 23RD APRIL 1901	252	C/OMRS.MABEL DAVIS ARDMORE OKLAHOMA
2	MAY	JOHN with 4-6	3	3	M	S	DALLAS TEXAS 28TH JUNE 1929	252	C/O MRS.MABEL DAVIS ARDMORE OKLAHOMA
3	LESSER	STELLA D.	51	11	F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. 1ST OCTOBER 1881	295284	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
4	WILLIAMS	LILLIAN B.	27	10	F	M	WEATHERFORD CUSTER COUNTY OKLA. 6TH JANUARY 1905	257	DUNCAN OKLAHOMA
5	BERRY	LLOYD WILLIAM	59	11	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 29TH NOVEMBER 1872	529137	C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK NEW YORK CITY
6	FOX	HUGH CORBY	25	11	M	M	NEW YORK N. Y. 1ST MAY 1907	605	C/O DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON D. C.
7							EPA 6 PM Nov 5-45 pm		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

8

DATE OF AR
BILL NO. 7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MS WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 29TH OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Native or Naturalized.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								PASSPORT NO.	
1	HEDRICK	ULYSSES P.	23	9	M	S	GENEVA NEW YORK 7TH FEBRUARY 1909	554137	597 W. NORTH ST. GENEVA NEW YORK
2	TIBBEN	FRANCIS W.	54	1	M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 12TH OCTOBER 1578	120188	9151—113TH ST RICHMOND HILL L. I.
3							ENRolled Imp 5-45 pm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

DATE OF AR
BILL NO.

S. S. M.S.WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 21ST OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN ORMAN	WARD T.	38	1	M	M	LORAIN OHIO 2ND SEPT 1894 PASS. NO. 549202		GOODYEAR ZEPPELIN CORP AKRON OHIO
2	SETTLE	THOMAS G.W.	36	11	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 4TH NOVEMBER 1895 3669		AKRON OHIO
3	SETTLE	FAY B.	32	2	F	M	SOMERVILLE MASS 14TH AUGUST 1900 3668		AKRON OHIO
4	ARCHIBALD	ADELAIDE G.	58	[illegible]	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 19TH OCTOBER 1874 624042		IRVING TRUST COMPANY PARK AVENUE BANK N.Y.
5	WALLERSTEIN	HELENA ARCHIBALD	29	9	F	M	YONKERS N.Y. 26TH JANUARY 1903 279		IRVING TRUST COMPANY PARK AVENUE BANK N.Y.
6	WALLERSTEIN	MARY GAIL	3	1	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1ST OCTOBER 1929 279		IRVING TRUST COMPANY PARK AVENUE BANK N.Y.
7							Examined Insp 5-45 pm		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

8

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 275

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S.WESTERN PRINCE Sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, OCTOBER 15 TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASS.NO.		
1	HOME	WALTER K.	41	10	M	M	ONEONTA NEW YORK 8TH DECEMBER 1890	133430	159-40 NORMAL ROAD JAMAICA L.I.
2	HOME	HILDA G.	41	7	F	M	OTTAWA ILLINOIS 10TH MARCH 1891	133430	159/40 NORMAL ROAD JAMAICA L.I.
3	EASTMENT	SAMUEL J.	40	.	M	M	GLEN COVE NEW YORK 30TH SEPT 1892	110845	555 EDGECOMB AVE NEW YORK CITY
4	SIMMONDS	ALBIN GORDON	34	.	M	S	PLAINFIELD N.J. 3RD NOVEMBER 1898	656611	800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
5							ERRATA Insp 5-45 pm		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
RAYMOND CARPENTER	22	U. S. A.			
JOHN WILSON	28	BRITISH			
CYRIL ALBERT BATES	28	"			
CHARLES HALL	28	"			
MATTHEW CAREY	25	U. S. A.			

RECEIVED NOV 11 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Taylor
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v. l shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 608-11-20

W. Power

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
4TH NOVEMBER 1932, 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. MS WESTERN PRINCE
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3RD NOVEMBER, 1932, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD; is now lying at PIER 74 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail 5TH NOVEMBER, 1932, for BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE
via United States port of NIL — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 120

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD NOV 11 1932

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

✓ 120 Total Crew

8 wire

Sheet No. 1

9 32, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 10/11/32 121

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Position or rating	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Port where vessel is documented	(6) Number of vessel	(7) Port where alien will be paid off	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]						YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NIL
2	[illegible]						"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	"
3	[illegible]						"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	"
4	[illegible]						"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	172	"
5	[illegible]						"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	"
6	[illegible]						"	61	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	192	"
7	[illegible]						"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	"
8	[illegible]						"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0	162	"
9	[illegible]						"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	162	"
10	[illegible]						"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	175	"
11	[illegible]						"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	"
12	[illegible]						"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	"
13	[illegible]						"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
14	[illegible]						"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
15	[illegible]						"	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	180	"
16	[illegible]						"	24	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.4	135	"
17	[illegible]						"	45	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
18	[illegible]						"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	163	"
19	[illegible]						"	32	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	139	"
20	[illegible]						"	44	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	140	"
21	[illegible]						"	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	6.0	157	"
22	[illegible]						"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	159	"
23	[illegible]						"	36	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
24	[illegible]						"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	145	"
25	[illegible]						"	32	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELAN	5.7	150	"
26	[illegible]						"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	145N	"
27	[illegible]						"	32	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	150	"
28	[illegible]						"	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	138	"
29	[illegible]						"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	138	"
30	[illegible]						"	25	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.11	170	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE U

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] by the [illegible] part of the United States

Vessel MS WESTERN PRINCE arriving at, NEW YORK, [illegible] 19 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(7) Whether to all or discha part of t
1	MAYLOR	ERNEST	FIRST		MASTER	NEW YORK	19/9/32	NO
2	PINNELL	HERBERT JOHN			CH. OFFICER	"	21/9/32	"
3	SMITH	FRANK			2ND "	"	"	"
4	SPILMAN	ALAN			3RD "	"	"	"
5	HUNTER	CHARLES			4TH "	"	"	"
6	JENKINS	AMOS			SURGEON	"	"	"
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD			PURSER	"	"	"
8	FITZ GERALD	GERALD	FIRST PE		WRITER	"	"	"
9	GARTH	DAVID	FIRST PE		PURSERS CLERK	"	24/9/32	"
10	THOMSON	ALFRED	FIRST		1ST W.T.O.	"	22/9/32	"
11	HOUSTON	ERNEST			2ND W. T. O.	"	21/9/32	"
12	VOLANS	GEORGE			3RD W. T. O.	"	"	"
13	WALSH	PETER			CARPENTER	"	"	"
14	REAVEY	FRANK			JOINER	"	"	"
15	LANGRUIS	PETER			BOSUN	"	"	"
16	QUESTEL	ERROL			GAL. SEAMAN	"	5/9/32	TRINIDAD
17	MAGNAS	ST. ROSE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"
18	BARNUM	EBENEZER			O. B.	"	"	"
19	BIBBY	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"
20	JORDAN	FOSSEY			"	"	"	"
21	WILLIAMS	HAROLD			SAILOR	"	"	"
22	HOYTE	HERBERT			"	"	"	"
23	SKINNER	ALFRED			"	"	"	"
24	LEACOCK	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"
25	ROMERO	NICOLAS			"	"	"	"
26	HINDS	ALBERT			"	"	"	"
27	YARMITTER	JOHN			"	"	"	"
28	QUESTEL	VICTOR			"	"	"	"
29	WOOD	LIONEL			"	"	"	"
30	JONES	RONALD			"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITALS

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GERALD FITZ GERALD	35	U. S. A.	NEW YORK 21ST SEPT 1932
WILFRED THOMAS	25	BRITISH	" "
DAVID GARTH	24	U. S. A.	" 22ND SEPT 1932
HUGH AMIDEO	17	U. S. A.	" 21ST SEPT 1932

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. SHERRILL, INC., 37 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

✓ 120 Total Crew 8 WSC 1 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3d, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 10/15/32

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAYLOR	ERNEST	FIRST		MASTER	19/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NIL
2	PINNELL	HERBERT JOHN	✓		CH. OFFICER	21/9/32	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	"
3	SMITH	FRANK	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	"
4	SPILMAN	ALAN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	172	"
5	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	"
6	JENKINS	AMOS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	61	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	192	"
7	FAZAKERLEY	HAROLD	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	"
8	FITZ GERALD	GERALD	✓	FIRST PE	WRITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0	162	"
9	GARTH	DAVID	✓	FIRST PE	PURSERS CLERK	24/9/32	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	162	"
10	THOMSON	ALFRED	✓	FIRST	IST W.T.O.	22/9/32	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	175	"
11	HOUSTON	ERNEST	✓		2ND W. T. O.	21/9/32	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	"
12	WOLANS	GEORGE	✓		3RD W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	"
13	WALSH	PETER	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
14	REAVEY	FRANK	✓		JOINER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
15	LANGKRUIS	PETER	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	180	"
~~16~~	~~QUESTEL~~	~~ERROL~~	~~✓~~		~~SAL BEDNMAN~~	~~5/8/32~~	~~TRINIDAD~~	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~AFR. BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	"
17	MAGRAS	ST. ROSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
~~18~~	~~BARMAN~~	~~EBENEZER~~	~~✓~~		~~O. M.~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.10~~	~~163~~	"
19	BIBBY	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	139	"
~~20~~	~~JORDAN~~	~~FOSSEY~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~AFR. BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	"
~~21~~	~~WILTSHIRE~~	~~HAROLD~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6.0~~	~~157~~	"
22	HOYTE	HERBERT	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	159	"
23	SKINNER	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
24	LEACOCK	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	145	"
25	ROMERO	NICOLAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SP.AMER.	VENEZUELIAN	5.7	150	"
26	HINDS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	145	"
~~27~~	~~VANNITER~~	~~JOHN~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~AFR.BLACK~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	"
28	QUESTEL	VICTOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	138	"
29	WOOD	LIONEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	138	"
30	JONES	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.11	176	"

TRANSHIP Susp

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

DEPOSIT MONEY TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; said shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When any seaman ceases to be a "seaman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, with specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, with in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abkan (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel BRITISH M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3RD, 19 32, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOORE	CECIL			SAILOR	5/8/32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	30	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	140	NIL
2	ALLEN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	165	"
3	HERBERT	EYRE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.3	135	"
4	ARCHIBALD	SAMUEL	✓		BOSUNS MATE	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.4	150	"
5	DOWRIDGE	JAMES	✓		SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
6	MARLO	STEGAR	✓		ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	127	"
7	HARRIS	RUPERT	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	127	"
8	MEDINA	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
9	SMITH	JAMES	✓		CH. ENGINEER	21/9/32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
10	CLARKSON	HAROLD	✓		SR. 2ND. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	120	"
11	SAUNDERS	HERBERT	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	"
12	THOMAS	WILFRED	✓		SR. 3RD. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGDISH	BRITISH	5.9	213	"
13	COLLING	WILLIAM	✓		JR. 3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	170	"
14	SCOTT	JOHN	✓		SR. 4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	150	"
15	STEPHENSON	THOMAS	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	178	"
16	CHRISTIE	ALEX	✓		ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
17	WISE	ARTHUR	✓		SR ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148	"
18	HARDY	ALLEN	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
19	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
20	ALLEN	EDMUND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	"
21	KEDDIE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
22	MACKAY	GEORGE	✓		SR. ELEC.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
23	MURRAY	EDWARD	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
24	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	127	"
25	WILLIAMS	MORRIS	✓		CH. REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6.0	156	"
26	O ROURKE	IGNATIUS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
28	LOURENCO	JOSE	✓		GREASER	"	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.7	145	"
29	PEREIRO	ORLANDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.2	135	"
30	GONSALVES	GEORGE	✓	FIRST 12yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	6.0	156	"

DISCHARGED Army

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE LTD

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH MS WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	LESLIE	FIRST	PE 4yrs	ASST. ENGR.	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	139	NIL
2	AITKENHEAD	WILLIAM	FIRST	PE 5yrs	"	22/9/32	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.7	145	"
3	COSTA	CHARLES			GREASER	21/9/32	"	"	"	24	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.5	140	"
4	ARAUJO	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.5	150	"
5	OTERO	CASIMIRO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	147	"
6	ALONZO	JOSEPH	FIRST	20yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			"
7	RODRIQUES	MANUEL	FIRST		"	24/9/32	"	"	"	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE			"
8	ROYLE	WILLIAM			CHIEF STD	21/9/32	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	"
9	DAVIES	JOHN			2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	129	"
10	GUNN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	160	"
11	HOCKADAY	MATTHEW			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	136	"
12	CHERITON	CHARLES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	"
13	AINSWORTH	GEORGE			SALOON STD	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
14	SIMPSON	NEIL			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	155	"
15	BANKS	SAMUEL			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	"
16	HUGHES	ALBERT			ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
17	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	190	"
✓ 18	~~DONOHOE~~	~~PATRICK~~			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	Discharged at Buenos Aires.
19	JENKINS	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	130	"
20	BOYLE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	170	"
21	ELLIOT	EARNEST			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	"
22	ROTH	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5.1	128	"
23	KEMP	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	"
24	CARR	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	"
25	KENNY	MARK			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	165	"
26	RAYMOND	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.2	180	"
✓ 27	~~JONES~~	~~RICHARD~~	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.8	135	Failed to join at Buenos Aires S.A.
28	HANNAH	THOMAS	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	154	"
29	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	"
30	POWELL	EDWARD	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	147	"

Line PRINCE LINE LTD

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

16—1048

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRITISH M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WADDELL	BERTRAM	FIRST		ASST STEWARD	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NIL
2	WOODWORTH	FREDERICK	FIRST		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	"
3	BATSON	HENRY			OFFICERS STD	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
4	GASKIN	JOHN			S.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	P	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	"
5	MACDONALD	JANE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.2	130	"
6	HEWETT	MABEL	FIRST		STEWARDESS	"	P	"	"	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	138	"
7	SMITH	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	P	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
8	CORREIRO	ANTONE			CH.PANTRY MAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	130	"
9	BRUCE	MONN			2ND PANTS	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	126	"
10	WOOD	NORMAN			CHEF	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
11	ZABIELLA	ARTHUR			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	"
12	REEVES	JOHN			VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	"
13	OROURKE	EDWARD	FIRST		ROAST COOK	24/9/32	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152	"
14	BURNS	THOMAS			ASST COOK	21/9/32	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	"
15	SHERIDAN	MICHAEL			DISHWASHER	"	"	P	"	47	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	"
16	PATTERSON	HUGH	FIRST		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	145	"
17	BIRD	JOHN			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	"
18	RICHARDS	DAVID			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	"
19	BEILENSOHN	JACK	FIRST		CH.BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	"
20	WILSON	ANDREW ALBERT	FIRST		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	163	"
21	BURDETT	WESLEY	FIRST		BAKERS SCULL	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	"
22	HAYWOOD	HENRY			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
23	SAUNDERS	ALBERT			CH.LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	120	"
24	MC CULLAGH	JOHN			1ST ASST LAUNDRY"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	"
25	MC CULLAGH	HENRY			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	129	"
26	MOORE	JOHN			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	"
27	AUDITORE	JOSEPH			BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN SO.	U.S.A.	5.6	160	"
28	ILLIAN	AUGUST			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.8	150	"
29	AMIDEO	HUGO			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	135	"
30	PRESTON	CHARLES			CH ASSIT E.M.R.STD	5/8/32	TRINIDAD	"	"	38	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	132	"

DISCHARGED by Insp

Line PRINCE LINE

Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Smith, Inc., 41 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH M.S. WESTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	POLLARD	WILLIAM	✓		ENG.M.R. STD	21/9/32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	135	NIL
2	PEARMAN	EDWARD	✓ FIRST	9 yrs	ENG.MR.R. BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	170	"
3	GRIFFITH	GARFIELD	✓ FIRST	8 yrs	ENG.M.R.BOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	140	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exhibit Four

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.—
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Ford Frazer
Gordon S. Cleveland
American Vice Consul.
Date OCT 15 1932
No. 3005
$2.00 equal to $0.80 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
OCT 15 1932.
THIS LIST IN — five — SHEETS
BEARS — 123 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Gordon S. Cleveland
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
OCT 20 1932
THIS LIST, IN 5 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 121 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Excluding Master)

Line PRINCE LINE LTD
Owners FURNESS PRINCE LINE LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

14—2280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] [redacted] of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 35 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule [illegible] which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

30—3869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel WESTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NOV 8 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LINCH	ARTHUR		15 YRS. PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	161	NONE
2	EVELYN	WILLIAM		12 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE
3	LAWSON	WILLIAM		21 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	46	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE
4	CHARLES	FREDERICK		14 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	35	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
5	TAYLOR	JOSEPH		20 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	41	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	162	NONE
6	JOHNSON	FREDERICK		28 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	52	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE
7	ALEXANDER	ARTHUR		3 YEARS PE	SAILOR	29.10.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	36	M	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	174	NONE
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 116
Port of Spain, Trinidad
(City) (Country)
VISÉ
For the journey to the United States
via Hyperion
Vice Consul Oct 29 1932
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] and Consular Service UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR of the M.S.WESTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Naylor
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1932

E.P. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 25986 BILLED NOV 1 1932

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " HAMBURG ", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty-three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November, *19* 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT LOAD TAX																								TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN																									
2ND CABIN	21																								
3RD CLASS																									
TOURIST 3RD CLASS	62	6																							
	113	9																							
	196	15																							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens		
1st Cabin	36	9	45
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	78	91	169
3rd Class	127	109	236
	241	209	533

Inmark Clerk and

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Lenck	Richard	46	✓	m	m	Seapost Inspector	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thale	361 N.I.	Hamburg	12/22/31		12 Germany	Altona	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9								-- GERMAN - AMERICAN SEAPOST SERVICE ---													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4 NOV 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Post-Manifest

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 4 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for "Yes" see "Note" on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether prosecuted and deported at any time	Condition [illegible]	Deformities and physical peculiarities	Height		Age	Color of		Nationality
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Gertrud Lenck Brahmstr. 32 Altona / Elbe	N.Y.	Germ.	Altona	yes	German Government	-	yes	several times on duty	N.Y.		c/o S.S. " HAMBURG " Pier 86 N.R., New York, NY.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr	rome
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. "[illegible]", *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4th *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November, *19*32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Read for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, stone polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certificates of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W E Parsell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Miller-Aichholz	Aloisia	28	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	1089 QIV.	London	8/5/32		Austria	Salzburg
2	UNDER 16	-"-	Maria A	2	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Rosegg	1090 "	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined 8:30 PM 4 NOV 1932

John A. Tom
Inspector

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, *19*32.

130

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, private, or official pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Prinz Friedrich Liechtenstein, Rosegg, Kaernten, Austria.	--	NY.	Hartsedt	yes	s.col.23.	50	yes	1929 1930 1932	NY.	6/16	husbd. Josef Maria Miller-Aichholz, Hartsedt, NY.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	grey	none
2	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1932	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. *S. S.* "HAMBURG" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Besserer	Ernst	45		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	86 NIV.	Frankfurt	10/18/32		Germany	Frankfurt
2		Dobrowen	Issay	38		m	m	Professor	"	"	"	Norway	Russian	Russia	Nischni-Nowgorod	34 "	Dresden	9/16/32		"	Dresden
3		"	Maria	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 "	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Weber	William	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freuden-stadt	90 "	Stuttgart	10/15/32		China	Shanghai
5		Nathan	Anna	59		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenstadt	3242 "	Berlin	10/13/32		Germany	Berlin
6	TRANSIT	Fechner	Fritz	49		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neusalz	239 "	Hamburg	10/20/32		"	Hamburg
7	TRANSIT	Isaacsohn	Leo	59		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	208 "	"	10/4/32		"	"
8		Keilbach	Pia	47		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-kessach	87 "	Frankfurt	10/7/32		"	Ober-kessach
9	TRANSIT	Roessner	José	72		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Guate-mala	Guate-mala	252 "	Hamburg	10/24/32		Honduras	Teguci-galpa
10	TRANSIT	"	Elise	59		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	251 "	"	"		"	"
11		Reder	Elsa	49		f	wid.	farmer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	51 "	Wien	9/6/32		Austria	Fernberg
12	TRANSIT	Nauen, Dr.jur.	Otto	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Krefeld	79 "	Leipzig	10/19/32		Germany	Leipzig
13	DIPLOMAT	Iwase	Akira	33		m	m	M.P. Diplomate	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiba-ken	1353 [redacted] Visa	Berlin	10/25/32		Japan	Tokio
14		Hofmann	Klotilde	27		f	s	nurse	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	97 NIV.	Wien	10/18/32		Austria	Graz
15		Knecht-Ossendorf,	Annelise	66		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	B.-Baden	78 "	Stuttgart	10/3/32		Germany	Baden-Baden
16		Goldsand	Robert	21		m	m	Pianist	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	87 "	Wien	10/10/32		Austria	Wien
17		Tappolet	Siegfried	31		m	m	Opera Singer	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Zuerich	5230 "	Berlin	12/29/31		Switzerl.	Zuerich
18		"	Heidi	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Africa	Bana	5232 "	"	"		"	"
19		"	Sebastian	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	" "	"	"		"	"
20		Drey	Dr. Paul	47		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Muenchen	162 "	Muenchen	2/9/32		Germany	Muenchen
21		Fleischmann	Paul	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	3282 "	Berlin	10/19/32		Switzerl.	Zuerich
22		Schuetzendorf	Gustav	48		m	m	Opera Singer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Koeln	3057 "	"	10/3/32		Germany	Starnberg
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 NOV 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, 19 32. 132

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health: Mental	Deformed or crippled, or other physical defect; nature of same	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	When?	Where?	How long?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Yes or No: Is alien, or is he/she, coming for purpose of work as stated?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Marguerite Besserer, Frankfurt/Main, Raimundstr.132.	N.Y.	Germ.	Frankfurt/M.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	bus.fr.General Dyestuff Corp.,230 Fifth Ave. New York,NY.	yes	3-4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dbl.blue	none
2	Moth.i/l.Mrs.Ruperti, Dresden,Schnorrstr.80	"	"	Dresden	"	"	500	yes	1930 1931 1932	Cal.	Jan. 1932	New York Philharmonic Society,New York City	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	black	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.	"
4	wife:Emma Weber,Degerloch-Stuttgart,LÖwenstr.91.	China		Shanghai	"	"	yes	"	1929	NY.		General Dyestuff Corp., 230 5th Ave.,New York,NY.	intransit	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"
5	daught.:Mrs.Maier,Berlin, Neue Kantstr.32.	N.Y.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	s.col.23.	50	"	1931/2,Pa.		6/2.	Sist.i/l.Mrs.H.Loeb,Germantown-Philadelphia,Pa. 6417 Wissahickon Ave.	yes	6mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"
6	wife:Frederica Fechner, Berlin,Cranachstr.35.	"	"	Hamburg	"	self	250	"	1911	S.Dak.	Dec. 1911	bus.fr.The Vilter Mfg.Co. Milwaukee,Wis.2217 S.First str.	"	6wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	blue	"
7	Sister:G.Isaacsohn, Hamburg,Alsterthor 23	"	Mex.	Mexico City	no	"	500	"	1931	NY.	1931	addr.:Palast Hotel, MexicoCity,Mexico	In transit to Mexico!	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	br.	"
8	Broth."Eduard Keilbach, Oberkessach/Wttbg.	"	"	Ober-kessach	yes	"	300	"	1925/6,NY. 1928/9,NY.		4/6.	friend:Mrs.Jenny Rosenberg Cameron Hotel,41 W.86 Str. New York,NY.	~~cash~~ 6mo yes ~~wks~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 11-4-33 File No. 22270/281		5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
9	daught.Alice Weyer,Harvestehuderweg 81,Hamburg.	"	Hon-duras	Tegucigalpa	no	"	500	"	in transit 1930	NY.	1930	addr.I.Roessner & Co. Tegucigalpa,Honduras.	In transit to Tegucigalpa	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	br.	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"
11	Br.i/l.Dr.Stanislaus Rola, Wien,Seilerstaette 5.	"	Austr.	Fern-berg	yes	"	500	no	no	no	no	Sist.Valerie v.Stahl, New York,NY.136 E.47 Str.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbr.	br.	"
12	wife:Margot Nauen,Leipzig, Dittrichring 14.	"	Germ.	Leipzig	"	"	500	yes	1929 1930	NY.	12/16	bus.fr.Thorer &Hollender, NewYork,NY.250 W.30 str.	"	6wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"
13	wife:Himilto Iwase,Izumi-gun,Chiba-ken,Okitsumachi, Japan	"	Japan	Tokio	yes	"	50	no	no	no	no	wife:Himilto Iwase,Izumi-gun,Chiba-ken,Okitsumachi Japan.	In transit to Japan!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yel-low	"	"	"
14	Moth.Luise Dienst,Krafft-Elbing Str.7,Kroisbach.	"	Austr.	Graz	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	acq.:Miller-Aichholz, Hartsdale,N.Y.	yes	6mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 7-4-33 File No. 22270/285	5	6	fair	dbr.	br.	"
15	own home:Baden-Baden, Zeppelinstr.14.	"	Germ.	Baden-Baden	"	"	50	yes	1926 1928 1930	Ill.	1930	Son:Dr.Kurt Ossendorf,525 Arlingt.Pl.,Chicago,Ill.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-4-34 File No. 22270/244	5	4	"	"	blue	"
16	wife:Minnie Goldsand,Wien, Hietzinger Hauptstr.207.	"	Austr.	Wien	no	self	400	"	1929 1931	NY.	April 1932	Concert Agy.Haenseland Jones,NewYork,NY.113W.57St.	"	5"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
17	Moth.Mrs.M.Tappolet,Zuerich,Sonnenbergstr.19.	"	Swit-zerl.	Zuerich	yes	"	180	"	1932	"	April 1932	addr.:Metropolitan Opera, New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	-"-	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
20	wife:Liesel Drey,Muenchen Mauerkircher Str.75.	"	Germ.	Muenchen	"	"	500	yes	1931 1932	NY.	Febr. 1932	bus.addr.A.S.Drey,680 Fifth Ave.,New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 6-30-33 File No. 22270/99						
21	wife:Else Fleischmann,Charlottenburg,Meerscheidstr.4.	Swit-zerl.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	"	500	"	1930 1931	"	1931	acq.:Lionel F.Straus,71 Broadway,New York,NY.	"	3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbr.	br.	"
22	address:Staatsoper,Berlin, unter den Linden.	"	"	"	"	s.col.23.	50	"	1930 1931	"	April 1932	addr.Metropolitan Opera, New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to [illegible] File No. [illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master *, of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-two *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wagner

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1922

at New York

W. Tennant

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hamburg. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Feigl	Johann	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	U.Q.48	Vienna (Austria)	Oct. 10th 1932	Austria	Vienna
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 NOV. 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 4 1932, *19* 134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this questions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Wilhelmine Feigl, Wohlmutstr. 27 Vienna (Austria)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/1930	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Ernst Feigl 8030 Narrows Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~4th~~ 5th day of November, 19 32

at New York

W C Pearmain

Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at , New York

A C Rinaldi

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abkhan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6 NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No.	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		van Zeeuwen Boekhoogte	Aline	35		F	M	Pianist	yes	English yes	yes	Belgium	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Somerville	N.I.73	Brussels(Belgium)	Oct.20th 1932	France	Paris
2		Kosek	Alois	27		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	German yes	yes	Czecho Slovakia	German	Czecho Slovakia	Schwarzenthal	N.I.74	Brussels(Belgium)	Oct.20th 1932	France	Paris
3		Brust	Fanny	26		F	S	Governess	yes	French yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Küsnacht	N.I.95	Zurich(Switzerland)	Sept.21st 1932	Switzerland	Küsnacht
4		Redelgan	Rt. James Charles	57		M	S	Archbishop	yes	English yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Hunter River	Can.Passp. 108606	Ottawa, Canada	August 18th 1930	Canada	Regina
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 NOV. 1932

6

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U.S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 4 1932, *19* 136

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unguarded country after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs van Barentzen Dalgas Bld 1 Lejlighed 313 Koberhavor (Denmark)							at several times since 1904		Father: Mr. Thomas Hoyle 31 Bay View Str. Quincy Mass.	[redacted]												fair		
2	Father: Mr. Alois Mencik Hohenelbe (Czecho Slovakia)	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1929/		Friend: Mr. Emil Bärentzen 310 West 109th Str. New York City	yes	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	none
3	Father: Mr. Heinrich Ernst Schl[illegible]halde 64, Küsnacht (Switzerland)	Switzer-land	Zurich	yes	Employer: Mr. Tappolet	yes	yes	1930		Employer: Mr. Tappolet, c/o Metropolitan Opera, New York City	yes	about 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none
4	Rome, Vatican										yes	about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
5		Canada	Regina	no	self	yes	yes	several times 1930	NY.	home: Regina, Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	none
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " , from Cherbourg , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~4th~~ 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

W C Forrest
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W C Penrose

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hamburg. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dessing	John	40		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ramdala	Permit No 843088 Appl. No 848180	Wash'ton D.C.	June 29th 1932	U.S.A.	New York City
2		Fuhrbach	John	35		M	M	Jeweler	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pinn	Perm.858695 Appl.865557	Wash'ton D.C.	Aug. 22nd 1932	U.S.A.	Amarillo (Texas)
3		Horch	Heinz	32		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Perm.863918 Appl.868533	--do--	Sept.21st 1932	"	New York City
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Occupation Sec. 4 NOV. 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 4 1932, *19* 133

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother: Mr.Malte Dessing Ramdala (Sweden)							1919/1932	New York City	Going Home: 230 Park Ave. New York City														dark	dark brown		
1	Brother:Mr. Wilh.Fuhrbach Pinn (Germany)	New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1923/1932	Amarillo (Texas)	Wife:Mrs Angela Fuhrbach 526 Polk Str. Amarillo (Texas)	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			brown	none
2	Mother: Mrs. A. Worch, Stiftsplatz 3,Frankfort/M.	Texas	Amarillo	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/1932	N.Y.C.	own home: 1150 Anderson Ave., New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3		N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.m" HAMBURG W, *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November, *1932*

at New York

W C Rossmassler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, Dr. Carl Koch *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " HAMBURG" *, sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty-three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 28th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~ROBERT~~ Hall	Robert Percival	43	11	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	Eng., Ger.	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto Ont	RE851202	Washington	July 27,1932.		U.S.A.	Toledo, Lucas County.
2		KROCH	Fritz	39	0	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Ger.	Yes	German ~~Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Saxony	Leipzig	80 Serv.No.18576/Leipzig 19.10.					
3		KROCH	Leonore	32	6	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	German	Halle		81 Serv.No. 1877/78	"	32.		Germany	Leipzig.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 8.30 PM 4 NOV. 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1932, *19* 140

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 on back of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o Morris & Ongran, 26, Finsbury Sq., London. E.C.		Ohio	Toledo	No	Passenger	Yes	Yes	1924 32	Toledo, Ohio.	19.7. 32.	Company by which employed, 1600, Woodland Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Chest-nut	Blue	Mole under right arm.
2	Brother: Rechtsanwalt Dr. Kroch, Sebastian Bachstr. 53, Leipzig.	Germany	Leipzig.	Milwaukee.	Yes	Self	$1450	No	--	--	--	Barclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brown	Scar on right wrist.
3	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue.	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th ~~5th~~ day of November, 1932

at New York

A C Frances
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1928

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. Sa.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mott	George E.	74		m	wid.	Lansingburgh,NY. 12/24/57	U.S.P. 279230 Wash. ren.6/7/32, 6/17/30	New York,NY.,67 Wall Str.
2	Grant	Nancibelle	42		f	m		" 284545 " ren.9/23/32, 6/26/30	Bernardsville,N.J.
3	Schooken	Herman	63		m	m		" 8272 " ren.5/11/31, 4/9/29	Jakima,Wash.,R.F.D.6.
4	"	Zelma	63		f	m	Winfield,Jowa, 12/8/68	" " " "	-"-
5	Marx	Erna R.	39		f	m		" 48071 " extended 8/13/32, 5/15/29	River Edge,NJ. 861 Summit Ave.
6	"	Edwin	9		m	s	New York,NY. 2/15/23.	" " " " "	-"-
7	Fabian	Pauline	70		f	wid.		" 373764 " 5/4/31	New York,NY.,68 Nassau Str.
8	Kohn	Leo	40		m	m		" 482741 " 4/22/32	Elizabeth,NJ.,715Westfield Ave.
9	"	Hattie	38		f	m	Elizabeth,NJ. 7/30/94	" " " "	-"-
10	Zoebisch	Hermann	39		m	m	Boston,Mass. 9/29/93	" 133431 " 10/12/29	New York,NY.,(Hotel Governor Clinton.
11	Friedman	Leon	73		m	m		U.S.P. 668546 Wash. 1/26/29	St.Louis,Mo.,513 Olive Str.
12	Ziegler	Prof.Louis A.	70		m	s	Newark,NJ. 12/19/61	" 184885 " ren.3/21/32, 3/27/30	Newark,N.J., 836 South 12th Str.
13	Vukcevich	Peter	36		m	s		" 522685 " 6/14/32	Detroit,Mich.,9920 Tractor Str.
14	Burches	Charles W.	21		m	s	Chicago,Ill. 2/12/11	" 7558 " 6/8/32	Gary,Ind.,1550 Grant Street
15	Crosby	Wilson	71		m	m	Edgartown,Mass. 1/16/61	" 234806 " 5/14/30	Edgartown,Mass.South Water Str.
16	"	LaBurtte	61		f	m	" " 3/1/71	" " " "	-"-
17	Mc.Crimmon	Gayle	29		f	s	Montrose,Colo. 9/13/03	" 268092 " 6/9/30	New York,NY.,2939 Broadway
18	Zug	George B.	64		m	wid.	Pittsburgh,Pa. 9/10/67	" 533852 " July 1932	Hanover,N.H., Box 212.
19	Rosenberg	Jenny	65		f	"		" 681315 " 3/9/29	New York,NY.,Cameron Hotel, 39 West 46th street
20	Seus	Laura A.	63		f	m	New York,NY. 2/25/69	" 288889 " 7/7/30	New York,NY.,514 E.120 street
21	Euring	Mary O.	68		f	s	-"- 4/13/64	" 655698 " ren.5/27/32, 12/6/28	Brooklyn,NY.,305 Caton Ave.
22	Worch	Marie Louise	74		f	s		" 655806 " -"-	New York,NY.,239 E.116th Str.
23	Thun	Ferdinand	66		m	m		" 105710 " 7/18/29	Reading,Pa.
24	"	Anna M.	59		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa. 2/11/73	" 105709 " "	-"-
25	Ellington	Richard	51		m	s		" 143300 " 11/21/29	Reidsville,N.C.
26	Schildt	Maria	57		f	m		" 271545 " 6/12/30	Bronx,NY.,2839 Decatur Ave.
27	Staby	Henry	68		m	m		" 242, Cologne,1/30/30	Branford,Conn.,Short Beach Rd.
28	Lamprecht	Julia E.	~~59~~ 69		f	wid.	Granville,Wis. 7/25/63	" 374062 Wash. 5/4/31	Bronxville,NY. 1 Normandy Road
29	Friedman	Sandor	48		m	m		" 318355 " 10/7/30	New York,NY.,262 W.107 Str.
30	Fisher	Pauline	59		f	m		" 227622 " 5/8/30	New Dorp,S.I.,NY.71 Jacques Ave.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sa.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "HAMBURG" *Sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harder	Max	46		m	m		U.S.P. 99210 Wash. ren.8/2/32, 7/6/29.	Woodside,LI.NY.5122Roosevelt Ave.
2	"	Lina	42		f	m		" " " "	"
3	"	Max	19		m	s	New York,NY. 11/1/13	" " " "	"
4	"	Marion	14		f	s	Astoria,LI.NY. 5/19/18	" " " "	"
5	Stief	Friedrich	67		m	m		" 219729 " 5/2/30	Bronx,NY.,1218 Bryant Ave.
6	"	Louise	63		f	m		" " " "	"
7	Spindler	Emil,Otto	59		m	m		" 555230 " 9/16/32	New York,NY.,139 Franklin Str.
8	Stuerm	Frank	64		m	m		" 664412 " 1/11/29	New York,NY.,45 West 18 Str.
9	"	Louise	65		f	m	New York,NY. 6/12/67	" " " "	"
10	Wetzel	Fritz	55		m	s		" 205371 " 4/21/30	Indianapolis,Ind. 414 State Life Bldg.
11	Lerch	Anna	60		f	m		" 335, Nizza, 4/19/29	Washington,DC. 1710 M street N.W.
12	Stallforth	Frederico	50		m	m		" 357, Berlin, 9/15/32	New York,NY.,271 Madison Ave.
13	Bernstein	Anna	45		f	m		" 89514 Wash. 6/24/29	New York,NY.,51 Riverside Dr.
14	"	Doris	15		f	s	New York,NY. 11/21/16	" " " "	"
15	Hansen	Gertrude	64		f	wid.		" 613347 " ren.5/12/32, 7/11/28	Milwaukee,Wis. 2242 North Lake Ave.
16	Koehn	Adolf	57		m	m		" 310590 " 9/4/30	New York,NY.,52 Wall street
17	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~Marjorie Herzfeld~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~New York,NY. 9/28/02~~	~~" 430840 " 9/12/31~~	~~New York,NY.,Chase Bank, 11 Broad Street~~
18	~~"~~	~~William~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~" 7/27/24~~	~~" " " "~~	~~"~~
19	Safran	Benjamin	32		m	m	" 7/15/1900	" 340976 " 2/7/31	New York,NY.,5 East 17 Str.
20	"	Louise	29		f	m	Paris,Fr. 3/5/03	" 159723 " 1/29/30	-"-
21	Windle	Joseph	68		m	m		" 29, Santo Domingo, 9/29/30	New York,NY.,110 William Str.
22	~~Baron~~ von Schrenk	Richard	22		m	s	New York,NY. 8/1/10	" 535951 Wash. 7/8/32	New York,NY.,50 Church Str., c/o Briesen & Schrenk.
23	Breitung	Max	40		m	m		" 198192 " 4/17/1930	405 Lexington Ave.,New York City
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 17 / 18 Rosenfeld, Marjorie / Rosenfeld, William } not shipped

R Jacobson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the immigration examination)

143

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from SOUTH AMPTON, OCTOBER 28 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES OR ITS INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR IF BORN OF UNITED STATES PARENTS, GIVE TIME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARGUS	Robert EX G.	54		M.	S.	Oct.12, 1878, Chicago, Ill.	U.S.F.1077736, July 22 1929. Bnd.Aug.10, 1931.	222, North Bank Drive, Chicago, Ill.
2	BECHER	Jacob	45	10	M.	S.		2nd Dist.Crt. Brooklyn, Sept.6, 1927.	2272, 79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	COCHRAN	Archie	35 39	7	M.	S.	March 26, 1898, Louisville, Kentucky.	U.S.F.5599[illegible], Oct.10, 1932.	1503, 4th St., Louisville, Ky.
4	FAUST	Walter	37	3	M.	M.	Aug.4, 1895, Bryn Mawr, Penna.	" 534032, July 5, 1932.	31, Dogwood Drive, Summit, N.J.
5	FAUST	Gertrude B.	37	9	F.	M.	Jan.29, 1895, Murray Hill, N.J.	" 5549[illegible], Sept.26, 1932.	"
6	GOLDBERG	Ralph	27	5	M.	S.	May 14, N.Y.C., N.Y.		480 Concord Ave., N.Y.C.
7	GUENTHER	Rudolph	60		M.	M.		" 49566, May 16, 1929. Bnd. until May 16, 1933.	1120, Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
8	LEONARD	Mary Agnes	40	10	F.	S.	Nov.27, 1891, Mayfield, Kentucky.	U.S.F.139306, Nov.7, 1929.	Mayfield, Kentucky.
9	MONINS	Margaret Cowper	25	11	F.	M.	St.Louis, Missouri., Nov. 20th 1905		8, Portland Place. St. Louis, Mo.
10	PERTSCHUK	David	39	5	M.	M.		Dist.Crt. of Brooklyn, Sept. 1925.	226, W.26 St., N.Y.
11	Wilson	Thomas H.	52		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y., 4/5/1880	U.S.A. 536839 Wash. Sept.24th 1932 by marriage;	15 Clairemont Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
12	Wilson	Lillian	53		F	M		—do—	—do—
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. HAMBURG *Sailing from* CHERBOURG OCTOBER 28TH 1932, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOV 4 1932 1932, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bascom	Ida	44		F	M	February 26th 1888 St.Louis Mo.		52 Port Sai d Pl. St.Louis Mo.
2	Breck	Edith	56	11	F	D	October 10th 1876 S.Francisco Cal.	USP.5I4968 Wash 'ton D.C.June 4th 1932	85 Strathmere Rd. Brookline Mass.
3	Brugger	Anna	73		F	W	November 18th 1859 Johnstown Pa.	USP.477980 Wash'ton D.C. Apr.13th 1932	38 Watchung Ave.Upper Montclair N.J
4	Lecky	Robert	43		M	D	October 18th 1889 Johnstown Pa.	USP.4775I3 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.13th 1932 ren. Apr.26th 1932	----------do----------
5	Klenert	Bessie	42		F	M		USP.I76802 Wash'ton D.C., March 15th 1930	121 Ellison Str.Paterson N.J.
6	De Long	Edward	31		M	M	August 27th 1901 Cynwyd Pa.	USP.554396 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.13th 1932	108 Chestnut Str.Philadelphia Pa.
7	Richardson	Irene	23		F	S		USP.344I52 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.26th 1931	1440 No.Stanley Ave.Hollywood Cal.
8	Richardson	Muriel	20		F	S		USP.344I53 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.26th 1931	----------do----------
9	Rowland	Pattie	71		F	W	March 3rd 1861 Louisville Ky.	Ren. in N.Y. Sept.3rd 1932 USP.I0855D Wash'ton D.C.July 23rd 1929	Tudor Hotel N.Y.City
10	Collins	Francis	25		M	M	August 21st 1907 Boston Mass.	USP.553233 Wash 'ton D.C.Sept.7th 1932	----------do----------
11	Collins	Frances	26		F	M	March 16th 1906 Louisville Ky.	----------do----------	----------do----------
12	Schwab	David	50		M	M		ren. 6188 Mar.12th 1932 in N.Y. USP.192788 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.8th 1930	450 Westend Ave. N.Y.City
13	Schwab	Pearl	49		F	M	April 11th 1883 Minneapolis Minn.	ren. 2730 Sept.20th 1932 in N.Y. USP.192786 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.8th 1930	----------do----------
14	Stein	Bernard	33		M	M	May 30th 1899 N.Y.City	ren. Jan. 8th 1932 USP.84774 Wash'ton D.C.June 28th 1929	1441 B'way N.Y.City
15	Levine	Louis	25		M	S	August 28th 1907 Jersey City N.J.	ren. October 3rd 1932 USP.I274 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.11th 1930	----------do----------
16	Stern	James	79		M	M		USP.[illegible] Nice France ~~Feb.~~ March 23rd 1932	Empire Trust Co. 580 Fifth Ave. N.Y.City
17	Stern	Hattie	66		F	M	January 6th 1866 N.Y.City	----------do----------	----------do----------
18	Zulick	Lin	53		M	M	October 19th 1879 Orwigsburg Pa.	Ren.901 July 26th 1932 USP.39046 Wash'ton D.C.May 8th 1928	Orwigsburg Pa.
19	Zulick	Margaret	45		F	M	March 15th 1887 Orwigsburg Pa.	USP.543002 Wash'ton D.C.July 26th 1932	----------do----------
20	Laden	Isack	58	10	M	M		USP. 242634 " May 9th 1930	900 Grand Concours N.Y.City
21	Laden	Jettie	53		F	M		" 397000 " June 3rd 1931	----------do----------
22	Mills	Mountfort	57	10	M	W	December 27th 1874 Boston Mass.		27 W. 44th Str. N.Y.City
23	Greene	Carrie B.	25		F	S	March 2nd 1907, New York,NY.	U.S.P. 557167 Wash. Sept. 27th 1932	306 West 94th Str.,New York,NY.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. HALBURG Sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4th, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUNT	Ralph	56	✓	M	S		U.S.P.15412 Wash'ton DC. 20 Apr. 1932	1200 Florida St., San Francisco Cal.
2	McMORROW	Mary	58	✓	F	W		U.S.P.471508 Wash'ton DC. 25 Mar.1932	2251 Walton Ave., New York,N.Y.
3	MEANY	Raymond	33	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th August 1899	U.S.P.545817 Wash'ton DC. 4 Aug. 1932	3204 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	MEANY	Marguerite	26	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th February 1907	-do.-	-do.-
5	MIRWALD	Amalie	43	✓	F	S		U.S.P.514603 Wash'ton DC. 3 June 1932	HotelAndricott, 81 Columbus Ave. New York City
6	RYAN	John	59		M	S	Brookline, Mass. 19 February 1973	U.S.P.292955 Wash'ton,D.C.11 July 1930	Hotel New Yorker, New York,N.Y.
7							D. J. Flanagan Inspector		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6001

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG Passengers sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMITAGE	Mary Agnes	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Templemore Co.Tipp.	QIV 158	Dublin	17/10/32		13 I.F.S.	Templemore Co.Tipperary
2		ARMITAGE	Thomas	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish			U.S.P. 518524	Wash'ton	8/6/32		U.S.A.	New York
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Comp. 8/70 P John Wallace Insp.

60

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid transportation, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, whether paid by himself, or by employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Full text of question on sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether visa issued in the United States	Whether admission is solely for the purpose of joining the relative or friend named in col. 23	Length of time in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Flynn, Main Street, Templemore Co.Tipperary		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband:- T. Armitage 63 West 90 Street New York City	No		Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C.	13/6 1932	Home :- 63 West 90 Street New York City	No	do.	Nat. USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* C o b h *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November, *19*32

at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 32

at New York

A C Fennell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. HAMBURG. Passengers sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only, NOT, NOV, PV, or RP and give name of last country)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if cannot read, write "no")	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAREW	John	30		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilfadda Offaly	Application No.846628 RP.839391	Wash'ton	22/6/32		U.S.A.	New York
2		COFFEY	Mary	24		F	S	Telegraph-Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castleisland Co.Kerry	Application No.813387 RP.806917	Wash'ton	21/4/32		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
3		McNICHOLAS	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Swinford Co.Mayo	Application No.830544 RP.823790	Wash'ton	25/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		MELODY	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Fethard Co.Tipp.	Application No.812416 RP.806369	Wash'ton	21/4/32		U.S.A.	New York
5		MELODY	Annie	27		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballycurran Co.Galway	Application No.835105 RP.835104	Wash'ton	15/6/32		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
6		QUINN	Anna	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Corlea Co.Longford	Application No.807119 RP.801229	Wash'ton	8/4/32		U.S.A.	New York
7		REILLY	Mary Josephine	31		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Lissarty Co.Cavan	Application No.815810 RP.809572	Wash'ton	27/4/32		U.S.A.	New York
8		SULLIVAN	Hanoria	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlemain Co.Kerry	Application No.814769 RP.808361	Wash'ton	23/4/32		U.S.A.	New York
9		TROY	Sister Raymond	50		F	S	Religious Sister	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Application No. 860568 RP.857097	Wash'ton	17/8/32		U.S.A.	Wheeling,W.Va.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 01
Aliens 09

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid in cash, by draft, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, agency, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (The races of the races of the United States are to be recorded by the words "white," "negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," and "Filipino," respectively. In the case of other races or peoples, write the name of the race or people.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamous in nature	31 Whether accepted and deported within one year	32 Whether accepted and deported at own time	33 Condition of health, mental and physical	34 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	35 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Michael Carew Kilfadda, Lorrha, Birr, Offaly		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.	16/7 1932	Home:- Patrick Reddin 101 Highland Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Cronin, Kilsackan, Scantaglen, Kerry		Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Dorchester	29/5 1932	Home:- 12 Westville Rd., Dorchester, Mass.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Brwn	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. McNicholas Culmore, Swinford, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Cedar Hurst	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1932	N.Y.C.	9/6 1932	Home:- 369 Oak Ave., Cedar Hurst, Long Island, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
4	Mother:- Nora Melody Coolgrave, Foxford, Co. Mayo		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.	28/5 1932	Home:- 1088 Park Ave., New York City.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brown	None
5	Mother:- Katherine Melody Diranacragh, Ballycrissane Co. Galway		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	Boston	17/7 1932	Sister:- Mrs. Lane, 15 Boynton St., Jamacia Plain, Boston, Mass.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
6	Father:- Bernard Quinn Corlea, Esker, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	Westbury	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.	28/5 1932	Sister:- Margt. Quinn NY. 6 Cateret Pl., Garden City, L.I.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
7	Lissarty, Gowna, Co. Cavan.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	L.I.	25/6 1932	Home:- 117 Berry Hill Road Oyster Bay, Long Is., N.Y.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
8	Sister : Mary O'Reilly Ardnagreena, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	25/6 1932	Sister:- Miss J. O'Sullivan 124 Corona Av. Pelham, N.Y.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Troy, Abbotsford Hotel, Harcourt Street, Dyblin.		W.Va.	Wheeling	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1932	Wheeling.	20/8 1932	Revd. Mother Superior, St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, W. Virginia.	No	do.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* C o b h *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)

J. Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

A C Russell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 509-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

QUOTA & NON QUOTA PASSENGERS:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG. Passengers sailing from CHERBOU RG, OCTOBER 28TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Abdallah	Linda Attie	20		F	M	housewife	yes	Arabic French	yes	Libanese Repu-Blic	Syrian	06-5-6 Lebanan	Souk-el-Gharb	NQ.63 31961	Beirut Syria	Oct. 15th 1932		54 Lebanan	Souk-el-Gharb
2	U.S.Cit.	Abdallah	Abdallah	40		M	M	U.S. Citizen				U.S.C.		Dec 6-1927	Binghamton N.Y.	U.S.P. 317961	Washington D.C.	Oct 6th 1930			
3		Samojlow	Igor	18		M	S	Student	yes	English French	yes	Polish	Polish	18-3-14 Russia	Sebastopol	N.O.64	Beirut Syria	Oct. 15th Oct. 17th 1932	99X6/241	54 Syria	Beirut
4														Jakaply of 1059 Nov 4 1932							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA & NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FOREIGN THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (port for dep.)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said D. has $50 or more cash in his possession, and whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, by friends or relatives in the U. S., or by others, giving name and address and stating relationship, if any)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the U. S. permanently	24 Length of time in the U. S.	24 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit	25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	29 Whether suffering from a mental defect	30 Whether suffering from epilepsy	31 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time and cause)	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mihze Attieh Souk-el-Gharb Lebanan		N.Y.	Bingham-ton	yes	Husband: Mr. Abdal-lah Abdal-lah		no	---	----	---	Accompanying husband: Mr. Abdallah Abdallah 156 Court Str. Binghamton N.Y.	no	per-ma-nen-tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	me-dium	dark brown	brown	on nose and right cheek
2												----------do----------																		
3	Step Father: Mr.M.Dzyk Hamaalem (Persia)		Persia	Chicago	yes	Step Fa-ther: Mr. M.Dzyk	50	no yes	---	----	---	Going to study at the Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago Ill.	yes	5 years	no	3 mos no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Passport valid to Apl 15-1934 E.V. to 8-4-33 file 9853/384 good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. "RHEIN", from Quarbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Read the alien).—Especially care should be taken to advise in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, clerk, engineer, mechanic, merchant, laborer, compositor, machinist, miner, farmer, painter, tailor, housewife, servant, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, seaman, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the part of agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?(or) If unable to read, speak what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the general fact such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Deformity).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Races or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. The terms "Teuton," "Celtic," apparently indicate the blood of country they are natives. "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," apparently indicate the blood of country they are natives. "Scandinavian," "Finnish," apparently indicate the blood of country they are natives. "Finnish," does not indicate "Finnish" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrews alien may, under certain circumstances, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

This people who now reside in the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (S. e. corresponds to Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

This people who now reside in that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (S. e. corresponds to Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The name, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Should the alien have a passport?).—Prefix symbol number of document with (A) if diplomatic, (B) if official, or (C) if "Re." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota, Nonquota, Visa, Temporary Nonquota Visa, Transport Visa, or Returning Permit, and otherwise conform of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as See Rule 4 (b).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Nationality of immigrant alien).—Nationality as Italian should under no circumstances be entered. Nationality should be entered as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens, or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country only as Italy, China, province, or district of last permanent residence. If in the United States, the last permanent residence should be entered. If such country is other than that in which alien claims nationality, the statement of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Counting of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of last permanent residence, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street, number, or town.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes (Which) or No (Why not).

Column 19 (Why leaving native permanent).—The entry should show definitely by whom previously visited (as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; nonrelative; employer, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show by the word Yes (Which) or No (Why) the exact amount of money shown as being brought by the alien or his family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for what length of time).—The entries should answer whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States or from any port previously, indicate last residence and port of departure, and give names of any relatives or friends in the United States.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with names and complete address; and if to whom the friend is related.

Column 23 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Moreover, in connection with question 29, if aliens have been excluded and deported, or have remained in the United States in violation of law, or have connived with others to violate any of the immigration laws, the following fine each examination should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. Pannell

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8 NON IMMIGRANT & TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (Right blue) sheet to the fullest extent possible.

S. S. HAMBURG Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 28TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and also section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Arzoo	Alma	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Persian	German	Germany	Lodz	3/2 7	Teheran Persia	Sept. 9th 1032	Vi-266-588		Persia	Teheran
2	U.S. Cit.	Arzoo	Yester	9		F	S	child	yes	German	yes	Persian	German	Persia	Tabriz	3/2 7	"	"			"	"
3	UNDER 16	Arzoo	Emilia	6		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Persian	Persian	Persia	Tabriz	3/2 7	"	"			"	"
4	ADMITTED	Khawly	Antoine	59		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Haiti	Syrian	Cuba	Bsarma	Haitian Passport N°91 Port au Prince	Port au Prince	May 18th 1931			Haiti	Port au Prince
5		Schlunegger	Hans	17		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grindelwald	31	Berne	Sept. 26th 1932	99266/242		Switzerland	Grindelwald
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT & TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another traveling party, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
[illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32

No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign (Country); In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State; City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, etc., if prepaid.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intention is to proceed to and reside abroad after a temporary visit in the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay for transportation to the place of ultimate destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer	31 Whether able to read or write any language	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet; Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair; Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband: Dr.A.Arzoo c/o Central European Di visions of the 7th Day Adventists, Hogensbergen strasse 22,Berlin W.50	New York City	yes	through the general Conf. of the 7th Day Adventists,Takoma Pk. Washington D.C.	yes $30.-	yes 1925	Nov. 15th 1925 Balti- more Md.	Temporary visitors: Grand Parents: Mr.& Mrs.Hohensee, Essex, Md.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark brown	light blue	small
2	Father: ----------do----------	------do----	yes			yes 1922/25	Essex Md.	----------do----------	yes --	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	white	dark	dark	none
3	Father: ----------do----------	------do----	yes		no	---	-----	----------do----------	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4		dark	dark	none
4	Child: Mr.George Khawly 309 Rue Traversière Port au Prince Haiti	Hai- ti	Port au Prince	no	self	$600.-	yes	several times in transit	Going home: 309 Traversiere,Port au Prince, Haiti.	yes about two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none
5	Parents: P.Schlunegger Kaufmann Spielstatt Grindelwald Switzerland	Switz- erland	Grin- delwald	no	self	$600.-	no ----	----	Uncles:Ch.& John Schlunegger,Picknick Pk.Dairy Portland Oregon. 384 Flanders St. Portland Oregon	yes about one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blond	blue	scar on left wrist
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ext. to 3-31-34 File No. 92266/242

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *from* Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November, *1932*

at New York

A. T. Sansall

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailin therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

A. Pennell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—626

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CMV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Worch~~	~~Heinz~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Permit No. 862910 Apply No. 868532~~	~~Washington D.C.~~	~~Sept. 21st 1932~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York City~~
2		Rentschler	Werner Rudolf	27		M	S	Manager	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	France	Nancy	Permit No. 868532 Appl. 868631	Wash'ton D.C.	Aug. 23rd 1932		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ch

Jahaply off 10:00 pm Nov 4-1932

No. 1 Heinz Worch, see first class manifest 5 / 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

R Inschyn
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, *19* 155

16 No.	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or has it paid by husband, father, other person or by relative, friend, or employer)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year	Month	When?	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether she intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether she intends to remain in the United States temporarily	Whether she intends to return to her foreign home	25 Race (For the purpose of this list, write "white")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	31 Whether owned and deposited with the Red Cross	32 Condition: Mental, Physical	33 Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
~~1~~	~~Mother: Mrs. A. Worth, Schoenplatz 3 Frenofort o/M. (Germany)~~		New York City	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1928/ 1932~~		~~New York City~~		~~Going Home: 1150 Anderson Ave. New York City~~	no	~~perma-nently~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Sister: Mrs. Dr. Staib, Rheinfelden(Germany)		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	~~50~~ yes	yes	1921/ 1932		Newark N.J.	Going Home: 201 Hamsbury Ave. Newark N.J. Foster - Traveler	perma-		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " , *from* Cherbourg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November , *19* 32

at New York

A. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 28th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CHATTE	Ferdinand G.	45		M.	S.	Prof. Ice Skater.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Russian	Russia (now Latvia)	Riga	Canadian Passport No.41987	By Order.	26.Sept. 1932.		Canada	Winnipeg
2		HERBORN	Joseph Waldemar	27		M.	S.	Priest	Yes	Ger., Eng., Italien.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	Q.16	London	21.Sept. 1932.		England	Abbots Langley, Herts.
3	TRANSIT	KAMIMORI	Genichiro	32		M.	M.	Staff of S.Manchur. Railway.	Yes	Jap.Eng.	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Matsuzaka Machi Imiji Pref.	NI.2933	Berlin	19/9/32.		Japan	Dairen
4		SCHWEIZER	Charles F	32		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Ger.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	RE.856846	Washington 861415	16.8.32.		U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	SMITH	Rennie	43	6	M.	M.	Lecturer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	English	English	England	Nelson	NI.3056	London (P)	23.12.31.		England	London
6		WALLENDA	Lozea L.	24		F.	M.	Actress	Yes	Ger., Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Ottersleben	NI.2189	London (P).	25.10.32.		Germany	Gr.Ottersleben
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Comp. 8/30 John Wallace. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK., November 4th, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (Port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage included herein by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in addition to the amount required by law he has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination and transportation to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in addition to the amount required by law he has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination and transportation to the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this sheet)	29 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, state what kind and where labor is to be performed	30 Whether contract has been made	31 Whether ticket has been purchased	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friends: Mr. Dunbur Poole, Streatham Ice Rink, London, S.W.	Canada	Winnipeg.		No	Winter Club, Winnipeg, Canada.	Yes	Yes	Various	N.Y.	Sept. 1932.	Winter Club, 5, Smith Street, Winnipeg.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue.
2	C.Herborn, Essen-Ruhr, Berliner Str. 80.		Wis.	St.Nazianz	No	Society $500.00	Yes	No	–	–	–	Salvatorian College, St. Nazianz, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	member of religious Soc.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue.
3	Mrs.Shidzuko Kamimori, 33-2 Minamicho Aoyama, Tokyo.	Japan	Kobe.		Yes	Self $2,000.00	Yes	No	–	–	–	Japan Consulate, New York.	In transit to Japan via S.F.	one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark
4	Grandparents: Mrs.Hirsch, Mannheim, L.6.15.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-32	N.Y.	1932.	Eagle Pencil Co., 700 E.13th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown.
5	28, Melrose Rd., Merton Park, London S.W.19.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.		c/o British Library of Information, 270 Madison Ave., N.Y.	Yes	59 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue.
6	Mother: Mrs.N.Jameson, Gr.Ottersleben, Germany.	England	London		Yes	Self $100.00	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.		Husband: Mr.Hermann Wallenda, 1560 Broadway, N.Y. (F.A.L. Office)	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown.
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " , *from* Southampton , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th *day of* November , *19* 32

at New York

A E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether German, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian by race or former nationality, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

A. Pousell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List No. 5. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing to a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (Eight blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 27th October, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. of Pas.	Head tax status (To be filled in by Commissioner at time of arrival)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with NIV, NIM, PV, or RP, and the number of an issuance)	Issued		Date examining visa/admission of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Can be understood by interpreter (Yes or No)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Priebe	Selene	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	App.798175 792569 RP	Wash.	5/9/32		USA.	Lyndhurst
		"	Ruth	2		f	s	born: Hackensack,NJ. 1/9/30. birthpaper													
3		Penin	Margarete	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Passenheim	*856877 850517	"	7/23/32		"	Temple
4		"	Edward	36		m	m	U. S. P. 540553 Wash. 7/19/32													
5		Michaelis	Leonor	57		m	m	professor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	*856356 849913	"	7/21/32		"	New York
6		"	Hedwig	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenburg	*856915 849954	"	"		"	"
7		Riffler	Albert	29		m	s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	*845656 837513	"	6/18/32		New Rochelle	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 comps. 8 pm. John Wallace Supp

5

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.5.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 19 32. 159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether it was paid by any other persons, or by transportation, railway, or steamship company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of $1,000 or more	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Question 28 herein)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Country of last foreign residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railway fare to his final destination in the United States	Length of time the intending alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether the intending alien is in possession of the required amount in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father:August Hempel																											
1	Leipzig Preussenstr.122	--	NY.	Lyndhurst	yes	self	25	yes	1928/32	NY.	3/31	own home: Lyndhurst,NY. 1733 4th Street	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	gr	none
2																														
3	father: Otto Schloemp Passenheim	--	Pa.	Temple	Yes.	"	25	"1924/32	Pa.	7/27		own home: Temple,Pa. R. D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4																														
5	mother i.l.A.Philipsthal Berlin Ansbacherstr.25	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"1926/32	NY.	8/18		own home: New York,NY. 1185 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	father: Georg Riffler, Auerbach Steingasse 127	--	NY.	New Rochelle	"	"	100	"1928/32	NY.	7/7		accu.Julius Prince,New Rochelle,NY.Wild Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

A. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Dr. Carl Kooh, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on the ..... line.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kooh

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

A C Pennell

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 2500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Ss.

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	Heide	Marie, Louise	34		f	m	U.S.Passport	469217, Wash.		3/16/32.	US cit	Born at Jersey City, NJ., 4/17/1898.				seen				
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Barbara, Beate	--		f	s	child	no	none	no	Germany	German	Germany	Schleudits	156 NQIV.	Berlin	10/13/32		Germany	Schleudits
3		Wermann	Emma	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	15682 QIV.	Hamburg	9/29/32			Hamburg
4		Schmidt	Ludwig	48		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langen-schwalbach	149 NQIV.	Berlin	10/10/32		USA.	New York
5		"	Frieda	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	150 "	"	"		"	"
6		Sendler	Helene	32		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	49 "	"	"		"	Atlantic City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rayoung, Insp. 815 Pm

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List No. 4.

T.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932. 161

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																									
1												husbd.Heinrich Heide,650 E.21 Str.Brooklyn,NY.																	
2	brother i.l.: Dr.W. Orlob Schkeudits b/Leipzig	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	s.col.23.00	no	no	no	no		Fath. -"-	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	bld.	blue	none
3	Fath.Theodor Poelkow, Schwerin,Gr.Schuetzenstr.5	---	"	Richmond Hill	"	"	# 30	"	"	Adm. 6		husbd.John Wm.Vermann, 8733-118 Str.Richmond Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
4	mother i.l.Anna Kowarz Berlin Frankfurterstr.9	--	"	NewYork	"	self	150	yes	1925/32	NY.	5/12	friend: Mr. Fluth,New York,NY.605 W.111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br	"
5	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert	Observation		Landing postponed										Rejoins 6
6	mother: Marie Doelcker, Ober Hollabrunn	--	NY.	Atlantic City		"	25	"	1921/32	NY.	8/11	aunt: Mrs. Garr,Atlabtic City,NY.1328 Atlantic Av	"	"	Med.cert	"	Dep. Insp.		Landing postponed									Rejoins 5
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG "
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th day of November, 1932
at New York

A D Fansall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3860
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3. Not Inspected Passengers!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

No.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brauchli-Hohl,	Emma	60		f	div.	private	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerld.	Weinfelden	42 QIV	Zuerich	10/11/32		Switzerl.	Zuerich
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the person, relative, friend, or other person, or by the individual, state which, and his ability, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose	Whether married or single	Whether over 16 years of age and can read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Broth.:Albert Brauchli, Bischofszell,Switzerland	--	Ohio	Alliance	no	self	$1000.00	no	no	no		Daught.Mrs.E.Schoch-Hohl, 223 E.Main street, Alliance,Ohio.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " , *from* H a m b u r g , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November, *19* 32

at New York

U E Parvall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

U S Grant 2nd
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

No. S. S. "HAMBURG". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Klein	Dr.Arthur	32		m	m	physician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cardelegen	720 NIV.	Berlin	5/9/32		Germany	Berlin
2		"	Milena	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Netherld.	Stampers-gat	718 "	"	"		"	"
3		Zimmermann	Johannes	35		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	225 "	Hamburg	10/13/32	VL-282-29	"	Hamburg
4		Bork	Christine	54		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sueddorf o/Amrum	258 "	Visit	10/25/32		"	Norddorf
5		Eisenschenk	Katharina	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deni-hausen	102 "	Muenchen	10/14/32	VL 270/920	"	Starnberg
6		Volpp	Hans	31		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	90 "	Frankfurt	10/11/32	VL 270/1993	"	Frankfurt
7		Wanka	Editha	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	83 "	Wien	1/4/32	99 266/209	Austria	Wien
8		Stadtler	Rose																		
9		Kraft	Emil	52		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	135 NIV.	Koeln	10/22/32		Germany	Elberfeld
10		von Stengel	Margit	34		f	s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	97 "	Muenchen	10/8/32		"	Muenchen
11		Voslaceck	Josef	31		m		div.officer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	103 "	"	10/19/32		"	"
12		Wassermann	Gertrud	18		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nuernberg	106 "	Visit	10/19/32	VL-270-950	"	Nuernberg
13		Diem	Gisela	31		f	div.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Germany	Berlin	263 "	Wien	9/14/32	99 266/259	Austria	Wien
14		Wolf	Georg	39		m	m	mercht.	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Izence	63 "	Prag	10/11/32		Csl.	Znojno
15		Schiffner	Marie	53		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Boehmzeil	98 "	Wien	10/18/32	VL 270/916	Austria	St.Poelten
16		Quesada	Juan	44		m	m	manager	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish American	Spain	Sauces	157 "	Amsterdam	9/24/32		Holland	Amsterdam
17		Dittmann	Mary	61		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Scotland Germany	Urqhart	51 "	Dresden	10/20/32	VL-270/899	Germany	Weixdorf
18		Padwa	Wladimir	32		m	m	pianist	"	"	"	Estonian	"	Russia	Kriwjakino	3291 "	Berlin	10/21/32	VL-270-989		Berlin
19		"	Alexandra	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leningrad	" "	"	"		"	"
20		Riffler	Albert	29		m	s	valet				German		Germany	Auerbach						
21		Kummer	Fritz	23		m	s	monteur	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oetzschkau	3 Trans.	Leipzig	10/13/32		Germany	Dessau
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ready to detain for Immig. exam. at Laredo, Texas 4/23/35

No. 8 see Manifest B/24. No. 20 see Manifest 5/7.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FOR IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932. 165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, check, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means, or by whom furnished, whether by himself, relative, friend, other person, or by what society, firm, corporation, railway, steamship line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Persons of certain races and nationality	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether deported	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition	Nationality	Height		Age	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Max Seckel,Berlin, Xantenerstr.1.	NY.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	500	yes	1930 1931	NY.	7/9.	uncle:Sol.Klein,New York NY.,905 West End Ave.	yes	yes	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	blue	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"
3	Path.Joh.Zimmermann, Hamburg,Neuhoferstr.38	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	500	"	"	"	to	broth.Willy Zimmermann, 34/15 Crescent str,Astoria,LI.,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-4-34	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
4	daught.Juliane Bendix, Norddorf o/Amrum	"	"	Norddorf	"	s.col.23.	50	"	"	"	"	son:Theodor Bork,Clarendon Rd.3602,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
5	Path.Georg Eisenschenk, Regensburg/Harlbach,Germ.	"	"	Harlbach	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	acq.:Mrs.Max Harder,4106 52 str,Woodside,LI.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 6-4-33	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	Path.Jos.Volpp,Frankfurt, o/M.,Blankenheimerstr.27	"	"	Frankfurt	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	bus.fr.Chemmy Co.Inc.521 Fifth ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-4-34	5	11	"	"	"	"
7	father :Ferdinand Wanka Wien Koerbergasse 2	NY.	Austr.	Wien	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	aunt: Rose Stadler,Evanston,Ill.2861 Central st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-4-34	5	3	"	br	br	"
8																														
9	wife:Liddy Kraft, W.Elberfeld Koelnerstr.3	NY.	Germ.	Elberfeld	yes	self	250	yes	1928/9	NY.	?	cousin:Fritz Lueckhoff, Detroit,Mich.1850 Grand Blv.	yes	59 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	gr	none
10	brother:Karl von Stengel, Muenchen Gluckstr.10	"	"	Muenchen	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	friend:von Muralt,New-York,NY.,66 [illegible]r.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	br	"
11	acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	-"- 166 66th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	father:Hugo Wassermann Nuernberg Rieterstr.4	"	"	Nuernberg	"	[illegible]	500	"	"	"	"	uncle:Albert Strauss,New Rochelle,NY.1 Gramercyplace	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 5-4-34	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	mother:Sofie Heinrich Wien Tuerkenstr.8	"	Austr.	Wien Bezirk	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	aunt:Anna Hoffmann,New York,NY.71 East 80th St	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 1-17-34	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	wife: Irma Wolf, Znojno 40 Videwska	"	Csl.	Prag	"	"	800	yes	1929/30	NY.	?	acqu.Mr.Seastradd,New York,NY.1 Hudsonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	"
15	husband:Josef Schiffner St.Poelten Linzerst.29	"	Austr.	St. Poelten	"	s.col.23	2[illegible]	no	no	no	no	daught:May Voss, Far-Rockaway,NY.251 Beach 14 St	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 11-4-34	5	4	"	br	br	"
16	wife: Eugenia Garcia Palacio Habana Calla Aquiar 138	"	Cuba	Habana	no	self	1000	yes	1927	NY.	"	own home: Habana,Cuba Calla Aquiar 138	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br	bl	"
17	husband:Friedr.Dittmann Weixdorf Fuchsbergst.5	"	Germ.	Weixdorf	"	s.c.23	2[illegible]	no	no	no	no	daughter:Margartita Ingram Brooklyn,NY.52 Livingston St.	yes	6 Mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 11-4-34	5	4	"	gr	gr	"
18	acqu.Prof. Zadora, Ext.to 4-30-34 File No. 99270/989 Berlin Duisburgerstr.24	"	Germ.	Berlin	yes	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Radio Keith Orpheum Corp. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
19	5/30/34 Ext 4-30-35 " " " 99270/989	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20																														
21	father: Emil Kummer, Reichenbach Eisenbahnstr,35	NY.	Bol.	Arica	yes	s.col.23	50	no	no	no	no	Aero Lloyd, Cochabamba,Bolivien	in transit to Bolivien	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld.	gr	none
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

A. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Read the notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" "Can not read?" "Can not write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Africans Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE)

The people who are native to the lands of the Hebrew Patriarchs in southern Italy (i. e., counties of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., counties of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether R is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 25 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, Dr. Karl Koch, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "proceeding to" or "arrived at" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W C Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 510G
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "HAMBURG". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Bremer	Frida	28		f	s	Secretary	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	App.796077 789864 RP	Wash.	2/25/32		U.S.A.	Chicago	
2		Fischer	Marta	25		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbruch	" 806885 801127	"	4/7/32		"	Jackson Heights	
3		Goetz	Elisabeth	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	" 844207 836430	"	6/17/32		"	Cedarhurst	
4		Zahr	Kunigunda	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kainsbach	App.819331 811480	"	4/30/32		"	New York	
5		Wellner	Bruno	45		m	m	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottsunderstadt	" 856632 851009	"	7/26/32		"	Brooklyn	
6		"	Berta (wife)	45		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt	" 793915 788559	"	2/17/32		"	"	
7		Vogler	Karl	35		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuttlingen	" 865292 659052	"	10/28/32	Ltd. ext. 10/28/32	"	Mineola	
8		Schuettler	Theresia	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmallenberg	" 836368 831026	"	6/8/32		"	Lacon	
9		Meixler	Anna	31		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	" 855382 851811	"	7/28/32		"	Cleveland	
10		Ross	Gertrud	32		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland 29	Graudenz	" 795018 790105	"	2/26/32		"	Mahwah, NJ.	
11		Weber	Kaethe	36		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 12	Essen	"845506 837482	"	6/18/32		"	New York	
12		Grimm	Elizabeth (Amalie Marie)	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Offenbach	"798203 809714	"	4/27/32		"	"	
13	U.S. CIT.	"	Max	31		m	m	U. S. P. 474039 Wash. 4/4/32														X
14	—	Stahl	Oswald	35		m	s	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mohrungen	"799193 793076	"	3/10/32		"	"	
15		Pohjala	Kyllicki	37		f	s	journalist	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland 10	Nakkila	"752836 749170	"	ext. 8/1/32 8/15/31	ext Feb 15/33	"	Beach Bluff	
16		Koenig	Maria	31		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Zadel	"805237 799783	"	4/4/32		"	New York	
17	U.S. CIT.	"	Paul (husband)	39		m	m	U. S. P. 488307 Wash. 5/3/32														X
18	U.S. CIT.	"	Harry	4		m	s	born: New York, NY. 2/14/28.														X
19		Schroeder	Anna	29		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	"825875 824405	"	5/26/32		"	Wyomissing	
20	U.S. CIT.	Schwarz	Hermann	34		m	m	U. S. P. 536693 Wash. 7/9/32														X
21		"	Hilde	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	England 15	Rusholm	"849995 843136	"	6/29/32		"	Brooklyn	
22		Schultz	Friedrich	32		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Germany 12	Pforzheim	"847484 839684	"	6/23/32		"	Newark	
23		Triebel	Louise	30		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Berlin	"849855 842701	"	6/29/32		"	Brooklyn	
24		Mann	Hilda	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Strehlau	"816900 809229	"	10/25/32		"	New York	
25		Holz	Pauline (Pesche)	61		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	Poland 29	Lemberg	"795262 796686	"	3/24/32		"	Bronx	
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Isabella	32		f	s	U. S. P. 219008 Wash. 5/2/32														X
27		Rosenstein	Manfred	28		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany 12	Oedheim	"859194 852525	"	8/1/32		"	Rochester	
28		Loebner (LOBNER)	Fritz	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	"852908 846929	"	7/13/32		"	Wyomissing	
29		Eidemueller	Philip	62		m	m	lithograph.	"	"	"	none	"	"	Isenburg	"828893 839469	"	6/22/32		"	Philadelphia	
30		Henn	Ernest	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	Oggersheim	"717508 712959	"	5/5/31	11/3/32	"	Queens Village	

Completed 8:30 pm

Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Johannes Bremer, Wilhelmsburg-Nord 5, im Busch 38.	--	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes	1927/32	Ill.	5/12	Broth.William Bremer,6460 Daube ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	mt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none
2	Fath.Heinrich Fischer, Altenbruch,Langestrasse	--	NY.	Jackson Heights	"	"	25	"	1929/32	NY.	5/26	acq.:Dr.W.Lefkowits,3443-89 str.,Jackson Heights, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	blue	"
3	Fath. Karl Goetz,Schweinfurt,Niederwennerstr.36	--	"	Cedarhurst	"	"	50	"	1928/32	NY.	7/7.	acq.Elisabeth Manovich, Cedarhurst,NY.369 Oak ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	Moth.Margarete Keilholz, Kainsbach n/Hersburg	--	"	NewYork	"	"	150	"	1925/32	"	6/23	husbd.Arthur Zahr, 310 West End ave,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Fath.i/l.W.Thormaehlen, Glueckstadt,Jungfernstieg 10.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1926/32	"	8/18	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 97 Snediker Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
7	Fath. Karl Kaufmann,Tuttlingen,Moehringerstr.84	--	NY.	Mineola	"	"	50	"	1928/30	NY.	11/5 1930	acq.:Herm.Hilzinger,156 Andrews Rd.,Mineola,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
8	Broth.Josef Himmelreich, Schmallenberg,Kirchpl.38	--	Ill.	Lacon	no	"	30	"	1923/32	Ill.	6/13	husbd.Peter Schuettler, Lacon,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red bld.	"	"
9	Fath. Josef Meisler, Wuerzburg,Germany	--	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	"	Ohio	8/18	aunt:Marie Ziechmann,2920 Center Rd.Cleveland,Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	blue	"
10	Moth.Anna Dietz,Neustettin,Augustastr.6.	--	NJ.	Mahwah	"	"	50	"	1922/32	NJ.	2/19	husbd.Walter Ross,P.O.B. 283,Airmont & Armour Rds. Mahwah,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
11	father:Heinrich Weber, Essen Kerkhofstr.42a	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	00	"	1929/32	NY.	7/28	own home: New York,NY. 175 East 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br	"
12	father: Wilhelm Stoerger, Offenbach Starkenburgstr.9	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923/32	NY.	5/12	own home: New York,NY. 321 West 78th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
13												"																		
14	mother:Emma Stahl, Mohrungen Voctoria Hotel	--	"	"	"	"	1000	"	1927/32	NY.	4/8	own home: New York,NY. 318 W. 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
15	sister:K. Pohjala Porri Mikonkatu 21	--	Mass	Beach Bluff	"	"	50	"	1921/31	Mass	8/30	acqu.Miss Wetherald,Beach Bluff,Mass. Bedwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
16	father i.l.Paul Koenig, Oberkunzendorf	--	"	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1925/32	NY.	5/6	own home: Bronx,NY. 774 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
17												"																		
18												"																		
19	father:Hermann Schroeder, Radevormwald ,aiserstr.	--	Pa.	Wyomissing	"	"	25	"	1929/32	Pa.	6/16	acqu. Fred Thun,Wyomissing Pa.22 Reading Bld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
20												own home: Brooklyn,NY. 995 Jefferson Ave																		
21	father:Friedrich Schwarz Feuerbach Schreinerstr.17	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1926/32	NY.	7/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"
22	mother:Karoline Schultz, Pforzheim Tunnelstr.49	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	40	"	1928/32	NJ.	7/14	own home: Newark,NJ. 801 So. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
23	father: HermannTwiebel, Berlin gr.Hamburgerst.15	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1926/32	NY.	7/21	friend:Mrs. Moldorf,Brooklyn,NY.836 Corona St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
24	sister:Elly Krippahl Berlin,Bluecherstr.15	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1924/32	NY.	5/5	own home: New York,NY. 19 Cummingstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"
25	cousin:Pauline Rauchberg Wien Weingerberlaende 38	--	NY.	Bronx	"	"	50	"	1921/32	NY.	4/28	own home: Bronx,NY. 1871 Walton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"
26												"																		
27	father:Julius Rosenstein Oedheim Steige 19	--	NY.	Rochester	"	"	200	"	1927/32	NY.	8/31	own home: Rochester,NY. 100 Millsstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr	"
28	father: Emil Loebner, Chemnitz Oststr.223	--	Pa.	Wyomissing	no	"	25	"	1929/32	Pa.	7/28	acqu.Mr. Margoxin,Wyomissing,Pa.19 Reading Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
29	sister:Susana Mueller, Neu Isenburg Waldstr.92	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	100	"	1901/32	Pa.	7/16	own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 402 W.Wingohocking St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"
30	father:Jakob Henn, Oggersheim Frankenthalstr.48-	--	NY.	Queens Village	"	"	50	"	1924/32	NY.	5/27	brother:Arthur Henn,Queens Village,NY.9208 225 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagnerx Master *, of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do*
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.
8a.

168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Drape	John	67		m	wid.		U.S.P. 150874 Wash. 12/21/29	South Ozone Park,LI.,NY. 117/38, 133rd Street
2	Osten	Paula	30		f	div.	Brooklyn,NY. 3/13/1902	" 530192 " 6/27/32	Jamaica,LI.NY.,9023-139 street
3	"	Donald	9		m	s	" " 3/20/1923	" " " "	-"-
4	Ramm	Henry F.	33		m	m	New Britain,Conn. 7/9/99	" 304219 " 8/11/30	New Britain,Conn.111 Belden St.
5	"	Marion, Hewes	37		f	m	Norwich, Conn. 11/8/94	" 324165 " 11/6/30	-"-
6	Holliedt	Dorothaa	73		f	wid.	Pittsburgh,Pa. 12/17/58	" 518707 " 6/9/32	Washington,DC.,4604-13 St.N.W.
7	Menton	Myrtle M.	49		f	s	Utica Mills,Md. 11/2/83	" 518708 " "	-"-
8	Meyer	Paul, Charles	45		m	m		" 558195 " 10/1/32	New Market,NJ.,William Street
9	Jonuscheit	Johanna	70		f	s		" 477808 " 4/13/32	New York,NY.,305 East 81 Str.
10	Kramer	Josephine	51		f	div.		" 429138 " 8/1/31	Detroit,Mich.,15068Mount Vista
11	Pick	Olga	61		f	wid.		" 525325 " 6/16/32	Philadelphia,Pa. 1611 W.Londen street
12	Bayer	Lena	53		f	m		" 550096 " 8/22/32	New York,NY.,225 West 86 Str.
13	Ziechmann	Marie A.	63		f	wid.		" 48122 " 5/15/29	Cleveland,Ohio,2920 Center Blvd.
14	Marz	Babette	54		f	s		" 510534 " 5/31/32	New York,NY.,2446 Webb Ave.
15	Hunok	Anton	29		m	s		" 397444 " 6/4/31	New York,NY.,30 West 25 Str.
16	O'Regan	Hope	28		f	s	Berlin,N.H. 3/5/1904	" 428217 " 7/30/31	-"- 404 West 116 Str.
17	Schulz	E. Gertrude	32		f	m		" 7882 " 7/13/32	West Allis,Wis., R.4.
18	"	Roy	4		m	s	Milwaukee,Wis. 3/22/28	" " " "	-"-
19	Komma	Josef	30		m	m		" 469673 " 3/17/32	New York,NY. 285 Riverside Drive.
20	Muench	Frieda	36		f	s	Brooklyn,NY. 4/27/96	" 531813 " 6/29/32	Bellaire,LI.NY.,209-24,111 Ave.
21	Schweinfurt	Luise	73		f	wid.		" 532163 " 6/30/32	Pickskill,NY. 647 Washington str.
22	Haimovits	Bessie	32		f	m		" 480706 " 4/19/32	New York,NY. 1244 Grand Concourse
23	Haimovici	Rose	37		f	s		" 479738 " 4/18/32	-"-
24	Schlauersbach	Lisette	26		f	s		" 521248 " 6/11/32	Staten Island,NY. 6 Grand Ave.
25	Koertge	Adele	33		f	s		" 466773 " 3/4/32	Union City,NJ.,408-22nd Str.
26	Schulz	Karoline	53		f	wid.		" 481444 " 4/20/32	Ozone Park,LI.NY.101-25,78 St.
27	Collier	Ernest	33		m	s		" 516741 " 6/6/32	Cleveland,Ohio,2805 E.120 Str.
28	Eijer	Agnes	51		f	m		" 503, Vienna, 10/4/32	Homestead,Pa.,818 Ann street
29	Kastner	Frederich	69		m	m		" 425175 Wash. 7/22/31	Newark,NJ.,120 So.12th str.
30	Daniel	Otto,Hermann	45		m	m		" 304363 " 8/11/30	Bronx,NY.,Tomsinson Ave., c/o Peter Reccards.

Comp 7 P. John Wallace Insp.

171

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 8a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932.

169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kappeler	August	63		m	m		U.S.P. 474852 Wash. 4/6/32	Mount Vernon,NY. 531 East Lincoln Ave.
2	"	Anna	67		f	m		" " " "	"
3	Gaisser	Eugene	59		m	m	New York,NY. 5/25/73	" 689678 " 3/23/32	Jackson Heights,NY.3413-80 Str.
4	"	Alice	50		f	m	-"- 10/29/82	" 689997 " "	"
5	Buensli	John	66		m	s		" 350241 " 3/18/31	Woodcliff,NJ.,306-33 street
6	"	Marie	50		f	s		" 350242 " "	"
7	Florakis	Marie	40		f	wid.		" 349483 " 3/16/31	New York,NY.,1120 Wyott str.
8	Jandrasits	Theresia	26		f	s	Coplay,Pa. 10/13/06	" 480597 " 4/19/32	New York,NY.,47 East 88 Str.
9	Heberlein	Ernst,Felix	40		m	m		" 549796 " 8/19/32	Redford,Mich.,11 Highland ave.
10	Gentsch	Johanne	32		f	s		" 536297 " 7/8/32	New York,NY.,30 S.West 86 Str.
11	Breunig	Rose	24		f	s	Atlantic City,NJ. 3/24/08	" 130384 " ren.8/8/32, 10/1/29	Atlantic City,NJ. 1328 Atlantic Ave.
12	Kurtzeborn	Bertha	54		f	m	St.Louis,Mo. 11/2/78	" 115062 " ren.4/8/32, 8/9/29	St. Louis,Mo. 4648 Loughborough Ave.
13	Blechmann	Regina	44		f	m		" 1309 " 4/21/30	New Rochelle,NY.,578 Main Str.
14	Ozorozy	Irma	57		f	m		" 547441 " 8/10/32	Irvington,NJ. 1170 Steyoysant Ave.
15	Mendel	Arthur	27		m	s	Boston,Mass. 6/6/05	" 557187 " 9/27/32	New York,NY.,3 East 43 str.
16	Dobrikin	Bella	29		f	s		" 444851 " 10/7/31	-"- 1254 Sherman Ave.
17	Cooper-Blumenson	Fannie	30		f	div.	New York,NY. 11/22/01	" 431435 " 8/10/31	Astoria,LI.NY.,3111 High Ave.
18	Beckman	Mollie	30		f	s	New York,NY. 11/2/01	" 433798 " 8/18/31	New York,NY.,3459 Dekelb Ave.
19	Sroko	Ladich	25		m	s	Passaic,NJ. 5/18/07	" 331432 " 12/11/30	New York,NY.,1348 Cross Ave.
20	de Fazio	Caetano	37		m	s		" 432186 " 8/12/31	Andubon,NJ.,415-4th Ave.
21	Loebl	Bella	43		f	wd		" 236388 " 5/15/30	New York,NY. 2591 Washington Ave
22	Bothe	Margarethe	35		f	m		" 540106 " 7/18/32	Detroit,Mich.2764 Second Blvd.
23	Crowell	Robert	32		m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 2/25/00	" 559551 " 10/10/32	Brooklyn,NY.862 Manhattan Ave
24	Stadtler	Rosa	50		f	wd		" 479979 " 4/18/32	Evanston,Ills.2861 Central St
25	Monat	Henry A.	30		m	s		" ren. 9/19/32 141 Panama 3/20/30	Cincinnati,Ohio U.S. Veterans Administration
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. HAMBURG Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 28TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 4th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cullum	Winifred	41		F	D	November 17th 1896 Auburn Nebr.	USP.501389 Wash'ton D.C. June 23rd 1932	c/o Thos. Cook 5th Ave. N.Y.City
2	Fligelman	Frieda	42	10	F	S	January 2nd 1890 Helena Montana.	USP. 1698 issued Kon Hampton Penna 4/7/1930.	5 Wash'ton Place Helena Montana
3	Neiman	Esther	32		F	S		USP.542976 Wash'ton D.C. July 26th 1932	1664 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4	Sander	Babette	58		F	W		ren. 5977 March 5th 1932 USP.I05991 Wash'ton D.C. July 17th 1929	N.Y. StI. 60 Daniel Low Terrace New Brighton
5	Sander	Ludwig	26		M	S	July 18th 1906 Stapleton St.I.	USP.346648 Wash'ton D.C. Mar. 6th 1932	----------do----------
6	Rizk	Thomas	34		M	M	January 1st 1898 Ashland Ky.	28th 1931 Amer.Pass.11 Port au Prince Haiti Apr.	c/o Sam Nickols Damville, Ky.
7	Rizk	Victoria	32		F	M		----------do----------	----------do----------
8	Haffert	John	45		M	S	August 17th 1887 Newark N.J.	American Consulate General 137, Toronto Canada, July 6th 1932	6428 Dante Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Vanderpoel	Ruth	52		F	M	April 21st 1880 Lock Haven, Pa.	USP.552178 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 1st 1932	107-Vose Ave. South Orange N.J.
10	Muller	Edward	32		M	S	June 30th 1900 Chicago Ill.	USP.284902 Wash' to n D.C. June 27th 1930	615 E. 75th Str. N.Y.City
11	Kier	Harvey	27		M	S	July 6th 1905 Chicago Ill.	USP.379254 Wash'ton D.C. May 11th 1931	1622 S. Millard Ave. Chicago Ill.
12							Comp 7th P. Johnson Case Insp.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6500

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAMBURG Sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	Martin	33		M	S		U.S.P.541407 Wash'ton DC. 21 July 1932	30 Garfield Av., Bridgeport, Conn.
2	EGAN	Andrew	44		M	M		U.S.P.524980 Wash'ton DC. 16 June 1932	163 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	EGAN	Mary	37		F	M		-dto.-	-dto.-
4	FAY	Patrick	35		M	S		U.S.P.415590 Wash'ton DC. 30 June 1931	5212 - 62nd St., Maspith, Long Is. N.Y.
5	FOLEY	Delia	32		F	M			~~308 E. 35th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	FOLEY	Gerald	2		M	S			-dto.-
7	GILROY	Catherine	36		F	S		U.S.P. 508228 Wash'ton DC. 26 May 1932	328 E.89th St., New York City
8	HASSETT	Mary	48		F	M		U.S.P.486941 Wash'ton DC. 2 May 1932	6134 Austin St., Rego Park, LI.
9	MURPHY	Michael	36		M	S		U.S.P.490843 Wash'ton DC. 6 May 1932	613, 3rd Ave., New York City.
10	O'BRIEN	Thomas	41		M	S		U.S.P.617987 Wash'ton DC. 20 July 1928 (Renewed New York 18/6/32)	603, 10th Ave., New York City
11	SHEEHAN	William	32		M	S			611 Eleventh Av., San Francisco. Cal.
12	WESENDONCK	Blanche	76		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th July 1856	U.S.P. 469449 Wash'ton DC. 17 Mar. 1932	1340 E. 26th St., Flatbush, N.Y.
13	WALSH	Elizabeth	41		F	M		U.S.P.520656 Wash'ton DC. 10 June 1932	604 East 37th St., Brooklyn, N.Y
14	TROY	Coletta	36		F	S		U.S.P.545544 Wash'ton DC. 3 Aug. 1932	St. Joseph's Convent, Wheeling, West Virginia
15	POWER	Matthew	51		M	S		U.S.P.17420 Wash'ton DC. 5 Sept. 1932	173 Belevedere, San Francisco, Cal.
16	O'CONNOR	John	39		M	S		U.S.P.135789 Wash'ton DC. 23 Oct. 1929	476 West 143rd St., N.Y.C.
17	JOHNSTON	Anna	54		F	M		U.S.P.491358 Wash'ton DC. 7 May 1932	255 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 5 Foley Delia
" 6 Foley Gerald } not shipped
" 11 Sheehan William

P Gresham
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Frisch

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

[redacted] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign [redacted] insular possessions of the U[redacted], and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [redacted]

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if deportation claimed, what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

WHITE

3 16 7

OE-13

Gibraltar ap. 10 30 PM
Nov 4 1932

175

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL [redacted]

List 10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

173

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom [redacted] paid? (Whether the said person, whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by other person, or by transportation company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. (or its insular possessions) State	In U. S. (or its insular possessions) City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Yes, period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]				[redacted]		1118-3rd Ave Nyc [redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
	2																												
	3																												
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner,

[redacted] *officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

W. Russell [redacted] *Officer.*

U.S.
affidavit
in lien of
[redacted]

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred are noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG Passengers sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OWENS	Kathleen	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenbrook Roscommon	Application No. 722777 RP.768080	Wash'ton	30/10/31		U.S.A.	New York
2		ROCHE	Christopher	29		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick	Application No. 854856 RP.848505	Wash'ton	16/7/32		U.S.A.	Buffalo,N.Y.
3		SULLIVAN	Julia	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Beaufort Co.Kerry	Application No.807773 RP.802427	Wash'ton	11/4/32		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
4		SULLIVAN	Annie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Seafin Roscommon	Application No.834814 RP.841441	Wash'ton	25/6/32		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
5	U.S.Cit.	SULLIVAN	Denis	2		M	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	4/2/30 Forest Hills N.Y.C.	Holds Birth certificate				U.S.A.	do.
6		TAGGART	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Brucklaugh Co.Longford	Application No. 821709 RP.816473	Wash'ton	11/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S.Cit.	TAGGART	John	4		M	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	24/7/32 N.Y.C.	U.S.P. 504334	Wash'ton	23/5/32		U.S.A.	do.
8	U.S.Cit.	TAGGART	Mary	2	6	F	S	Child	No	do.	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	27/1/29 N.Y.C.	do.	do.	do.		U.S.A.	do.
9		WALSH	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Davross Co.Mayo	Application No. 845323 RP.848748	Wash'ton	18/7/32		U.S.A.	New York
10		LANDY	Coleman	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Lettermore Co.Galway	Application No.751898 RP.749326	Wash'ton	17/8/31 (Extended on 13/9/32)		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
11		FINN	John Joseph	23		M	S	Car Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrohogufille Roscommon	Application No.776874 RP.771539	Wash'ton	13/11/31		U.S.A.	Bronx,N.Y.
12		CURLEY	Thomas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Towneavar Co.Sligo	Application No.858493 RP.857608	Wash'ton	28/7/32		U.S.A.	New York
13		CAHALAN	Timothy Francis	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gurtymadden Co.Galway	Application No.820517 RP.813043	Wash'ton	5/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
14		CAHALAN	Patrick Joseph	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	Application No. 820516 RP.813041	Wash'ton	5/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
15		CAHALAN	Bridget Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	Application No.820515 RP.813044	Wash'ton	5/5/32		U.S.A.	New York
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 NOV. 1932

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32 175

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Owens, Henbrook, Hillstreet, Drumsna, Co. Roscommon		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.C.	3/12 1931	Sister:- Miss N. Owens 381, 2nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm-anent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. K. Roche Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	Buffalo	13/8 1932	Home:- 65 Ridgewood Rd, Buffalo, New York.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Father:- Timothy Sullivan Alohert, Beaufort, Co. Kerry		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	Chicago	6/5/ 32	Home:- 7224 St. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. J. Gorman, Seafin, Cloonloo, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	Boston	17/7 1932	Home:- 174 Mystic Ave., Sommerville, Boston, Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Blue	None
5	-dto.-		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	No	do.	Born USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
6	Mother:- Rose McGuck, Brucklaugh, Drumlish, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.C	2/6 1932	Home:- 1348 Clinton Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	No	do.	Born USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
8	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	-dto.-	No	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
9	Father:- Frances Walsh Davross, Annfield, Holly-Mount, Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.C.	16/8 1932	Home:- 37 W. 97th Street New York City.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. B. Landy Lettermore, Co. Galway.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922-1932	Boston	16/9 1931	Wife:- Bridget Landy 61 C. Street, So. Boston, Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father:- Michael Finn, Corrohoguille, Co. Roscommon		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.	22/10 1931	Brother:- Alfred Finn, 1178 Clay Ave., Bronx, NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
12	Father:- William Curley Towneavarry Glenask, Aclare Co. Sligo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.C.	20/8 1932	Home:- 437 East 147 St., New York City.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blck	Blue	None
13	Brother:- James Cahalan Gurtymadden, Killimor, Galway		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.C.	May 1932	Home:- 221 Lexington Ave., New York City.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	-dto -		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.	do.	-dto.-	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None
15	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.C.	do.	-dto.-	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* C o b h *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th ~~5th~~ *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York

A T Sourwine

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

U S Seavall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG. Passengers sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COLLINS	Ellie Teresa	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Dunmanway Co.Cork	Application No.809570 RP.804301	Wash'ton	16/4/32		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
2		COSTELLO	Sarah Helen	56		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moy Abbey Co.Mayo.	Application No. 720554 RP.714300	Wash'ton	8/5/32		U.S.A.	Wellesley, Mass.
3		CURLEY	Mary Anne	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clontuskert Co.Galway	Application No.803472 RP.798080	Wash'ton	29/3/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		DEMPSEY	Margaret	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Enniscorthy Co.Wexford	Application No.809013 RP.809976	Wash'ton	27/4/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	U. S. CIT.	DEMPSEY	Thomas Joseph	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	1/10/19 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P. 489604	Wash'ton	5/5/32 Seen		U.S.A.	do.
6	U. S. CIT.	DEMPSEY	Margaret	8		F	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	8/8/1924 Brooklyn,NY	do.	do.	do. Seen		U.S.A.	do.
7		DONOHUE	Mary Maria	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Inverin Co.Galway	Application No.668766 RP.662637 (extended to 11/8/33)	Wash'ton	11/11/30		I.F.S.	Inverin Co.Galway
8		DOWNEY	Patrick James	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Loughrea Co.Galway	Application No.815052 RP.809009	Wash'ton	25/4/32		U.S.A.	New York City
9		DRISCOLL	Nora	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drimoleague Co.Cork.	Application No. 801648 RP.799023	Wash'ton	1/4/32		U.S.A.	New York City
10		FITZGERALD	Timothy	28		M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tralee Co.Kerry	USP.495118	Wash'ton	12/5/32		U.S.A.	do.
11		FITZGERALD	Pauline	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Tralee Co.Kerry	Application No.831165 RP.830223	Wash'ton	21/6/32		U.S.A.	N. Y. C.
12		GEOGHEGAN	Margaret	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo	Application No.841232 RP.836544	Wash'ton	17/6/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
13	U. S. CIT.	GEOGHEGAN	Christopher	3		M	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	Sept.1929 N.Y.C.	Holds Birth Certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	New York
14	U. S. CIT.	GEOGHEGAN	Mary		10	F	S	Infant	No	do.	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	Feb.1932 N.Y.C.	Holds birth certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	New York
15		GREENE	Margaret	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Mynish Co.Galway	Application No.775989 RP.772377	Wash'ton	17/11/31		I.F.S.	Carna Co.Galway
16	UNDER 16	GREENE	Mary Margaret		2	F	S	Infant	No	Too Young	No	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carna 2/9/32 Co.Galway	Born subsequent to sailing Holds birth certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
17		GRIFFIN	Nellie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Beaufort Co.Kerry	Application No.807413 RP.803384	Wash'ton	14/4/32		U.S.A.	do.
18	U. S. CIT.	GRIFFIN	Helen	2		F	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	7/10/30 Chicago,Ill.	Holds birth certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	do.
19	U. S. CIT.	GRIFFIN	Mary	1		F	S	Infant	No	do.	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	15/9/31 Chicago,Ill	Holds birth certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	do.
20		~~McANDREWS~~	~~John~~			~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Co.Mayo~~		~~Wash'ton~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
21		~~McANDREWS~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Co.Mayo~~		~~Wash'ton~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~
22		McKEON	Kathleen	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Lurgan Roscommon	Application No.772779 RP.768082	Wash'ton	30/10/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
23		McNAMARA	Nora Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick	Application No.804274 RP.800105	Wash'ton	5/4/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
24	U. S. CIT.	McNAMARA	Marie	1		F	S	Infant	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	14/9/31 N.Y.C.	Holds Birth Certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
25		McPARTLIN	Margaret Jane	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Correvan Co.Cavan	Application No.820561 RP.814223	Wash'ton	7/5/32		U.S.A.	Woburn,Mass.
26		NICHOLS	Kathleen	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Galway	Application No.815485 RP.809502	Wash'ton	26/4/32		U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.
27	U. S. CIT.	NICHOLS	Ludger	4		M	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A. born	Irish	U.S.A.	30/6/28 Somerville Mass.	Holds Birth Certificate		Seen		U.S.A.	do.
28		O'KEEFFE	Nora Teresa	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	08-13 I.F.S.	Brosna Co.Kerry	Application No.729295 RP.728659 (Extended to 10/12/32)	Wash'ton	10/6/31		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
29		O'NEILL	John	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Fethard Co.Tipp.	Application No.838213 RP.834030	Wash'ton	13/6/32		U.S.A.	Belmont,Mass.
30		O'NEILL	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	Application No.838829 RP.833429	Wash'ton	11/6/32		U.S.A.	do.

R.Dayoung, Insp. 9/30/32

No. 20 McAndrews John } not shipped
No. 21 McAndrews Mary }

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

R Gaughan
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

177

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid own way, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- John Collins Aultagh, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self $160.	Yes	Yes	1925-1932	Boston	29/5 1932	Aunt:- Mrs. Julia McCarthy 17 Rosemary St., Jamacia Plains, Boston, Mass	Perm. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2	Brother:- Mr. M. Costello Ballyburk Ayle, Westport Co. Mayo.		Mass.	Welles-ley	Yes	Self $45.	Yes	Yes	1915-1932	Boston	16/5 1932	Home:- 167 Walnut St., Wellesley, Mass.	do.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. B. Callaghan Clontuskert, Ballinasloe Co. Galway.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self $40.	Yes	Yes	1931-1932	N.Y.C.	6/5 1932	Home:- 2849 Briggs Ave., Bronx, New York City	do.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Dempsey Wafer St. Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1932	N.Y.C	28/5 1932	Home:-1361 E. 57 Street Brooklyn, New York	do.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	Born	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	Ext. to 11-7-32		File No. 22266/242			
6	-dto-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do.		do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
7	Mother:- Mrs. K. Donohue, Knockarra, Inverin, Galway		Me.	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-1930	Port-land	13/12 1930	Brother:- Mr. Donohue, 226 York St. Portland, Me.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
8	Father:- Thomas Downey Loughrea, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self $100.	Yes	Yes	1924-1932	N.Y.C.	2/5 1932	Home:- 639 A. Baltic St., Brooklyn, New York.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
9	Father:- Mr. Cors. O'Driscoll Rockmount, Drimoleague, Cork		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self $20	Yes	Yes	1929-1932	N.Y.C.	28/5 1932	Home:- 42 Second Street Brooklyn, New York	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
10	Brother: Richard Fitzgerald Clash, Tralee, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.C.	25/6 1932	Home:- 514 West 213rd St., New York City.	Nat.	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
11	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
12	Father:- Patrick Glynn Glebe St., Ballinrobe, Mayo.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.C.	16/7 1932	Husband:- Chris. Geoghegan 841 Longfellow Av., N.Y.C.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
13	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	Born	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
14	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None
15	Father:- Martin Greene Mymish, Carna, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1932	N.Y.C.	9/12 1931	Husband:- Coleman Greene 260 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None
16	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
17	Father:- Tim O'Sullivan Alohert, Beaufort, Co. Kerry		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932	Chicago	6/5 1932	Home:- 7224 St. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Green	None
18	-dto.-		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	Born	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
19	-dto.-		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Gr	None
20			N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.C.		Home:- 1575 Lexington Ave New York City.		No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
21	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924-1932	N.Y.C.	do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. M. McKeon Lecarrow, Creghan, Boyle Co. Roscommon.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self $50.	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	N.Y.C.	9/12 1931	Brother:- Jack McKeon 1648, 72nd St. Brooklyn, NY	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
23	Father:- Thomas Collins Foyle, Abbeyfeale, Limerick		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	N.Y.C.	28/5 1932	Home:- 13 West 102nd St., New York City.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blck	Grey	None
24	-dto.-		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	Born	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs. McPartlin Correvan, Blacklion, Cavan		Mass.	Woburn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926-1932	Woburn	29/5 1932	Home:- 21 Green Street Woburn, Mass.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
26	Father:- Mr. Burke Lenaboy Av. Salthill Co. Galway		Mass.	Somer-ville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1932	Boston	29/5 1932	Home:- 100 Bailey Road Sommerville, Mass.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brwn	None
27	-dto.-		do.	do	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		do.	-dto.-	Born	No	do.	USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None
28	Father:- Mr. A. O'Keeffe Brosna, Co. Kerry		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self $85	Yes	Yes	1924-1931	Chicago	23/6 1932	Sister:- Mary O'Keeffe 6901 Oglesby Av. Chicago Ill.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	None
29	Sister:- Mrs. Mackey Valley, Fethard, Co. Tipperary		Mass.	Manches-ter	Yes	Self $300	Yes	Yes	1907-1932	Manches-ter	25/5/32	Sister:- Mrs. Wm. Condon Manchester, Mass.	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	-dto.-		do.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	-dto.-	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None

T.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", from C o b h, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. J. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924–1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, last-made last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th day of November, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Consul

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. C. Tunstall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 28th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	6736940	BEATTIE	James Howard	24	9	M.	S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canadian	Irish Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Canadian Passport 17026	Ottawa	Oct. 30, 1931.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9:20 p.m. Kelly Inspr

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32

179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge (Fill in yes and specify which, or no, as case may be, in full)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the above doctrines (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs.Beattie, 1431, McIntosh St., Regina, Sask.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	Self	$10.	No			mother: Mrs. Beattie, 1431, McIntosh Str. ~~See 17~~ Regina, Sask.	No	leave immediately	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 3/4	Fair	Brown	Grey.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wagner

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

A. Sensale

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Dr. Carl Kooh, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "numbered herein," as the case may be)

Dr. Kooh

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 32

at New York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 6. * RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. *HAMBURG* Passengers sailing from *Hamburg*, 27th October, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write			Nationality (People or race)	Ethnology (Race or people)	Place of birth		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Name and complete address)	Landed		Ticket number	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Language				Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wirth	Maria	33		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dippach	App.803450 797673 RP	Bosh.	5/28/32		USA	Brooklyn
2		Alt	Konrad	26		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarling	*808923 803107	"	4/14/32		"	"
3		Gerstl	Kathi	23		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisselring	*823905 816330	"	5/11/32		"	"
4		Mueller	Amanda	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibrueckweiler	*817068 821147	"	5/20/32		"	S.Orange
5		Spitzlberger	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burghausen	*851075 844204	"	7/31/32		"	New York
6	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Landshut	*851078 844203	"	"		"	"
7		Stempfl	Centa	28		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Haar	*830496 821715	"	5/21/32			Bronx
8	U.S. CIT.	Preiss	Norma	3		f	s	born New York,N.Y. 6/20/29-Certificate of birth 2153													
9		Koetzle	Maria	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Eislingen	*820105 819274	"	5/18/32			Far Rockaway
10	U.S. CIT.	Zausch	Kurt	46		m	m	U. S. 2- 516174 dupl. 6/3/32													
11		"	Maria	46		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Potschappel	*862671 856923	"	8/16/32			New York
12		Noehles	Peter	24		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Gladbach	*807018 803557	"	4/15/32			Detroit
13		Ganz	Helene	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mailerfangen	*789341 784868	"	1/21/32			Brooklyn
14	U.S. CIT.	"	Theodor	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	USA	Brooklyn	U. S. C.					
15		Arfsten	Roluf	26		m	s	joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	German	"	Germany	Krimm	*807950 802116	Bosh.	4/9/32			Petaluma
16		Ziegner	Irma	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	*829579 821633	"	5/21/32			Quakertown
17		Mueller	Hans	23		m	s	boxer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borren	*815917 809991	"	4/27/32			Brooklyn
18		Wulf	Harro	27		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	*862093 855956	"	6/12/32			Princeton
19		"	Kaete	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*805987 800960	"	4/7/32			"
20	U.S. CIT.	"	Helen	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA	"	USA	Princeton U. S. C.						
21		Komorsky	Lina	34		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	"	Germany	Braunsburg	*862878 857023	Bosh.	6/17/32			Bronx
22		Braunschweiger	Lina	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Duesseldorf	*822577 815793	"	5/19/32			Buffalo
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 9:20 pm D. Kelly, insp.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

*Nearest relative with the meaning of this word should be entered as husband or wife of any person over 15 years of age, unless otherwise married, or as father or mother of any person, regardless of age or conjugal condition.

List No. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1932.

181

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash was sent by such person, or by other person, or by relative, society, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to go to the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 28)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or to any immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Elisabeth Wirth											sister:Franziska Wirth, Str.																
1	Dippach 16	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1928/32	NY.	4/19	Brooklyn,NY.143 Guernsey	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
2	mother:Anna Alt, Sarling	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/32	NY.	5/12	brother:Lorenz Alt,Brooklyn,NY.1451 Dekalb Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	father:Ferdinand Gerstl Wisselring	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	1928/32	NY.	6/2	brother:Ferdinand Gerstl Brooklyn,NY.132 Irving Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	father:Friedrich Mueller Muenchweiler Prinzreg.St.16	--	NJ.	South Orange	no	"	20	"	1926/32	NJ.	6/16	sister:Alwine Schoenfelder S.Orange,NJ.192 Kensington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
5	father:Johann Lippenberger Griesbach 4	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	8	"	1928/32	NY.	6/13	own home: New York,NY. 2170 Bathgate Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bld	"	"
7	father:Georg Stempfl, Rosenheim Kufsteinerst.59	--	NY.	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1928/32	NY.	6/8	br.i.l.Max Preiss,Bronx NY.1075 Longfellow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
8																														
9	father:Karl Koetzle Klein Eislingen	--	NY.	Far Rockaway	"	"	25	"	1927/32	NY.	6/16	father " acqu.Fr.Walkenzuch.Far Rockaway,NY.1106 Nilson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"
10												own home: New York,NY. 417 E. 103 St.																		
11	br.i.l.Max Kleber, Freital I	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1926/32	NY.	8/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	father:Peter Noehles, M-Gladbach Hansastr.26	--	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1927/31	Mich	6/2	brother:Heinrich Noehles Detroit,Mich.3038 Seyburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
13	mother:Maria Loch, 15 Wallerfangen Maschinenstr.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1926/32	NY.	2/4	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 575 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br	"
14	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
15	father: Jens Arfsten Wrixum	--	Cal.	Petaluma	no	"	120	"	1926/32	Cal.	12/5	friend:Peter Hinrichsen Petaluma,Cal.14 Weststr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
16	father:Friedr.Kachlimers, Berlin,Ahlsberhnstr.21	--	Pa.	Quakertown	"	"	50	"	1929/32	Pa.	6/16	own home: Quakertown,Pa. 423 Junipu Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	"
17	father:Ferdinand Mueller Puellheim Venloerstr.24	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	100	"	1928/32	NY.	5/5	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 875 Flatbush Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
18	father:H. Wulf,Kiel Prinz Heinrichst.28	--	NJ.	Princeton	"	"	50	"	1927/32	NJ.	11/1	own home: Princeton,NJ. Mt.Lukas Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	gr	"
19	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
21	father:Friedrich Guder, Kreuzburg Ring 16	--	NY.	Bronx	"	"	20	"	1927/32	NY.	8/25	own home: Bronx,NY. 1001 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
22	brother: Rudolf Markward Rothdornweg 17,Düsseldorf	--	"	Buffalo	"	"	50	"	1929/32	"	6/9	husbd: Carl Braunschweiger 1059 Grant Str,Buffalo,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Give whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J. Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November *, 1932*

at New York

W. T. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "HAMBURG". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓	Fischinger	T.K.J. Martin	43		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	App.841855 834973	N.P. Wash.	6/15/32		U.S.A.	Toledo
2	✓	"	Wilhelmine	42		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	841856 834974	"			"	"
3	✓	Fuengling	Otto	26		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	783641 778539	"	12/9/31		"	New York
4	✓	Keller	Frieda	27		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	France	Rombach	779829 774517	"	11/21/31		"	"
5	✓	Arndt	Gustav	38		m	m	Ship's master mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Colbitz	815282 816110	"	5/11/32		"	Weehawken
6	✓	"	Hedwig	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	815277 814929	"	5/9/32		"	"
7	✓	Noll	Heinrich	31		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	816599 810348	"	4/28/32		"	Brooklyn
8	✓	Fluege	Marie	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trimum	836867 824942	"	5/26/32		"	Bronx, NY.
9	✓	Brochhagen	Olga	38		f	s	Seamstress teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alten Essen	856155 851938	"	7/28/32		"	Jersey City
10	✓	Kamm	Max	31		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duerth	857143 850279	"	7/23/32		"	Dunellen
11	✓	Moll	Frances	23		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-piebing	841254 834602	"	6/14/32		"	Pittsburgh
12	✓	Clement	Rudolf	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiningen	845806 835805	"	6/16/32		"	Lg.Island City
13	✓	Ehrmeyer	Andreas	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	677769 672937	extend. 6/18/32	12/10/30	12/10/32.	"	New York
14	✓	Rieger	Hermann	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aimersbach	779592 774478	"	11/21/31		"	Philadelphia
15	✓	Esswein	Lina	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joehlingen	802938 797637	"	3/26/32		"	So.Boston
16	✓	Schrank	Emma	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	none	"	Offersheim	774093 768755	"	10/31/31		"	Toledo
17	✓	Bruchhagen	Willy	26		m	m	stone-polisher	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Wald	838057 827389	"	6/1/32		"	New York
18	✓	"	Louise	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserlos	836711 828403	"	6/3/32		"	"
19	✓	Ringeis	Emma	40		f	s	Chiefs nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	844159 836619	"	6/17/32		"	GreatNeck
20	✓	Gruber	Frieda R.	33		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav.	Poland	Bromberg	847000 839520	"	6/23/32		"	New York
21	✓	Haid	Berta	29		f	s	ladies' Companion	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Auingen	808907 802829	"	4/13/32		"	"
22	✓	Kislinger	John	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	820719 814834	"	5/9/32		"	East Syracuse
23	✓	Jauker	Henry	36		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettendorf	852273 845147	"	7/2/32		"	Astoria
24	✓	Alker	Ottilie	43		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zauchwitz	792155 787086	"	2/8/32		"	Cleveland
25	✓	Proescher	Ferdinand	39		m	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	743103 739155	Ext to 1/11/33	7/11/31		"	New York
26	✓	"	Lina	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	709846 705119	Ext to 4/17/33	4/17/31		"	"
27	✓	Theissen	Hedwig	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	845010 837378	"	6/18/32		"	Newark
28	✓	Scheytt	Berta	23		f	s	Domestic tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	843461 837881	"	6/20/32		"	Brooklyn
29	✓	Photiades	Lina	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	none	"	Streich	859705 857614	"	8/18/32		"	Philadelphia
30	✓	Ernst	Oscar	30		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Neuenahr	820544 813400	"	5/5/32	1/13/33 ltr VL-99/53 Stuttgart	"	Schenectady

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS! List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32. 183

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, whether cash, draft, or by other means, or by what nationality, relation, friendship, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Polygamists (a woman or man who practices, permits, or assists polygamy in the United States)	Whether coming to engage in any labor, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to sailing?	Whether excluded and deported, with cost to you?	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has already been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath.i/l.Josef Weiss,Ludwigshafen,Pfalzgraf.Str.45	--	Ohio	Toledo	No	self $ 1500	25	yes	1923/32,Ohio	8/4.		own home:Toledo,Ohio, 1528 Clay ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbr.	br.	none
2	"	--	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"
3	Fath.Herm.Juengling, Offenbach,Lehnstr.7.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	$ 500.00	100	"	1926/31,NY.	12/16		own home:New York,NY. 131 East 83 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"
4	Fath. Ludwig Keller, Rheinau,Benndorf.	--	"	"	"	$ 500.00	100	"	1926 to 1931	12/10		uncle:Georg Keller,216 E. 87 str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"
5	Fath. Gustav Arndt, Colbitz,Bez.Magdeburg	--	NJ.	Weehawken	"	$ 800.00	50	"	1928/32,NJ.	5/19		own home:Weehawken,NJ. 722 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
7	Sist.Justine Schneck, Frankfurt/M.August.Str.9.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	$ 1450.00	50	"	1926/32,NY.	21st May 1932		acq.Wilhelm Reuter,447 A. Evergreen ave,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"
8	Moth.Marie Erichsen, Trimum,Germany	--	"	Bronx	"	"	25	"	1925/32,"	7/7.		husbd.Emil Fluege,Bronx, NY.,653 Caldwell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	Moth.Anna Brochhagen, Alten Essen,Bahnstr.216.	--	NJ.	Jersey City	No	" 1800	400	"	1929/32,NJ.	7/28		own home:Jersey City,NJ. St.Francis Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	"
10	Fath.Gottlieb Kamm, Fuerth,Wuerzburgerstr.19	--	"	Dunellen	"	$ 2000.00	25	"	1925/32,"	8/5.		wife:Rose Kamm,Dunellen, NJ.,327-3rd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"
11	Fath.Johann Moll, Oberpiebing n/Straubing	--	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	$ 300.00	30	"	1928/32,Pa.	7/1.		aunt:Therese Schmidt,Evergreen Rd.4,Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Fath.Albert Clement,Schlat O/A.Goeppingen,Romentalerstr.167.	---	NY.	Lg.Island City	yes	$ 500.00	50	"	1930/2, NY.	"		sist.:Emma Laus,3711-28th ave.Long Island City,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	wife:Berta Ehrmeyer, Muenchen,Lindwurmstr.173	--	"	NewYork	"	$ 700.00	250	"	1930	"		Dec. 1930 acq.Fritz Loewenstein,413 Lexingt.ave.New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"
14	Moth. Marie Rieger, Heidensbach,O/A.Backnang	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	$ 120.00	50	"	1930/1, Pa.	12/3		acq.Otto Essenwein,Philadelphia,Pa.2208 Frankfurter ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	grey	"
15	Fath.Martin W Esswein,Joehlingen,Langentalerstr.101	--	NY.	South Boston	yes	$ 500.00	25	"	1928/32,NY.	4/26		sist.Marie Krause,South Boston,NY.159 Gold str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"
16	husbd.Edmund Schrank, Hockenheim,c/o Tederle	--	Ohio	Toledo	no	$ 25.00	25	"	1923/32,Ohio	11/5		own home:Toledo,Ohio, 905 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"
17	aunt:Ida Schubgurten, Wald-Solingen	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	$ 400.00	50	"	1927/32,NY.	6/10		own home:New York,NY. 278 Sompther Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
18	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1926/32,"	"	Emp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	Moth.Ida Ringeis, Greis,Schlossberg 4.	--	"	GreatNeck	"	$ 2000.00	25	"	1929/32,"	8/11		acq.:Mrs.B.T.Bishop,Kings Point,Great Neck,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	Moth.i/l.Martha Gruber, Smilcic,Yugoslavia	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	20	"	1923/32,"	7/7.		husbd.Wm.Gruber,New York, NY.,231 W.97 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"
21	parents:Bonaventura Haid, Heilbronn,Kerner Str.41	--	"	"	"	$ 300.00	30	"	1926/32,"	5/26		acq.:Mrs.Dietze,New York, 546 W.162 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
22	Moth.Barbara Kislinger, Muenchen,Mettingstr.5/0	--	"	East Syracuse	"	$ 80.00	50	"	1929/32,"	"		uncle:Frank Steinberger, 202Hartwell Ave,East Syracuse,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
23	Fath.Paul Jauker,Bettedorf,O/A.Oberndorf	--	"	Astoria	"	$ 500.00	50	"	1928/32,"	7/21		friend:Alois Bantle,Astoria,NY.,3531-32nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"	"
24	Father:Ernst Alker, Zauchwitz,Kr.Leobschuetz	--	Ohio	Cleveland	No	$ 200.00	50	"	1927/32,Ohio	3/3.		Broth.Georg Alker,Cleveland,Ohio,4523Yorkshire Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grey	"
25	Fath.i/l. Joh.Wolf, Karlstr.8,Hanau o/Main	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	$ 200.00	100	"	1929/32,NY.	8/6.		own home:New York,NY. 71 West 83 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
26	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	aunt:Marie Theisser, Elberfeld,Neumarkt 1-3.	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	50	"	1927/32,NJ.	7/21		husbd.Michael Theissen, Newark,NJ.613 So.20 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
28	Fath.Freidrich Scheytt, Stuttgart,Rotenbergstr.117b.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	$ 700.00	50	"	1928/32,NY.	7/14		own home:Brooklyn,NY. 707 Ave. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	blue	"
29	Fath. Karl Jaudes, Streich n/Schorndorf	--	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	"	50	"	1923/32,Pa.	8/25		husbd.George Phatiades, Philadelphia,Pa.3743 Delhi str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
30	wife:Margarethe Ernst,Bad Neuenahr,Mittelstr.31	--	NY.	Schenectady	no	$ 23.00	30	"	1926/32,NY.	5/26		800.00 in G.E. Bonds friend:Walter Richter,Victory Ave.111,Schenectady,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grey	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *, from* H a m b u r g *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wagner.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November, *1932*

at New York

A. T. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Carl Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

U.E. Gearull
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4. NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "HAMBURG". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 23th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rubinstein	Dorothea	70		f	wid.h/wife		yes	Jewish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	08-31 Roumania	Reni	14 NQIV. Bucharest		7/21/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2														Ishaghy op. Nov 4 1932 10 30 pm							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS!

List No.4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932. 185

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] in addition, whether paid by himself, friends, relatives, [illegible], or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to a place where he has a ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Questions 28 to 30, inclusive, are not asked of persons under 16 years of age.)	Whether married or single	Whether [illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Final)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Temporary visit (B-1)	Temporary business (B-2)	In transit through U. S. (C-1)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Bruno Rubinstein, Bucharest, Columbilor 15.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1925/31,	NY.	9/3[illegible]	daught. Arianne Jordan, Brooklyn, NY. 1220 E. 39 Str.	no	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	br.	Curvature of the spine.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

ACS
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. P HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

O. C. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3. T.-A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Stolzenburg	Frieda	37		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hietl	98 NQIV	Stuttgart	10/19/32		U.S.A.	New York	
2		Heusel	Eugen	62		m	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	Reutlingen	100	"	"		"	"	
3		Wegener	Ella	36		f	div.	h/hold	"	English	"	"	"	21-12	Schneidemühl	140	Berlin	10/4/32		Germany	Berlin	D
4		Wagner	Clemens	56		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	"	"	USA.	[illegible]					U.S.A.	Bethlehem	
5		Schulz	Hugo	31		m	m	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	08-1	Oelsnitz	97	Hamburg	10/25/32				
														25	Hamburg	101		10/26/32	Returned June 16 1933	Bronx, NY.		X D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						D
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						D
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						

Autography of Nov 4 1932
10:30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4200

T.-A. List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932. 187

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Mina Walz, Riet/Wttbg.,Germany	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1913/32,	N.Y.	7/1.	husbd.Hans Stolzenburg, New York,NY.227 E.83 str.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	aunt:Mary Schuh,verlaengerte Plan.271,Reutlingen	--	"	"	"	"	100	yes	1902/32,	"	7/15	wife:Anna Heusel,New York NY.,313 E.26 str.														grey	grey	2 limbs of 2 ringfinger missing.
3	friend:Walter Kramer, Berlin,Fennstr.13.	--	"	Warsaw	no	"	50	"	1896 -923	"	1923	broth.Fred Ramlow,Warsaw, NY.,42 Perry ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld.	blue	none
4	stepSist.Minna Kretschmar Oelsnitz,Bahnhofstr.53	--	Pa.	Bethlehem	"	"	6000	"	1908/32,	"	2/4	friend:Wiliam Fritsche, Bethlehem,Pa.618Broadhed ave.												5			dbl.	blue	"
5	stepfath.Heinr.Jacobsen, Hamburg,Wolffsonsweg 1.	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	"	25	"	1927/32,	"	9/1.	wife:Lillian Schulz,3331 Steuben ave,Bronx,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Ramser, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Read-ing status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other laudable distinctions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation, "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Foreign address of boarding, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (If whose ves passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how long).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in nonquota cases, column 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this ~~5th~~ 4th day of November, 1932

at New York

W. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Port S.S. "HAMBURG", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jahn	Ernst	65		m	m	private	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sandersleben	241 NIV	Hamburg	10/21/32	99366/228	Germany	Cuxhaven
2		"	Marie	69		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenbeken	241	"	"	99366/228	"	"
3		Schoen	Emil	68		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	218	"	10/10/32		"	Hamburg
4		"	Martha	62		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breeg c/Ruegen	218	"	"		"	"
5		Strohmeyer	Louis	52		m	m	Bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vogelbeck	2710	Bremen	8/27/32		"	Garlebsen
6		Wolter	Louis	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberholzen	4171	"	12/12/31		"	Limmer
7		Frei	David	63		m	m	Animal dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Steinach	90	Munich	9/27/32		"	Steinach
8		"	Sophie	59		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Euerbach	90	"	"		"	"
9		Esmark	Christine	34		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rabenholz	223	Hamburg	10/12/32	99366/238	"	Boeklund
10		Kellermann	Lotte	22		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	55	Koblenz	8/25/32		"	Nuernberg
11		Jung	Gustav	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	86	Frankfurt	10/6/32	99364/236	"	Pirmasens
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahnapply of 10 Oct 27th Nov 4-1932

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—6290

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS! List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932.

189

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by any person, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son:Walter Jahn, Cuxhaven,Pressehaus	N.Y.	Germ.	Cuxhaven	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	Box 368 daught.Elsa Pach,King Str. Port Chester,NY.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	40 years ago			-"-	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
3	daught.Frieda Schoen,Hamburg,Wohldorferstr.13.	"	"	Hamburg	"	Ref.Verein	50	no	no	no	no	Son:Hans Schoen,New York-Bronx,NY. 786 E.182 str. 949 Forest	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	"
5	wife:M.Strohmeyer, Garlebsen,Germany	"	"	Garlebsen	"	self	25	yes	1932	NY.		bus.firm:Gee H.Wohlstadt, 186Greenwich St.NewYork,NY.	"	10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
6	wife:Lina Wolter,Limmer No.45 n/Alfeld	"	"	Limmer	"	"	25	"	"	"		bus.firm:Louis Ruhe Inc. New York,NY.853 Broadway	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"
7	daught.Paula Strauss, Steinach NO.32,Germany	"	"	Steinach	"	Ref.Verein	50	no	no	no	no	Son:Julius Frei Courtenson Ave.2132 Pelham Parkway, New York,NY.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"
9	cousin:Jos.Esmark, Elmshorn,Marktstr.12.	"	"	Boecklund	"	s.col.23.	200	"	"	"	"	Broth.Hans Ewoldsen, Big Sur,Cal. Monterey Co.	"	"	"	Ext. to 8-1-33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	File No. 2926/238	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"
10	Moth.Anna Kellermann, Nuernberg,Breite Gasse 43	"	"	Nuernberg	"	self	600	"	"	"	"	friend:Lotte Memmert,131 111 Liberty ave,Richmond Hill,NY.	"	2-3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	blue	"
11	Fath.Georg Jung,Pirmasens Schwanenstr.6.	"	"	Pirmasens	no	s.col.23.	00	"	"	"	"	aunt:Elise Zache,1515 Teaneck Rd.WestEnglewood,NJ.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	grey	"
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. "HAMBURG" , *from* Hamburg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Wagner

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November , 1932

at New York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Dr. Carl Koch, Surgeon of the S.S. " HAMBURG ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 32

at New York

W. Parrish

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Freitag	Herbert	22		m	s	drawer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.815580 / 815354RP	Wash.	5/9/32		U.S.A.	New York
2	1447	Paetow	William	29		m	m	U.S.Passport	480896,	Wash.	4/19/32.			Germany	Sorg	App.815750 / 809418RP	Wash.	4/26/32		U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
3		"	Eva	33		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Poland	Krassna	864345 / 859007	"	8/25/32		"	E.Chicago
4		Wanic	Lucas	45		m	m	Crane-driver	"	Ucrain.	"	"	Ucrain.	Germany	Basbeck	853372 / 846520	"	7/11/32		"	New York
5		Backmeier	Meta	23		f	s	d.servt.	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Eberstadt	838312 / 829136	"	6/3/32		"	Newark
6		Graf	Emma	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leubnitz n/Werdau	799390 / 793916	"	3/14/32		"	Hartford
7		Suenderhauf	Richard	43		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schede-witz	799392 / 793914	"	"		"	"
8		"	[illegible],Klara	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falken-gesaess	852577 / 847929	"	7/15/32		"	Pittsburgh
9		Weber	Katharina	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fried-richsort	798129 / 792683	"	3/9/32		"	"
10		Severin	Otto K.	36		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastedt	830349 / 823523	"	5/25/32		"	Cleveland
11		Eickworth	Marie A.	46		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	812103 / 806518	"	4/21/32		"	"
12		Soffner	Margarete	24		f	s	twister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uissigheim	815876 / 815771	"	5/10/32		"	Brooklyn
13		Stemmler	Marie	21		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	847398 / 842059	"	6/27/32		"	Jersey City
14		Eggers	Frieda	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	850805 / 843716	"	6/30/32		"	Brooklyn
15		Angele	Eugen	33		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Podjarkow	774673 / 770710	"	11/10/31		"	New York
16		Maslo	Polly	35		f	m	h/wife	"	Ukrain.	"	none	Ukrainia	Yugoslav.	Suchen	845182 / 839615	"	6/23/32		"	Brooklyn
17		Grill	Joseph	32		m	m	wire-worker	"	German	"	Austria	German	"	Lichtenbad	845181 / 839614	"	"		"	"
18		"	Theresia	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	Brooklyn	U.	S.	C.		"	"
19	1448	"	Emma	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.		Germany	Mari-endorf	App.806094 / 800898RP	Wash.	4/7/32		"	New York
20		Barthel	William	40		m	m	grocer	yes	German	yes	Germany		"	Carls-hoefen	806092 / 800869	"	"		"	"
21		"	Catharina	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	843726 / 837852	"	6/20/32		"	Brooklyn
22		Landau	Luise	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jabing	832390 / 826223	"	5/28/32		"	New York
23		Tauss	Isabella	25		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	Austria	"	"		829100 / 822228	"	5/23/32	99613 2480	"	Ridgewood
24		Korneffel	Paul	34		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Striegau	835107 / 824296	"	5/26/32		"	"
25		"	Hildegard	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelse	813546 / 808338	"	4/23/32		"	New York
26		Baldasty	Marie	28		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jabing	821210 / 814060	"	5/6/32		"	Brooklyn
27		Roedel	Herbert	24		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Plauen	825276 / 817957	"	5/14/32		"	St.Louis
28		Schulze	Johann (John)	28		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boeker-hof	825275 / 817956	"	"		"	"
29		"	Carola	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caden	788051 / 783446	"	1/8/32		"	Brooklyn
30		Sternkopf	Maria	26		f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelge						

P. A. Vanaglia, Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

List No.1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 19 32. 191

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the will have money with which to land, and if so, how much? Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation	Whether can read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)—	State	City or town				Yes	Year or month	Where?	Date of last entry												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:Carl Langhein, Hamburg,Diederichstr.33.	--	NY.	NewYorkyes		self	25	yes	1928/32,NY.		5/12	Fath.Heinrich Freitag, New York,NY.548 W.163 Str.	no	pat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld.	grey	none
2												Own home:Brooklyn,NY. 352 Central Ave.																	
3	Fath.1/l.Ludwig Paetow, Hamburg,Memeler Str.16.	--	NY.	Brooklynyes		self	25	yes	1930/32,NY.		6/9.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue	none
4	Brother:Wasil Wanio, Krassna,Poland	--	Ind.	East Chicago	no	"	18	"	1905/32,Ind.		9/8.	wife:Fanny Wanio,Forsythe Ave.4121,East Chicago,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	blue	"
5	Fath. Claus Backmeier, Basbeck/Niederelbe	--	NY.	NewYorkyes		"	25	"	1928/32,NY.		7/21	Broth.Hermann Backmeier, 717 Knickerbocker ave. New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
6	Moth. Katharina Graf, Eberstadt,O/A.Heilbronn	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	"		7/7	wife:Mrs.M.Loewenstein,61 Belden Terr.,Newark,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	grey	"
7	Broth.Bruno Suendenhauf, Leubnitz n/Werdau,Schiller str.12.	---	Conn.	Hart-ford	"	"	25	"	1924/32,Conn.		4/21	Own home:Hartford,Conn. 11 Clinton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grey	"
8	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1925/32,		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Fath.1/l.Valentin Weber, Mannheim-Rheinau,Plankstadterstr.28.	--	Pa.	Pitts-burgh	"	"	25	"	1923/32,Pa.		7/28	husbd.Gottlieb Weber,Pittsburgh,Pa.1115Gottman str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"
10	Mother:Marie Severin, Neu Hickendorf.	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/32,		4/7.	acq.:Mrs.Wagner,326 Brown Ave.,Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"
11	Moth. Max Eickworth, Bremen,Osterdeich 202	--	Ohio	Cleve-land	"	"	25	"	1929/32,Ohio		6/8.	acq.:Mrs.C.Dietz,Cleveland Ohio,1715 Hague Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"
12	Fath.Bernhard Soffner, Neustadt O/S.,Wallstr.18	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1921/32,		6/10	acq.:Frank Schweter,Cleveland,Ohio,4520Clifford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"
13	Fath.Karl A.Stemmler, Uissigheim/Baden	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1930/2,	NY.	5/12	Broth.Alois Stemmler,410 Hamon str.,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Moth.Friederike Eggers, Lueneburg,Wendische Str.14	--	NJ.	Jersey City	"	"	40	"	1923/32,NJ.		7/16	friend:Klise Soltman,165 Pearsall Ave,JerseyCity,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Fath. Eugen Angele,Ravensburg,Gespinstmarkt 15.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1929/32,NY.		8/10	wife:Erna Angele,Brooklyn NY.,354-93rd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"
16	husbd.:Fecher Maslo, Berestje,Russia	--	"	NewYork	"	s.col.23.	2	"	1914/32,		2/23	Sist.:Mary Barth,New York 417 E.17 str.,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	grey	"
17	Fath.:Andreas Grill, Lichtenbach,Yugoslavia	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1922/32,		7/1.	own home:Brooklyn,NY, 168 Irving Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
18	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1928/32,		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"
20	Fath.Ernst Barthel, Mariendorf n/Kassel	--	"	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1928/32,		4/21	own home:New York,NY. 239 East 81st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	blue	"
21	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
22	Fath.Jakob Goetz,Pankratiusstr.13,Darmstadt	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1927/32,		7/14	husbd.Henry Landau,Brooklyn,NY.1581Hendriksen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
23	Fath. Julius Tausz, Jabing No.207,Austria	--	"	NewYork	"	"	30	"	1928/32		7/11	acq.:Herm.Hyman,211Central Pk.West,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"
24	Fath.1/l.Emil Seidel, Gelse 32,Krs.Striegau	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1926/32		6/2.	own home:Ridgewood,NY. 1705 Stanhope street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
25	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1927/32,		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grey	"
26	Fath. Frans Tausz, Jabing,Austria	--	"	"	"	"	30	"	1921/32,		5/19	husbd.Johann Baldasty,1760 Second ave.New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"
27	Fath.Paul Roedel,Plauen, Dittesstr.34.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1927/32,		6/3.	friend:Max Wagner,1690 Linden Str,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	grey	"
28	Fath.Ludwig Schulze, Boekerhof,Kr.Hoexter	--	Mo.	St.Louis	"	"	100	"	1925/32,Mo.		6/16	Fath.i/l.John Bickel,1950 Wyoming str,St.Louis,Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"
29	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30	Sist.Elise Barnicol, Gehren,Langewiesenstr.33.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	1926/32,NY.		6/2.	aunt:Marion Sternkopf,Pacific str.1582,Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner, Master, *of the* S.S. HAMBURG, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Wagner

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November, *1932*

at New York

A. L. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 432b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S.S. "HAMBURG" sailing from HAMBURG, October 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 8th, 1932. 8a.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Soltau	Hans,Eduard	46		m	m		U.S.P. 541909 Wash. 7/22/32	New York,NY.,400 East 180 Str.
2	"	Erna,Dorothea	36		f	m		" " " "	-"-
3	"	Hanns,Heins,Rud.	13		m	s		" " " "	-"-
4	Lewis	Jack M.	26		m	s		" 322174 " 10/27/30	Long Beach,NY. 415 National Blvd.
5	Schmug	Georg	32		m	s		" 80492 " ren.7/1/31, 6/13/29.	New York,NY.,959 Prospect Ave.
6	Keilly	Martha	25		f	m		" 141699 " ren.3/3/32, 11/15/29.	Pittsburgh,Pa.,6032 Rodman Str.
7	Stebich	Louise	28		f	s		" 546333 " 8/6/32	Acron,Ohio, 1700 Manchester Road
8	Vogt	Max	29		m	s		" 546334 " "	Acron,Ohio, 1734 Manchester Road.
9	Bluestein	Jack	34		m	m		" 662132 " ren.8/9/32, 1/4/29	Bronx,N.Y. 415 Claremont Park.
10	~~Lingren~~	~~Arved~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~San Francisco,Cal. 5/15/1911~~	~~" 17772 " 9/6/32~~	~~San Francisco,Cal. 1027 Hayes Street~~
11	Schweinfurt	Charles	61		m	wid.		U.S.P. 467060 Wash. 3/5/32	Brooklyn,NY.,222 Franklin Str.
12	Spranz	Franz	62		m	m		" 226231 " 5/7/30	New York,NY.,400 East 83 Str.
13	"	Johanna	62		f	m		" " " "	-"-
14	Eisele	Gertrude,Antonie	27		f	s		" 500924 " 6/23/32	Philadelphia,Pa. 7925 Germantown Ave.
15	Haimovitz	Isidor	41		m	s		" 481811 " 4/21/32	New York,NY. 1244 Grand Concourse
16	Poersch	William	45		m	s		" 322831 " 10/29/30	Buffalo,NY.,1323 Seneca Str.
17	Fleck	Ida	45		f	m		" 505863 Wash. 5/23/30	Bronx,NY.735 E. 133rd St
18	Heidt	Margaret (Mrs. cousin)	8		f	s	New York,NY. 3/9/24	birthpaper	"
19	Adler	William	57		m	m		U. S. P. 531283 " 6/28/32	Mt.Morries,Mich.1906 Saginaw St
20	Kremer	John	72		m	s		" 15413 " 4/20/31	San Francisco,Cal.541 Washingtonst
21	Adam	John	71		m	wd		" 445548 " 10/10/31	New York,NY.823 Columbus Ave
22	Zebrowski	Paul	40		m	m		" 554927 " 9/15/32	Garden City,NY.5 Raymond Court
23	Kruger	Daniel	40		m	m		" 556533 " 9/23/32	Krumville,NY.
24	Moskelunas	Casimir	29		m	s	Davis,1/24/03	" 438648 " 9/9/31	Oakmont,Pa. 756 5th St
25	Lomaga	Wasyl	35		m	m		" 461114 " 1/27/32	Mattituck,NY.Box 386
26	Ehardt	John	52		m	m		" 517213 " 6/7/32	Chicago,Ills.3712 N.Oak Park Ave
27	"	Agatha (wife)	46		f	m		" "	"
28	Kramer	Gottlieb	28		m	s		" 545296 " 8/5/32	Philadelphia,Pa.7218 Claridge St
29	Unrath	Hermann	54		m	m		" 541013 " 7/20/32	Haledon,NY. Terrace Ave
30	Pauli	Max	77		m	wd		" 225156 " 5/7/30	Danbury,Conn.95 White St.

Completed 7:30 pm Sr. Kelly, Insp.

85

No.10. Lingren: not on board.

R Iredyn
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Hamburg, 27th October 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, November 4th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jentz	Olga	31		f	wd			U.S.P.	527207 Wash.	6/20/32	Detroit, Mich. 7854 van Dyck Place
2	"	Lillian	6		f	s	Detroit, Mich.	1/30/26	"			"
3	Scholz	Paul	48		m	m			"	534084	7/5/32	Camden, NJ. 1237 Everett Ave
4	"	Clara	52		f	m				"		"
5	"	Katharina	27		f	s			"	534085	"	"
6	Dettmering	Rudolf	29		m	s			"	494904	" 5/12/32	Richmond Hill, NY. 107-49- 121 St
7	Stang	Elizabeth	28		f	s			"	537012	" 7/11/32	Buffalo, NY- 73 Berwyn St.
8	Blank	Anton	34		m	m				536747	" 7/9/32	Buffalo, NY. 73 Berwyn Ave
9	"	Clara	29		f	m					"	"
10	Schwinn	Johann	66		m	m			"	509227	" 5/27/32	Coffeyville, Kans. 1111 E. 8th St
11	Speyer	Florence	21		f	s	Chicago, Ills.	7/16/11	"	7910	" 7/18/32	Chicago, Ills. 5219 Wentworth Ave
12	Erhardt	George	66		m	m			"	501125	" 6/23/32	Pittsburg, Pa. 1526 Garfield Ave
13	"	Margaret	64		f	m					"	"
14	Peckham	Kate	52		f	wd			"	8256	" 9/28/32	Chicago, Ills. 842 Lafayette Ave
15	Wunderlich	Curt	30		m	m				463975	" 2/16/32	Brooklyn, NY. 6 S. Portland St
16	Huerlimann	Josef	52		m	m				17475	" 8/11/32	Cloversdale, Ore.
17	Wienicke	Charlotte	28		f	s				384315	" 5/18/31	Holyoke, Mass. 371 Pleasant St.
18	Wertheimer	Jakob	44		m	m				160597	" 2/1/30	Philadelphia, Pa. 992 Marshall St
19	Martin	William	37		m	s				206792	" 4/22/30	Mass. General Boston, Mass., Hospital
20	Schwartz	Abram	27		m	m	New York, NY.	1/10/05		330527	" 12/5/30	Brooklyn, NY. 35 Crownstr.
21	"	Somoma	25		f	m	Brooklyn, NY.	10/18/07			"	"
22	Mueller	Anton	54		m	m				281410	" 6/23/32	247 E. 123 Str., New York, NY.
23	Goos	Hermann	48		m	m	New York, NY.,	3/25/1884	Seaman Certificate 67276		" 11/19/24	85 / 178th Str. East New York, NY.
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Ralfsing, Insp. 7/22 Bm

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	COSTELLO	James William	58		M	S		U.S.P.376060 Wash'ton DC. May 7, 1931	167 Walnut St.,Wellesley,Mass.
2	DAVIS	Mary	52		F	M		U.S.P.496023 Wash'ton DC. 13 May 1932	Highfield Rd. Coloma, N.J.
3	DEWEY	Henry	41		M	M	Plattsburg, New York June 10th 1891	U.S.P.123094 Wash'ton DC.5 Sept.1932	256 Aspinwall Ave.,Brookline,Mass
4	DEWEY	Eileen	40		F	M		-dto.- 1924	-dto.-
5	DOHERTY	Nell	43		F	S		U.S.P.482877 Wash'ton DC. 23 Apr. 1932	423 Green St.,Parkersburg,W.Va.
6	DONOGHUE	Catherine	31		F	S		U.S.P.521682 Wash'ton DC. 13 June 1932	293 Wast 136 St., New York City
7	FITZGERALD	James	59		M	S		U.S.P.516344 Wash'ton DC. 8 June 1932	540 E.149 St., Bronx, N. Y. C.
8	FRANDSEN	Nancy	29		F	M		U.S.P.556945 Wash'ton DC. 26 Sept. 1932	376 Doyle St.,Akron, Ohio.
9	GRANT	Sarah Jane	22		F	S	Boston,Mass. 25th December 1909	U.S.P.534984 Wash'ton DC., 6 July 1932	311 West 111st St., New York,NY.
10	KISSANE	Mary	28		F	S		U.S.P.495471 Wash'ton DC. 13 May 1932	187 Park St., Newtown,Mass.
11	KITSON	Patrick	36		M	M		U.S.P.531658 Wash'ton DC. 29 June 1932 1937	515 W.134 St., New York City.
12	KITSON	Nellie	31		F	M		-dto.- 1930	-dto.-
13	KITSON	Michael	5	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. 18th March 1927	-dto.-	-dto.-
14	KITSON	Patrick	3	10	M	S	New York, N.Y. 12th October 1929	-dto.-	-dto.-
15	KITSON	Mary		11	F	S	New York, N.Y. 18th November 1931	-dto.-	-dto.-
16	LONERGAN	John	65		M	S		U.S.P.505734 Wash'ton DC. 23 May 1932	Elsie, Parker's Co., Nebraska.
17	McENTEE	Bridget	46		F	S		U.S.P.543677 Wash'ton DC. 28 July 1932	St. Luke's Hospital, West 113 St. Amsterdamm,Ave., New York City.
18	MANNIX	James	19		M	S		U.S.P.495484 Wash'ton DC. 13 May 1932	7 Wordsworth St.,East Boston, Mass.
19	MEEHAN	Bridie	26		F	M		U.S.P.441559 Wash'ton, D.C. 21 Sept.1931	615 East 140th St.,Bronx,N.Y.C.
20	MURPHY	Catherine	25		F	S		U.S.P.469268 Wash'ton DC.16 March 1932	29 Farragut Ave.,Medford,Mass.
21	O'BRIEN	John Andrew	28		M	S		U.S.P.487873 Wash'ton DC. 3 May 1932	465 Rodgers Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	O'BRIEN	Michael	32		M	S		U.S.P.481793 Wash'ton DC. 21 Apr. 1932	150 - 48, 115 Drive,Jamacia,L.I.
23	PRENDERGAST	John	48		M	S		U.S.P.510355 Wash'ton DC. 28 May 1932	1620 East 25th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	O'MALLEY	Mary	27		F	S		U.S.P.493951 Wash'ton DC. 11 May 1932	423 Green St. Parkersburg, W. Va.
25	STENSON	Bridie	22		F	S		U.S.P.520119 Wash'ton DC. 10 June 1932	874 Vantnest Av.,Bronx, N.Y.C.
26	WALSH	Mary	33		F	S		U.S.P. 504264 Wash'ton DC. 23 May 1932	1724 N.Lund Ave., Chicago,Ill.
27	WEIMAR	May	41		F	M		U.S.P. 118560 Wash'ton DC. 20 Aug.1929 (Renewal 2867 N.Y.C. 26 Sept.1932)	543 E.87th Street, N.Y.C.
28	WEIMAR	James	17		M	S	New York City October 26th 1915	-dto.-	-dto.-
29	GRIFFIN	Thomas	31		M	S		U.S.P.445129 Wash'ton DC. 8 Oct. 1931	301,Washington St.,Brookline,Mass.
30	DONEGAN	Alice	36		F	S		U.S.P.535296 Wash'ton DC. 6 July 1932	318 Cross St.Belmont,Boston,Mass.

Jukaptly Off 7.30 PM Nov 4-1932

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F 195

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from COBH, October 29th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HEALY	Kathleen	29		F	S		U.S.P. 368399 Wash'ton DC. 25 Apr. 1931	214 E.36th Street, New York,N.Y.
2	KEATING	Michael	46	✓	M	M		U.S.P.290183 Wash'ton DC. 8 July 1930	1118 3rd Ave., New York City
3	~~KEATING~~	Statia	46	✓	F	M	To be remustered ✓	do.	do.
4							Jahapky @ 7.30 PM Nov 4 1932		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

D/3 Keating Statia see Manifest 10,11 R Isachsen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 28TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trapnell	Franklin	25		M	M	August 13th 1907 Charlestown West Va.	USP.3603 Paris (France) Oct.26th 1932	18 N. Hillside Ave.Chatham N.J.
2	Schweickert	Paul	39		M	M		USP.548249 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.13th 1932	1263 Grant Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	Schweickert	Josephine	31		F	M	May 15th 1901 Rayne La.	---do---	---do---
4	Schweickert	Helen	12		F	S	April 5th 1920 New Orleans La.	---do---	---do---
5	Clary	William	29		M	S	March 17th 1903 Rocky Mount N.Car.	USP.438885 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.9th 1931	218 S.Eugene Str.Greensboro N.Car.
6	Goetzman	Henry	31		M	M		USP.541325 Wash'ton D.C.July 21st 1932	152 Earey Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.
7	Bruckner	Carl	34		M	M		USP.539386 Wash'ton D.C.July 15th 1932	Columbia Terrace Edgewood N.J.
8							Rayoung, Insp. 7th Fl.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6015
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Stock No. 844-1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "EMPRESS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 28, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Novbr.4th, 1932.

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME OF FULL Surname	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	Frederick Phillips	29	5	M.	M.	Jan.14, 1929, Circuit Crt., St.Clair Co., Ill. U.S.P.461372, Jan.28, 1932 1929	610, South High St., Belleville, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Jurisdiction of Court 1-30-19 Jun 4-1932

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. HAMBURG HAM. AM. LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 7, 1938. , 19 , M., , *from* 198

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																				99266/241-3 mos						
18m	1	SAMOJLOW Igor	9	3		POLISH L.P.C. IMP. VISA Bond affd 10:00	ZAHAPHY	11/7	147	CC	11/10	35	XR	11/16	75	EC	12 45							9	10	9
31m	2	SCHULZ Hugo	3	5		GER. IMP. VISA L.P.C.	"	"						11/7	29	EC	2 10							—	1	—
45m	3	WANIO Lucas	1	4		POLAND L.P.C.	FLANAGAN							11/7	139	CC	4 20							—	1	—
																				99266/236-6 mos						
30m	4	JUNG Gustav	2	9		GER. L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S.	ZAHAPHY	11/7	115	CC				11/7	30	CC	4 15							—	1	—
																				99266/238-5 mos						
34f	5	ESMASH Christine	2	9		GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY Bond	"	11/7	22	EC				11/11	44	EC	1 00							4	5	4
53f	6	SCHIFFNER Marie	2	15		AUST. DOUBT. 3/2	STERN							11/7	15	EC	1 35							—	1	—
																				99266/229-12 mos						
15f	7	WANKA Editha	2	7		AUST. DOUBT. 3/2 UN 16	"	11/7	102	Jack				11/7	40	EC	2 30							—	1	—
																				99266/259						
31f	8	DIEM Gesela	2	13		AUST. DOUBT. 3/2	"	11/7	90	Jack										Landed 11/14/32-11 20				7	7	7
35f	9	MASLO Polly	1	16		POLAND L.P.C.	FLANAGAN							11/7	106	CC	1 25							—	1	—
59m	10	KHAWLEY Antonie	8	4		SYRIA DOUBT. TRANSIT	ZAHAPHY							11/7	126	CC	2 10							—	1	—
																				99266/242-6 mos						
17m	11	SCHLUNEGGER Hans	8	5		SWITZ L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. Bond	"	11/7	72	EC				11/11	61	CC	9 25							4	4	4
65m	12	JOHN Ernst	2	1/2		GER. L.P.C.	"	11/7	136	CC				11/7	145	CC	4 25			99266/228-6 mos				—	2	—
69f		" Marie				DO																				
22f	13	KELLERMANG Lotte	2	10		GER. L.P.C. DOUBT. Bond	"	11/28	88	XR																
								11/7	43	EC	11/16	81	EC										Hooker-2nd New York	23	24	23
46f	14	KEATIANG Statia	10	1		IRISH NO VISA L.P.C.	"	"						11/7	123	XR	1 20							—	1	—

F. 53.

Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Grabein, Werner	35	German			
Busch, Theodor	31	German			
Filter, Friedrich	33	"			

RECEIVED NOV 14 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wagner.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bermel, Inc.
Form 433-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
November 9th, 1932

I, master of the German (Amer.) S. S. HAMBURG
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 372 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 199

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th, 1932 consigned to Hamburg-American Line; is now lying at Pier 84 N.R. ?, and is expected to sail November 10th, 1932 for Hamburg via Cherbourg-Southampton via United States port of —
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Riefold	19	German	Hamburg 8/29/32
Alfred Kirchoff	21	"	" 10/27/32

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of her arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. HAMBURG, from the port of Hamburg, 200

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of last foreign port from which vessel departed	(5) Date of birth	(6) Place of birth	(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Walter Riefold	Boy	Germany	8/13/13	Hamburg	yes	yes	51	m	German	German	5'9"	180	none discharged
2	Alfred Kirchoff	"	"	10/27/11	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Werner Grabein	Chief Steward	"	3/15/97	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
4	Theodor Busch	Steward	"	5/31/01	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"
5	Friedrich Filter	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Hermann Bruns	Chief Steward	"	3/15/97	Hamburg	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
7	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	5/31/01	Hamburg	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
8	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
9	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	210	"
10	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11	210	"
11	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	178	" discharged
12	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0"	150	"
13	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
14	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"
15	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"
16	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0"	186	"
17	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'1"	135	discharged
18	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
19	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
20	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
21	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9"	210	"
22	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	149	"
23	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"	187	"
24	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
25	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	156	discharged
26	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
27	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'5"	108	"
28	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	25	f	"	"	5'3"	108	"
29	Hermann Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	169	"
30	Heinrich Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	129	discharged
31	Wilhelm Bruns	Steward	"	3/15/99	Hamburg	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original 372

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG , **arriving at** New York , November 4th , 19 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged at port of arrival
1	~~Koch~~	~~Theodor~~		36 years	capatin	18.2.32	Hamburg	no
2	Gerdts	Johanns		24 "	1st officer	18.3.32	"	"
3	Nobbe	Friedrich		14 "	2nd officer	15.2.32	"	"
4	Haesner	Walter		19 "	"	"	"	"
5	Schwarzbuerger	Erich		16 "	"	17.3.32	"	"
6	Stieglmayr	Kurt		5 "	3rd "	15.1.32	"	"
7	Bock	Klaus		3 "	4th "	"	"	"
8	Habekost	Johanns		8 "	"	29.8.32	"	"
9	Marek	Alois		20 "	wireless op.	7.6.32	"	"
10	~~Triesemann~~	~~Hermann~~		11 "	"	"	"	"
11	Form	Hans		10 "	"	29.8.32	"	"
12	Illguth	Rolf		8 "	"	6.6.32	"	"
13	Koch	Karl		16 "	physician	9.5.32	"	"
14	Leschper	Richard		35 "	purser	18.1.32	"	"
15	Seitz	Rolf		10 "	2nd purser	16.3.32	"	"
16	~~Paokendorff~~	~~Karl~~		5 "	ass.purser	"	"	"
17	Daniel	Fritz		3 "	"	9.5.32	"	"
18	Moeller	Harro		3 "	"	"	"	"
19	Tamm	Gustav		4 "	baggage master	"	"	"
20	Probst	Robert		32 "	prov.,aster	11,4.32	"	"
21	Funk	Rudolf		9 "	storekeeper	18.1.32	"	"
22	Brausberger	Werner		5 "	"	29.8.32	"	"
23	Kollmann	Rudolf		9 "	"	27.9.32	"	"
24	~~Neumann~~	~~Otto~~		29 "	doct.orderl.	18.1.32	"	"
25	Tesch	Hugo		24 "	barber	"	"	"
26	Lohse	Theodor		29 "	"	"	"	"
27	Suhy	Martha		2 months	manicurist	29.8.32	"	"
28	Klamann	Friedrich		3 years	ass.barber	18.1.32	"	"
29	~~Freiwald~~	~~Waldemar~~		6 "	"	"	"	"
30	Meyer	Friedrich		10.. "	printer	"		

No. 1, 10, 16, 24, 29 discharged

R. Leschper
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wilhelm Bohnemann	23	German	8/30/32, Hamburg	Appendicitis
Diedrich, Bruno	49	German	10/25/32 Hamburg	
Holtzelmeit, Heins	24	"	10/25/32 Hamburg	
Trimald, Reldmar	27	"	10/25/32 Hamburg	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original 372

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Koch~~	~~Theodor~~		~~36 years~~	~~capatin~~	~~18.2.32~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'9"~~	~~180~~	~~none discharged~~
2	Gerdts	Johanns		24 "	1st officer	18.3.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Nobbe	Friedrich		14 "	2nd officer	15.2.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
4	Haesner	Walter		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"
5	Schwarzbuerger	Erich		16 "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"
6	Stieglmayr	Kurt		5 "	3rd "	15.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
7	Book	Klaus		3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
8	Habekost	Johanns		8 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
9	Marek	Alois		20 "	wireless op.	7.6.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11	210	"
10	~~Thiessemann~~	~~Hermann~~		~~11 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~178~~	~~" discharged~~
11	Form	Hans		10 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0"	150	"
12	Illguth	Rolf		8 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
13	Koch	Karl		16 "	physician	9.5.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"
14	Leschper	Richard		35 "	purser	18.1.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Seitz	Rolf		10 "	2nd purser	16.3.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0"	186	"
16	~~Peckendorff~~	~~Karl~~		~~5 "~~	~~ass.purser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6'1"~~	~~135~~	~~discharged~~
17	Daniel	Fritz		3 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
18	Moeller	Harro		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
19	Tamm	Gustav		4 "	baggage master	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Probst	Robert		32 "	prov.,aster	11,4.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9"	210	"
21	Funk	Rudolf		9 "	storekeeper	18.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	149	"
22	Brausberger	Werner		5 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"	187	"
23	Kollmann	Rudolf		9 "	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
24	~~Neumann~~	~~Otto~~		~~29 "~~	~~doct.orderl.~~	~~18.1.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6"~~	~~156~~	~~discharged~~
25	Tesch	Hugo		24 "	barber	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Lohse	Theodor		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	n	"	"	5'5"	108	"
27	Suhs	Martha		2 months	manicurist	29.8.32	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5'3"	108	"
28	Klamann	Friedrich		3 years	ass.barber	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	169	"
29	~~Freiwald~~	~~Waldemar~~		~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~129~~	~~discharged~~
30	Meyer	Friedrich		10.. "	printer	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"

No. 1, 10, 16, 24, 29 discharged

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

R. Leschper
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Appendicitis

Hamburg

Schmeis

When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed en such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and daparting seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clerance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Heller	Hans		7 years	printer	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	German	German	5'6"	148	none
2	Meianner	Karl		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	122	"
3	Meyer	Wilhelm		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
4	~~Jonas~~	~~Hildegard~~		1 "	nurse	27.9.32	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'6"	118	" discharged
5	Boeckh	Emmy		4 "	florist	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'4"	110	"
6	Mueller	Alloh		5 "	saleslady	29.8.32	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'9"	122	"
7	Weissenberg	Albert		2 "	taylor	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'11"	187	"
8	Bringe	Friedrich		27 "	boatswain	9.5.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
9	Schiedop	Friedrich		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	152	"
10	Roepke	Georg		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	185	"
11	Egdorf	Georg		30 "	carpenter	4.6.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	163	"
12	Kahrs	Rudolf		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	4'9"	132	"
13	Hagemann	Arnold		3 "	joiner	19.2.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
14	Nietsche	Alfred		18 "	quartermaster	14.3.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
15	Kirchner	Eugen		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
16	Gruettner	Paul		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'0"	178	"
17	Beck	Jes		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"
18	Schulze	Gustav		28 "	~~8.6.32~~	8.6.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Dembski	Wilhelm		20 "	"	1.8.32.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	144	"
20	Haver	Reinhold		11 "	A.B.	18.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	182	"
21	Hoesohel	Otto		31 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
22	~~Misfelder~~	~~Erich~~		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	169	" discharged
23	Mau	Johannes		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'2"	145	"
24	Stueve	Gustav		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
25	Schulz	Bernard		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'1"	159	"
26	Prohn	Helmuth		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	148	"
27	Steinlein	Johannes		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
28	Westergaard	Julius		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
29	Peschel	Max		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
30	Bendschneider	Wilhelm		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	162	"
31																

No. 4 & 22 discharged

R. Gretzer
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master *, of the* S.S. " H A M B U R G " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th ~~5th~~ *day of* November, *19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

neue Sch. 571
site F. 58

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Pfingsten	Stefan		14 years	A.B.	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	509"	156	none
2	Batian	Karl		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	Nehls	Hans		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
4	Wilhoeft	Wilhelm		20 "	"	9-4-32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Brinckmann	Gerhard		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
6	Jarchow	Henry		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
7	Ecke	Walter		9 "	~~17.3.32~~	17.3.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
8	Thiews	Willy		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
9	Weber	Peter		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
10	Ermisch	Hans		4 "	~~27.9.32~~	27.9.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	130	"
11	~~Scobel~~	~~Friedrich~~		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	136	discharged
12	Mallow	Walter		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	128	"
13	Nitzsche	Karl		2 "	O.B.	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	149	"
14	Koppelmann	Juergen		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"
15	Hinsch	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"
16	Baldauf	Johannes		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
17	Deutsch	Georg		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Polish	"	5'8"	156	"
18	Bloss	Heinrich		4 "	"	7.5.32	"	"	"	19	m	German	"	5'8"	154	"
19	Hehn	Oskar		4 "	"	2.7.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	143	"
20	Markmann	Arthur		4 "	"	7.5.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	137	"
21	~~von Maltzahn~~	~~Axel~~		3 "	"	~~27.9.32~~	"	"	"	22	m	Polish	Polish	5'7"	144	discharged
22	Trapp	Rudolf		3 "	boy	9.4.32	"	"	"	17	m	German	German	5'6"	143	"
23	Koerner	Heinrich		1 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	~~Hencke~~	~~Arthur~~		6 mths	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'3"	132	"
25	Vogt	Klaus		2 years	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	130	"
26	Bergest	Adolf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	128	"
27	Meincke	Rudolf		2 mths	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5/7"	128	"
28	~~Tims~~	~~Alwin~~		1 year	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	126	discharged
29	Lautenbach	Emil		2 "	messman	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'11"	159	"
30	Erichsen	Heins		2 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'3"	105	"
31																

No. 11, 21, 24, 28 discharged

N Goetzpr
Purser

Line

Owners Hamburg.Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Behnert	Herbert		2 years	messboy	29.8.32	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'6"	128	none
2	Hoeffer	Karl-August		3 "	ass.chief cook	9.4.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'8"	218	"
3	Busse	Fritz		4 "	cook	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	189	"
4	Amann	Ludwig		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Weber	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	198	"
6	Francke	Erich		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'9"	168	"
7	Schneider	Walter		4 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'10	156	"
8	Roggow	Kurt		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	194	"
9	~~Siewertsen~~	~~Johannes~~		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	132	~~discharged~~
10	Folwany	Robert		2 "	"	28.9.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"
11	Kuba	Rudolf		3 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	172	"
12	Lorenz	Hans-Heims		1 "	"	9-5-32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
13	Kollakowsky	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
14	Burmeister	Heinrich		1 "	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
15	Wolkenhauer	Eduard		5 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Strehlau	Paul		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	142	"
17	Miesbach	Franz		4 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"
18	Siesing	Walter		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
19	Schlebaum	Hans		4 "	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	~~Gabbert~~	~~Adolf~~		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	156	~~discharged~~
21	Hennich	Max		5 " 2"		29.8.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Domb	Menachem		6 "		4.7.32	"	"	"	32	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	132	"
23	Meyer	Alfred		1 "		18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	5'6"	180	"
24	Eberhard	Waldemar		3 "		"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25	Lueckerath	Karl		18 "	pastry cooo	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
26	~~Siebert~~	~~Adolf~~		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	170	~~discharged~~
27	Sticherling	Heinz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
28	Grentz	William		4 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
29	Bode	August		22	Baker	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	6'0"	188	"
30	~~Luth~~	~~Otto~~		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	154	~~discharged~~
31																

No. 9, 20, 26, 30 discharged

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

P Grabyn
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S. " H A M B U R G " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 ~~5~~th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Groenerth	Hugo		3 years	baker	6.6.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'9"	179	none
2	Mueller	Herbert		3 "	"	2.7.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Grage	Robert		1 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Schlee	Friedrich		5 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'5"	154	"
5	Soenke	Bernhard		3 "	butcher	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	183	"
6	Staengle	Wulhelm		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	197	"
7	Krey	Johannes		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	186	"
8	Schoedel	Hermann		2 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
9	Aggensteiner	Anton		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	Joede	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'3"	112	"
11	Wolk	Johannes		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
12	Bernhard	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Polish	Polish	5'5"	131	"
13	Weyknecht	Leonhard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	German	German	5'6"	160	"
14	Kleiner	Hans		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	discharged
15	Kahmann	Erich		2 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
16	Reinhold	Alois		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Maier	Georg		5 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
18	Moeller	Jacob		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
19	Jatzen	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	Bruhns	Friedrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	164	"
21	Moeller	Erich		3 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Bents	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	130	discharged
23	Hornauer	Johannes		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	148	"
24	Schurmann	Wilhelm		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
25	Lehr	Rudolf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"
26	Luellau	Hermann		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
27	Domini	Hermann		26 "	Chiefsteward	13.2.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
28	Nieter	Rudolf		19 "	ass.Chiefstew.	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'1"	210	"
29	Blume	Hermann		16 "	"	16.5.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
30	Dicht	Wilhelm		5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	198	"
31																

No. 14 & 22 discharged

R. Lessien
Purser

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 81 id

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master *, of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Hermann		20 years	pantryman	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	German	German	5'7"	259	none
2	Hoffmann	Heinz		1 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	166	"
3	Kaspar	Karl		7 "	coffeecook	19.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10	140	"
4	Sievert	Leopoldine		4 "	stewardesse	18.1.32	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5'6"	121	"
5	Haller	Martha		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5'4"	122	"
6	Fischer	Charlotte		3 "	"	7.7.32.	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'7"	154	"
7	Thams	Gustav		30 "	steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"
8	Lange	Fritz		5 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	124	"
9	Spies	Oskar		2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
10	Voss	Gustav		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	2	5'6"	139	"
11	Von Roenn	Cuno		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Schräf	Hans		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
13	Pfensig	Kurt		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
14	Peter	Heino		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
15	Windhagen	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
16	~~Giebert~~	~~Emil~~		~~20~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~149~~	~~discharged~~
17	Hansen	Max		23	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Voss	Johann		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	166	"
19	Gemmel	Herbert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0"	151	"
20	Sachs	Erich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	190	"
21	Bauer	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	138	"
22	Krull	Adolf		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	130	"
23	Brigger	Hermann		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
24	Schoening	Hermann		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"
25	Lincke	Gottlieb		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
26	Pufe	Reinholf		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	143	"
27	Golts	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	137	"
28	Ruther	Helmuth		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
29	Masthoff	Franz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
30	Toedt	Werner		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
31																

No. 16, Emil Giebert discharged

R Jacobsen
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

Form. 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Thederan	Rudolf		3 years	steward	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	German	German	5'10"	197	none
2	Strobehn	Eduard		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Bogumil	Paul		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'11"	145	"
4	Francke	Kurt		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
5	Stang	Georg		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
6	Theesen	Karl		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
7	Siebke	Arthur		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	182	"
8	Nikolaus	Richard		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Erl	Joseg		3 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
10	Freyer	Heinz		5 "	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
11	Bierschenk	Johannes		7 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	119	"
12	Brandt	Christoff		31 "	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"
13	Lutz	Alfred		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	English	5'6"	130	"
14	Wimmer	Johann		4 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	5'6"	124	"
15	Brandt	Willy		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"
16	~~Huebner~~	~~Gustav~~		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'8"	198	" discharged
17	Hey	Hermann		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Fickendey	Ernst		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Walker	Herberth		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	6'0"	170	"
20	Ott	Max		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Wendt	Helmuth		13 "	"	28.9.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
22	Boehm	Karl		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	136	"
23	Hoffmann	Hermann		28 "	nightwatchman	18.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	6'0"	159	"
24	Treptow	Alfred		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'0"	159	"
25	Brinckmann	Karl		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0"	210	"
26	Klaehr	Wilhelm		18 "	messman	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
27	Rettner	Werner		20 "	messboy	1.9.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"
28	Timmermann	Hans		19 "	steward	18,1,32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Diestel	Alfred		1 "	scullereyman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
30	Gebhardt	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
31																

No. 16 Gustav Huebner discharged

R Jurgen
Purser

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Kroening	Artgur		2 years	scullereyman	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'5"	156	none
2	Koertge	Albert		2 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
3	Schoentaler	Erwin		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
4	Eisfeld	Paul		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	124	"
5	Preisel	Hans		1 "	boy	9.5.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
6	Zimmermann	Walter		3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	123	"
7	Schorrmann	Guenther		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'9"	146	"
8	Roeder	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
9	Rhode	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	146	"
10	Neelsen	Otto		28 "	Chiefsteward	18.1.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'5"	169	"
11	Goebel	Wilhelm		5 "	Ass."	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
12	Ahrens	Richard		8 "	pantryman	28.9.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
13	Schmalz	Heinrich		3 "	"	5.7.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
14	Girnus	Louise		24 "	stewardesse	18.1.32	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'6"	147	"
15	Groth	Emma		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	5'11"	123	"
16	Kraeft	Wilhelm		1 "	steward	9.4.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	176	"
17	Wobbe	Ernst		12 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Wiermann	Willy		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
19	Barthel	Heinrich		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
20	Junge	Hermann		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
21	Schack	Rudolf		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
22	Engelbrecht	Heinrich		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Hager	Franz		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
24	Poppe	Gustav		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	6'1"	182	"
25	Boost	Hermann		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	138	"
26	Veihl	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
27	Hinspeter	Werner		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
28	Green	Heinrich		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
29	Greven	Adolf		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"
30	Nusswald	Heinrich		4 "	"	9.4.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
31																

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S." HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6sb
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woberschal	Karl		10 years	steward	9.4.32	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	German	5'7"	138	none
2	Lerchstein	Wälf		7 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	121	"
3	Gutsch	Albert		23 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
4	~~Ende~~	~~Bernard~~		27 "	"	5.7.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	148	" ~~discharged~~
5	Schmidt	Alberé		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'9"	157	"
6	Doescher	Herbert		7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	566"	158	"
7	Luetzenkirchen	Hermann		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'1/"	176	"
8	Kraft	Jenny		7 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Huck	Friedrich		8 "	"	6.6.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
10	Hell	Richard		3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5 '6"	150	"
11	Trodler	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	118	"
12	~~Herbs~~	~~Karl~~		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	157	" ~~discharged~~
13	Steinicke	Paul		10 "	"	29.8.32.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
14	Juérss	Armand		8 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Vossmer	Andreas		10 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	~~Jantzen~~	~~Hermann~~		12 "	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	168	" ~~discharged~~
17	Hintz	Max		7 "	musician	18,1,32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	6'0"	200	"
18	Griem	Heinrich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10"	144	"
19	Ohlerich	Hugo		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	210	"
20	Lackowitz	Franz		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5"	140	"
21	Ohldorf	Ernwin		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	149	"
22	Bartels	Fritz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6'1"	146	"
23	Senne	Gustav		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	133	"
24	Fruth	Ernst		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
25	Hirsch	Roland		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"
26	Koch	Dietrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
27	Gerstner	Ernst		5- "	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	174	"
28	Gerick	Karl		3 mths	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29	Wolff	Eduard		40 years	nightwatchman	18.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
30	Schmoeker	Emil		30 "	steward	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	6'0"	163	"
31																

No. 4, 12, 16 discharged

R Jurgens
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master *, of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* November, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Schieber	Sally		4 years	scullereyman	29.8.32	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	5'5"	132	none
2	Rissmann	Hans		3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
3	Koerning	Rudolf		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	~~Schade~~	~~Wilhelm~~		~~2 " " ~~		~~6.7.32.~~				~~25~~				5'7"	143	discharged
5	Westergaard	Hans		1 "	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
6	Dobert	Wilhelm		3 "	boy	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
7	Luehmann	August		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
8	Kroeger	Wilhelm		20 "	Chiefsteward	4.7.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	238	"
9	Wischer	Karl		26	Ass."	18.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
10	Reeder	Kurt		12 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'0"	182	"
11	Dziciol	Johann		4 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	162	"
12	Hahn	Erna		4 "	stewardesse	18.1.32	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5'6"	116	"
13	Roepke	Gertrud		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	115	"
14	Baubkus	Walter		3 "	steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	145	"
15	Heinrich	Alfred		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
16	Feldhaus	Max		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'/"	156	"
17	Rissmann	Eduard		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
18	Leimer	Vollert		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	209	"
19	Ummelmann	Paul		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	157	"
20	Schuster	Josef		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"	176	"
21	Mamerow	Wilhelm		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
22	Wilke	Ernst		8 "	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
23	Quadbeck	Hermann		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
24	Bierfreund	Ernst		4 "	"	9.4.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
25	Vietzke	Willy		3 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	163	"
26	Goeppel	Robert		19 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	185	"
27	Stenicke	Karl		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
28	Boerner	Kurt		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
29	Irens	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Pilaski	Alfred		3 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
31																

No. 4 Wilhelm Schade discharged

R Jungbyn
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
also F. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11

Form. 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Eberhard	Erich		4 years	steward	29.8.32	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'11"	159	none
	2	Loens	Christ		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
	3	Wiechmann	Heinrich		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	4	Grossmann	Alfred		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	130	"
	5	Reinhard	Walter		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	6	Kaminski	Richard		15 "	nightwatchman	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
	7	Kindler	Max		2 "	steward	9.5.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"
	8	Kurtz	Willy		2 "	scullereyman	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
	9	Krause	Herbert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
	10	Blinkmann	Herbert		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	11	John	Otto		2 "	"	9.5.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	124	"
	12	Jordan	Karl		43 "	Chiefengineer	18.1.32	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
	13	Trosiener	Otto		25 "	2nd engineer	6.6.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	199	"
	14	Schacht	Richard		25 "	"	28.9.32	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'9"	189	"
	15	Brecht	Werner		7 "	3rd "	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
	16	~~Kreutziger~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~8~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~ 43	m	"	"	5'8"	154	" discharged
	17	Thoens	August		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
	18	Wieniecke	Karl		10 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	19	~~Ernst~~	~~Richard~~		~~8~~ "	"	~~27.9.32~~	"	"	"	~~35~~ 26	m	"	"	5'8"	134	" discharged
	20	Gottschalk	Heinrich		6 "	4th "	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	21	Rummel	Georg		9 "	"	9.4.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	22	Rieper	Kurt		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	5'7"	158	" discharged
	23	~~Hubert~~	~~Rudolf~~		~~4~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0"	160	"
	24	Kneller	Hugo		15 "	electrician	18.1.32	"	"	"	2[illegible]	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
	25	Bolt	Wilhelm		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'3"	150	"
	26	Hirsch	Emil		1 "	"	11.5.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
	27	Weiss	Julius		6 "	ass.Eng.	1811.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	180	"
	28	Bohn	Karl		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
	29	Weber	Karl		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	30	Passow	Paul		6 "	"	13.4.32	"	"	"							
	31																

No. 16, 19, 23 discharged

R Ludwig
Purser

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

[illegible] Book 81 1d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S. " HAMBURG " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Timmermann	Heinrich		4 years	plumber	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'11"	149	None
	2	Bruett	Wilhelm		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	141	"
	3	Strauch	Paul		25 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6'0"	199	"
	4	Freiberg	Ernst		26 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Memel	Memel	5'11"	152	"
O	5	Junge	Ernst		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5'9"	167	"
	6	Ziska	Paul		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"
O	7	Lins	Werner		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	30	m	"	"	5'11"	167	"
	8	Hauser	Emil		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0"	150	"
	9	Book	Waldemar		26 "	storekeeper	2.7.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
	10	Dluczinski	Werner		27 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	147	"
	11	Riessbeck	Johann		9 "	oiler	6.6.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	203	"
	12	Hoberg	Hermann		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	159	"
	13	Horrmann	Otto		3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	Polish	Polish	5'11"	190	"
	14	Hansen	Ernst		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5'11"	153	"
	15	Kretschmann	Willy		10 "	plumber	27.9.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
	16	Kuhlmann	Otto		3 "	clerk	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
	17	Lueders	Hans		3 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	169	"
	18	Hofmann	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
O	19	Werner	Willy		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	158	"
	20	Behnecke	Karl		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	136	"
O	21	Kaemmler	Robert		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	22	Lemcke	Georg		3 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
	23	Czygan	Bernard		2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	157	"
	24	Utecht	Ernst		4 "	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"
	25	Rohwer	Wilhelm		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	162	"
	26	Leppien	Hans		2 "	wiper	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	143	"
	27	Schlange	Werner		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
O	28	Laps	Jonny		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	146	"
	29	Damm	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
O	30	Jessen	Helmuth		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	31																

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
site F. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johannes Wagner
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel HAMBURGY, arriving at New York, November 4th, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Strotzki	Alfred		2 years	wiper	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
2	Noll	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Kruse	Walter		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	142	"
4	Bernhardt	Kurt		3 "	"	27.9.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	153	"
5	Wundsack	Arnold		2 "	"	1.8.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	130	"
6	Maetzig	Kurt		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
7	Weber	Franz		2 "	messman	2.7.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	132	discharged
8	Kwasigroch	Alfred		2 "	wiper	28.9.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	112	"
9	Niedworok	Ernst Kurt		4 "	messboy	29.8.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Prestele	Richard		1 "	"	12.4.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	163	"
11	Weber	Gerhard		1 mths	boy	28,9.32.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
12	Penzel	Herbert		1 "	"	29.8.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	102	"
13	Rudolf	Heinrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	160	"
first l. p.e.	Lipinski	Alfred		7 years	doct.ord.	25.10.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"
" p.2e.	Koch	Bruno		6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	120	"
" p.16e.	Kahlke	Ewald		4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	144	"
" p.17e.	Karl	Werner		4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	152	"
" p.18e.	Diessner	Erduard		10 "	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	189	"
" p.19e.	Glöde	August		9 "	3rd eng.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	156	"
" p.20e.	Gilles	Hubert		7 "	4th eng.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	189	"
" p.21e.	Limberg	Werner		3 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"
" p.22e.	Westphal	Kurt		7 "	messmann	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	130	"
" p.23e.	Paasch	Willi		11 "	steward	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	123	"
" p.24e.	Wagner	Johannes		40	captain	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'10"	190	"
" p.25e.	Holtschmitt	Heins		6 "	wireless op.	"	"	yes	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
" p.26e.	Freiwald	Waldemar		6 "	ass.barber	"	"	yes	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"
" p.27e.	Koch	Else	V-271999-9/14/32	10 "	nurse	"	"	no	"	49	f	"	"	5'7"	145	"
(p.28.	Kirchhoff	Alfred		5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	144	"
" p.29.	Seeger	Bernhard		----	boy	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'5"	100	"
(p.30.	Meyer	Bernhard		9 years	steward	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	146	"
	31															

to reship to SS Reliance

to reship to SS Reliance

No. 7 Franz Weber discharged

P Gretzer
Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, of the S.S. " HAMBURG " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th ~~5th~~ day of November, 19 32

W E Parnell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 14

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
first	p.e. 1	Stille	Heinrich		18 years	3rd eng.	25/10.32	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	German	German	5'6"	160	none
"	p.e. 2	Majewski	Bruno		20 "	1st officer	"	"	yes	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
"	p.e. 3	Stahl	Heinrich		3 "	steward	"	"	no	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	122	"
"	p.e.	Diegmann	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	130	"
"	p.e.	Bruhns	Julius		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
"	p.e.	Stegmaier	Friedrich		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'4"	138	"
"	p.e.	Struts	Otto		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'4"	119	"
"	p.e.	Sasan	August		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
"	p.e.	Fellrath	Karl		8 "	boy	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

Three hundred seventy-two names
fourteen sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 100
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date October 26. 1932.
Service No. 3729
Fee $ 2.00

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Wegner.
Master

Line [illegible] American Line.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Wagner Master, *of the* S.S. " H A M B U R G " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wagner.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th 5th *day of* November, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS:

S.S. U.S.A.T. "U. S. GRANT" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 214

NOVEMBER 4, 1932, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	East	Vera	22	1	F	M	Pineville, La., Sept. 24, 1910.		Lawton, Mich.
2	East	Eloise	3	9	F	S	Pensacola, Fla., Feb. 27, 1929		Lawton, Mich.
3	East	Norma	2	6	F	S	Colon, Panama; Apr. 26, 1931.	Dtr. of American parents residing in C.Z.	Lawton, Mich.
4	Gates	Katherine	32	6	F	W	Sterling, Ill., Apr. 27, 1900.		Witchita Falls, Tex.
5	Ginsberg	Jessie E.	42	3	F	M	Oswego, N.Y., July 19, 1890		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
6	Ginsberg	Wilbur A.	16	7	M	S	Highland Falls, N.Y., Mar		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
7	Ginsberg	Dorothy M.	12	1	F	S	St. Thomas, Ky., Sept. 18, 1920.		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
8	Ginsberg	James E.	8	5	M	S	St. Thomas, Ky., May 19, 1924		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
9	Mc Elroy	Marie	33	2	F	M	New York, N.Y., July 29, 1899.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
10	Mc Elroy	Paul	12	2	M	S	Waynesville, N.C., Sept. 1, 1920.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
11	Mc Elroy	Dorothy	9	5	F	S	Waynesville, N.C., May 29, 1923.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
12	Morrow	Kathleen	28		F	M	Roanoke, Va., Dec. 17, 1904		Fort Mill, S.C., Bx #48
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST CONSISTS OF ONE SHEET:

THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE U.S. ARMY.

Robt. W. Shears

ROBT. W. SHEARS,
MASTER.

Completed 2:40 p.m Gr Kelly, Insp

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—84

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-37 SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS:

S. S. U.S.A.T. "W. S. GRANT" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 28, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. NOVEMBER 4, 1932. 19

214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	East	Vera	28	1	F	M	Pineville, La., Sept. 24, 1904.		Lawton, Mich.
2	East	Eloise	3	9	F	S	Pensacola, Fla., Feb. 27, 1929		Lawton, Mich.
3	East	Norma	2	5	F	S	Colon, Panama; Apr. 26, 1931.	Dtr. of American parents residing in C.Z.	Lawton, Mich.
4	Gates	Katherine	32	8	F	W	Sterling, Ill., Apr. 27, 1900.		Witchita Falls, Tex.
5	Ginsberg	Jessie E.	42	3	F	M	Oswego, N.Y., July 19, 1890		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
6	Ginsberg	Wilbur A.	16	7	M	S	Highland Falls, N.Y., Mar		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
7	Ginsberg	Dorothy M.	12	1	F	S	St. Thomas, Ky., Sept. 18, 1920.		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
8	Ginsberg	James E.	8	5	M	S	St. Thomas, Ky., May 19, 1924		Ft. Moultrie, S.C.
9	Mc Elroy	Marie	33	2	F	M	New York, N.Y., July 29, 1899.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
10	Mc Elroy	Paul	12	2	M	S	Waynesville, N.C., Sept. 1, 1920.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
11	Mc Elroy	Dorothy	9	5	F	S	Waynesville, N.C., May 29, 1923.		Navy Receiving Ship, Hampton Rds., Va.
12	Morrow	Kathleen	28		F	M	Roanoke, Va., Dec. 17, 1904		Fort Mill, S.C., Bx #48
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST CONSISTS OF ONE SHEET:

THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE U.S. ARMY.

Robt. W. Shears

ROBT. W. SHEARS,
MASTER.

Completed 2:40 p.m Gr Kelly, Insp

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 524-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS:

S. S. U.S.A.T. "W. H. GRANT" sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. NOVEMBER 4, 1926, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Bruce	Hattie	22	5	F	M	Valparaiso, Ind., July 20, 1904		1154 E. Altgold St., South Bend, Ind.
2	✓ Bruce	Jarusha	9	2	F	S	Valparaiso, Ind. August 4, 1925		1154 E. Altgold St., South Bend, Ind.
3	✓ Ruffum	Mary	18	6	F	M	Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1914.		9 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.
4	✓ Gross	Thelma	23	4	F	M	Madison, Wis. July 1909		625 Berry Ave., Drexel Hills, Pa.
5	✓ Reeves	Raquel	44		F	M		Supreme Court, Freehold, N.J. June 28, 1926.	Ft. Salonga, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9							THIS LIST CONSISTS OF ONE SHEET:		
10							THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE US ARMY:		
11							[signature]		
12							EDGAR B. KELLY.		
13							Completed 2:10 pm Sr Kelly, Insp.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

215

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS:

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U. S. GRANT" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE OCTOBER 25, 1932, Arriving at Port of ~~BROOKLYN~~ New York, N.Y. NOVEMBER 4, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Griffin,	Mrs. Schenl H.	37	7	F	M	Burlington, Ky., Apr. 1, 1895.		Erlanger, Ky.
2	Lehman	Cora	29	1	F	M	Cavalier, N. Dak., Sept. 29, 1903		Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y.
3	Lehman	Arthur Jr.	5	2	M	S	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 26, 1927.		Mitchell Field, N.Y.
4	Lehman	Corabelle	4		F	S	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 3, 1928		Mitchell Field, N.Y.
5	Lehman	Albert	2	6	M	S	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. July 23, 1932.		Mitchell Field, N.Y.
6	Mitchell	Alice T.	53	5	F	M	Cambridge, Mass., June 1, 1878		% U.S. Army Recruiting Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	Mitchell	Dorothy E.	24	2	F	S	Providence, R.I., Aug. 16, 1908		% U.S. Army Recruiting Office, Cincinatti, Ohio.
8	Mitchell	Helen M.	12	8	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 9, 1920		% U.S. Army Recruiting Office, Cincinnati, Ohio.
9	Ott	Violet	27		F	M	Carlsbad, N.M., Oct. 10. 1905		McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
10	Overacker	Clarissa	28	4	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa., July 28, 1904		Mitchell Field, L.I., N.Y.
11	Partridge	Katherine H.	27	11	F	M	Palestine, Tex., Nov. 13, 1904.		Selfridge Field, Mich.
12	Partridge	Patricia E.	1		F	S	Colon, Panama, Oct. 22, 1931.	Dtr. of American parents residing in Canal Zone	Selfridge Field, Mich.
13	Schannep	Louise H.	21	5	F	M	Portland, Ore., May 10, 1911.		Langley Field, Va.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EMBARKED July 24 Pm

216

THIS LIST CONSISTS OF ONE SHEET:

THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE U.S. ARMY:

Robert W. Shears

ROBT. W. SHEARS,
MASTER.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS:

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U. S. GRANT" *Sailing from* BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* ~~BROOKLYN, N. Y.~~ newyork Ny. NOVEMBER 4, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Glover	Mrs. Alice C.	27	4	F	M	Lowell, Mass., June 21, 1905		19 Neamitts St., Lowell, Mass.
2	Jones	Louise K.	42	2	F	S	Chambersburg, Pa., Aug. 31, 1890.		Gordon Hotel, Washington, D.C.
3	Purcell	Mary Louise	20	9	F	M	Fort Riley, Kans., Feb. 6, 1912		Ft. Dupont, Del.
4	Purcell	Francis A.		1	M	S	Canal Zone, Sept. 15, 1932.		Ft. Dupont, Del.
5	Robinson,	Lusinn	36	10	F	M	Worcester, Mass., Apr. 22, 1896.		94 Keene St., Evanston, Ill.
6	Uhrhane	Mildred	23	2	F	M	Marietta, Ohio, Aug. 26, 1909		Ft. Monmouth, N.J.
7	Yancey,	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Jersy City, N.J., October 1901		212 Claremont Ave., Jersy City, N.J.
8	Yancy	Joel	7		M	S	Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. 10/2[illegible]		212 Claremont Ave., Jersy City, N.J.
9							Exhibited Insp. 240 pm		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LIST CONSISTS OF ONE SHEET:

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL OF THE U.S. ARMY:

Robt W Shears

ROBT. W. SHEARS,
MASTER.

217

5

5

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED CHECKED
NOV 10 1932

U.S.A.T. "U.S. Grant"

Arr 11-4-32

Saloon	21	
Cabin	17	17
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class	38	38
Total		

a c
61 17-6
IN-7
31-13

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

320061

S. S. "S.S." TORONTO" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, Sept 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 4, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MacAlphine	R.A.	70	-	M	M	Talladega Alabama, U.S.A. Mar 5, 1862 ~~25/6 1862~~	PP 575025 5/26/28 Kellogg Home Town	North Carolina, USA. Winston - Salem
2	MacAlphine	Anna	68	3	F	M	PP 575025 5/26/28 Kellogg	PP U.S. Amer Parents Born American in Ykohama, Japan, 5/3-62	- "" - - "" -
3									
4	Manila/ New York								
5	Kendrick	Edith	62	-	F	W S	Hawesville Kentucky, 25/8 - 1870	PP 421072 7/11/31 Stimson	Friend C/o Mr. F. PERRY, Mount. Vennan, 10 Jefferson pl. New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Andrews
Inspector

U. S. Immigration Service
San Francisco, Calif.
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
C. B. Franklin
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

notation

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. TORONTO Sailing from Cristobal, 27th Oct., 1932., Arriving at Port of New York Nov 4 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WOOD	Helen	39	~~35~~ -	F	M	Kittery, Maine March 7th 1893 ~~97~~ NT Andrews Inspector	Left NS on SS "Ancon" Aug 4, 1931	Parents Kittery, Maine
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

ATE OF ARRIVAL
DEPT. OF LABOR NOV 1 - 1932

Nov

Gen 11-4-32

3

P 2 Pass

	ORT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
		1	1
d Class			
Total		1	1

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Saints		3	3

3 3

5

5

Forward

S/S

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

UNITED STATES
DEC 1 1932
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to support such cause of detention or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Toronto 11/4

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans, La.
November 28, 1932, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Country) S.S. TORONTO
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18, 1932, 19, consigned to Plant Shipping Company, Inc.; is now lying at Robin St. Wharf, and is expected to sail November 28, 1932, 19, for Dunkirk & Scandinavia via United States port of Houston & Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

223

Discharged 15/10 San Francisco

20	"	"	Nielsen	Karl Hagerup	5	"	"	14/1	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	163	
21	"	"	Olsen	Trygve	20	"	Chief Eng	"		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	189	
22	"	"	[illegible]	Sverre	[illegible]	"	Second "	"		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	169	
23	"	"	Torgersen	Trygve	10	"	Third "	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	169	
24	"	"	Isaksen	Olaf	10	"	Electrician	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170	
25	"	"	Torjesen	Torolf	8	"	Motorman	"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	169	
26	"	"	Ressum	Ragnar	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	172	
27	"	"	Gundersen	Bivird	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
28	"	"	Johansen	Paul	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/7	173	
29	"	"	Larsen	Arvid	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	174	
30	"	"	Johansen	Helge	5	"	Oiler	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	170	
31	"	"	Hansen	Harry	8	"	[illegible]	15/1	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	172	Disch. 15/10 Frisco
32	"	"	Halland	Roger	8	"	Engineer	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	172	
33	"	NO	Risvik	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	15/10		San Frisco	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	168	Engaged 15/10 Frisco

Returning in Nor. Norway, Hon

Line With Wilhelmsen Line
Owners - Do
Local Agents Dodwell and Company Limited.
Barber Lines

SEEN
1 Master 30 Seamen
J. T. Glenny

W F Andrews
Inspector
including Masters
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2223

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
~~XXXXXXX~~ Dec 5th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. TORONTO from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1932, consigned to Fowler & McVitie; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail December 5th, 1932, for Dunkirk, France via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

221

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF GALVESTON 1932 DEC 19 RECO

14—1913

Case

Required un

Norwegian

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
13	
14	
15	
16	

[illegible] TORONTO

[illegible] 232

[illegible] 15/10

[illegible] 15/10

[illegible] 15/10 Frisco

[illegible] 15/10 Frisco

[illegible] Norway, Hon

[illegible] 0, and (7)

Sheet No. ____

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. ____

Discharged—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

19	"	"	Aasbjorn	5	"	"	15/7	"	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	163	
20	"	"	Karl Hagerup	5	"	"	14/1	"	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	169	
21	"	"	Trygve	20	"	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	169	
22	"	"	[illegible]	10	"	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	169	
23	"	"	Torgersen	Trygve	10	"	Third "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	
24	"	"	Isaksen	Olaf	10	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	169	
25	"	"	Terjesen	Torolf	8	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	172	
26	"	"	Reesum	Ragnar	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	175	
27	"	"	Gundersen	Eivind	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/7	173	
28	"	"	Johansen	Paul	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	174	
29	"	"	Larsen	Arvid	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	170	
30	"	"	Johansen	Helge	5	"	Grösser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	172	Disch. 15/10 Frisco
31	"	"	Hansen	Harry	2	"	"	"	15/7	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	5/6	172	
32	"	"	Holland	Fedor	2	"	Engineboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	168	Engaged 15/10 Frisco
33	"	NO	Risvik	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/10	San Frisco	"	"	32	"	"	"		Returning in Oslo, Norway, Hom

Line Wilh Wilhelmsen Line

Owners - Do

Local Agents Dodwell and Company Limited.
14—1268

Barber Lines

[illegible] C. Z. Date OCT 27 1932

SEEN

1 Sheets. 30 Entries.

including Master

W F Andrews
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 30
Aliens 30
Pass. 0

NORWAY

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

223

Norwegian Vessel M.V. "Toronto", arriving at ~~San Francisco, Cal.~~ New York, Nov. 4 1932, from the port of ~~Shanghai, China~~ Cristobal. Oct 26, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME													
1	P.E.	YES Berg-Nielsen.	Sverre	20 Yrs	Captain	30/1-32.	Oslo	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Norweg	5/9	160	
2	"	" Skaelsen	Hans	15 "	Chief Off	14/1"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/	178	
3	"	" Bakken	Sverre	10 "	Second "	14/1 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/	179	
4	"	" Holst	Harald	" "	Third "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	168	
5	"	" Simonsen	Arthur	8 "	Fourth "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	169	
6	"	" Jacobsen	Kunt	3 "	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/	179	
7	"	" Christiansen	Christoffer	10 "	Steward	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	186	
8	"	" Eriksen	Trygve	10 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165	
9	"	" Johansen	Ragnvald	10 "	Cook Boy	15/7 "	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/	173	
10	"	" Kristiansen	Kunt	3 "	Saloonboy	14/1 "	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	168	
11	"	" Borgen	Finn	1 "	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	164	
12	"	" Johansen	Mads	10 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	170	
13	"	" Hoel	Arthur	10 "	Boatwain	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Y	"	5/7	164	
14	"	" JAHR Riv...			As	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	174	Discharged 15/10 San Francisco
15	"	" Hansen	Ola	10 "	"	15/7 "	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	172	
16	"	" Johansen	Olav	8 "	"	14/1 "	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	170	
17	"	" Mjaalyaan	Sigurd	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	168	
18	"	" Olsen	Rolf	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	172	Discharged 15/10 San Francisco
19	"	" Hansen	Asbjorn	5 "	"	15/7 "	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/	179	
20	"	" Nielsen	Karl Hagerup	5 "	"	14/1 "	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	163	
21	"	" Olsen	Trygve	20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	189	
22	"	" Hansen	Sverre	10 "	Second "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	169	
23	"	" Torgersen	Trygve	10 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	169	
24	"	" Ihaksen	Olaf	10 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	170	
25	"	" Terjesen	Torolf	8 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	169	
26	"	" Rossum	Ragnar	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	172	
27	"	" Gundersen	Bivind	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	175	
28	"	" Johansen	Paul	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/7	173	
29	"	" Larsen	Arvid	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	174	
30	"	" Johansen	Helge	5 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	170	
31	"	" Hansen	Harry	8 "	"	15/7 "	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	172	Disch. 15/10 Frisco
32	"	" Helland	Bedar	8 "	Engineboy	15/10	San Frisdo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	172	
33	"	NO Risvik	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"	5/4	168	Engaged 15/10 Frisco returning in Oslo, Norway, Nor...

TORONTO NOV 4 1932

Line Wilh Wilhelmsen Line

Owners - Do

Local Agents Dodwell and Company Limited.
Barber Lines

SEEN
including Master
1 Sheets. 30 Entries.
J. T. Glancy
Immigrant Inspector.

W F Andrews
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1932

A F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

224

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED NOV 10 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 11-5-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN			
CABIN			
CABIN			
[illegible] CABIN			
CLASS			
TOTAL			

Cuban 5 5
Tourist 3rd
3rd Class
Total 5 5

1 Crew pass n/c.

ac
CV 3-0

Espanol

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EXANELIA . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if complexion affords, no what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TROUTSCHOLD	ALICE L.	43	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	By Marriage English	Returning Resident Alien	U.S.A.	New York	Re entry Permit #856864 app. 8621/35	Washington, D. C. Bermuda	August 16, 1932 July 2, 1926	U.S.A.	PLANDOME LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32.

96 6

other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—698

List 2a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

225

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER ~~5th~~ 4 23, 19 32

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor or service permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket, or the means, or the assurance of means, to pay his fare to his destination? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Mr Gordon M Troutschold Brookside Drive Plandome, L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Plandome NY	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	39	State of N.Y.	Husband Gordon M. Troutschold, Plandome Long Island. New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	British	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Legally admitted S/S Carenia 9/2/27 at New York 4V.3392.
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the S/S Espanelia, from Lisbon, Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Chambers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932
at New York

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. EXAMELIA Sailing from LISBON, PORTUGAL OCT. 22nd, 1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOV 5th 4th 1932, 192

226

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KELLOGG	ELENORE	39		F	S	NOV. 1, 1893 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	PP#549091 N.Y.S. 8/17/32	9 PATCHIN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
2	SHARPLESS	SAMUEL	36		M	M	SEPT. 14, 1896. ASHVILLE, N.C.	PP# 359 Consulate Marseilles France 5/1/29 Renewed 9/11/31 to 1/1/34 U.S.A.	c/o MRS ARTHUR JAMES REVILLE HOUSE, WESTPORT, CONN
3	SHARPLESS	DELPHINE wife	33		F	M	AUG. 15, 1899. BARBOURVILLE, LA	Do	c/o MRS ARTHUR JAMES REVILLE HOUSE, WESTPORT, CONN
4	MANSFIELD	HARRIET	53		F	S	JULY 11, 1879, COAGH, IRELAND	As a minor became citizen by virtue of fathers naturalization. PP#628578	18 HELEN AVENUE Renewed PP#5819 3/8/32 MANSFIELD, OHIO
5	WIGHT	JOHN	20	11	M	S	DEC. 3, 1911, WAYLAND, MASS	PP#52026 N.Y.S. 6/10/32 Michael J Burger US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32	WAYLAND, MASS
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Kalloch	32	American	Thomas J. Coughlan	35	American
Louis Nagel	30	"	Albert E. Spicer	38	"
Frank Phillips	20	"	Antonio Costas	38	"
Peter Makepa	32	"	Frank De Rosa	34	"
William Frederick	25	"	William Stroup	30	"
Joseph Grant	29	"	Ray Johnston	28	"
Dennis O'Rourke	23	"	Robert Sipes	18	"
Joseph Elliott	42	"	Alfred Querfeld	29	"
Walter V. Truitt	25	"	Malcolm Gatheral	32	"
Charles Reilly	19	"	Joseph Rossi	42	"
Claude Schambach	28	"	William Maher	32	"
Vincent Gannon	30	"	Martin McCall	25	"
Manuel Monte	37	"	James Sperson	25	"
Gerald Hassan	29	"	Kristian Christensen	40	"
Forrest F. Russell	40	"	Frank Chapasko	24	"
John Villalobeitia	38	"	Irving Buller	29	"
Joseph Hudook	18	"	Walter Price	29	"
Meyer Dumanis	20	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C H Chamberlain
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, I
FORM 600 11-31

Examined

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 19th, 1932, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. EXAMELIA
from port of Lisbon, Portugal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 with Master — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 with Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 4th, 1932, consigned to Export Steamship Corp; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail Nov 19th, 1932 for Casa Blanca, Morocco, etc.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 227

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

227

228

9 32, from the port of Genoa, Italy, September 20, 1932

(7) To be paid off or discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
off	Yes	52	M	English	Am. Ital. Span	5'6		
Off	"	32	"	English American	"	6'		
—	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'11		
—	"	36	"	English	"	5'10		
—	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
—	"	38	"	"	"	5'10		
—	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8		
—	"	25	"	American	"	5'7		
—	"	30	"	German	"	5'5		
—	"	31	"	Pacific	"	5'9		
—	"	37	"	English	"	5'8		
—	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
—	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'10		
—	"	23	"	"	"	5'5		
—	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
—	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
—	"	29	"	German	"	5'7		
—	"	29	"	English	"	5'6		
—	"	25	"	English	"	6'		
—	"	19	"	Irish (Austria)	"	5'7		
—	"	44	"	Bohemian	"	5'11		
—	"	27	"	German	"	5'10		
—	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'11		
—	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7		
—	"	25	"	"	"	5'11		
—	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'8		
—	"	26	"	English	"	5'9		
—	"	40	"	Scand	"	5'11		
—	"	29	"	American	"	5'11		
—	"	41	"	"	"	5'9		

Crew 35 1 US

See No. of crew on back of list
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. J. ROMAIL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 433

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MA[N]PLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel EXAMELIA arriving at, New York, Monday 4, 19 32, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or left behind
1	CHAMBERS	CHARLES H.			Master	Aug. 30 1932	New York	Paid Off
2	KALLOCH	WILLIAM			Ch. Officer	Aug 30th	New York	Paid Off
3	KELLY	HERBERT J.			2nd "	"	"	"
4	CARWILE	WALKER			3rd "	"	"	"
5	PHILLIPS	FRANK			Deck Cadet	"	"	"
6	SPICER	ALBERT E.			Radio	"	"	"
7	COSTAS	ANTONIO			Bosw'n	"	"	"
8	CONTE	JOSEPH			A.B.	"	"	"
9	FISHER	EDWARD			A.B.	"	"	"
10	MAKEPA	PETER			A.B.	"	"	"
11	CONN	THOMAS			A.B.	"	"	"
12	MANN	CHARLES			A.B.	"	"	"
13	LYONS	GEORGE W			A.B.	"	"	"
14	O'ROURKE	DENNIS			O.S.	"	"	"
15	SIPES	ROBERT E.			O.S.	"	"	"
16	ELLIOTT	JOSEPH			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"
17	QUERFELD	ALFRED			1st Asst "	"	"	"
18	BORG	EMANUEL			2nd " "	"	"	"
19	TRUITT	WALTER V.			3rd " "	"	"	"
20	MCELHINNEY	RAYMOND			Engine Cadet	"	"	"
21	ROSSI	JOSEPH			Oiler	"	"	"
22	SCHAMBACH	CLAUDE			Oiler	"	"	"
23	MAHER	WILLIAM J			Oiler	"	"	"
24	GANNON	VINCENT			W.T.	"	"	"
25	MCCALL	MARTIN			W.T.	"	"	"
26	MONTE	MANUEL			W.T.	"	"	"
27	SPERSON	JAMES			Fireman	"	"	"
28	CHRISTENSEN	KRISTIAN			Fireman	"	"	"
29	HASSAN	GERALD			Fireman	"	"	"
30	RUSSELL	FORREST F.			Steward	"	"	"

Michael J. Strunk
U.S. Immigration Service

Line American Export Lines.
Owners American Export SS Corp.
Local Agents American Export SS Corp.

S-888

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William R. Kalloch	32	American	Aug 29/1932 New York
Herbert J. Kelly	26	"	" "
Walker Carwile	36	"	" "
Frank Phillips	20	"	" "
Albert E. Spicer	38	"	" "
Antonio Costas	37	"	" "
Joseph Conte	25	"	" "
Edward Fisher	30	"	" "
Peter Makepa	31	"	" "
Thomas Conn	37	"	" "
Charles Mann	30	"	" "
George Lyons	25	"	" "
Dennis O'Rourke	23	"	" "
Robert Sipes	18	"	" "
Joseph Elliott	42	"	" "
Alfred Querfeld	29	"	" "
Emanuel Borg	29	"	" "
Walter Truitt	25	"	" "
Ray McElhinney	19	"	" "
Joseph Rossi	44	"	" "
Claude Schambach	27	"	" "
William Maher	31	"	" "
Vincent Gannon	30	"	" "
Martin McCall	25	"	" "
Manuel Monte	37	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1813

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Sperson	26	American	Aug 29/1932 New York
Kristian Christensen	40	"	" "
Gerald Hassan	29	"	" "
Forrest F. Russell	41	"	" "
Philip E. Winkler	38	"	" "
Frank Chapesko	24	"	" "
Luis Cabona	26	Italian	" "
Lester Ariessohn	27	American	" "
James Leslie	31	"	" "
Vincent O'Connor	27	"	" "

14-1813

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] US EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel EXAMELIA, arriving at, New York, November 4, 1932, from the port of Genoa Italy September 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1932	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAMBERS	CHARLES H.			Master	Aug. 30th	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	M	English	American	5'6		
2	KALLOCH	WILLIAM			Ch.Officer	Aug 30th 1932	New York	Paid Off	"	32	"	American	"	6'		
3	KELLY	HERBERT J.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'11		
4	CARWILE	WALKER			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'10		
5	PHILLIPS	FRANK			Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7		
6	SPICER	ALBERT E.			Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10		
7	COSTAS	ANTONIO			Boswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5'8		
8	CONTE	JOSEPH			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5'7		
9	FISHER	EDWARD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'5		
10	MAKEPA	PETER			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Paoisl	"	5'9		
11	CONN	THOMAS			A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'8		
12	MANN	CHARLES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
13	LYONS	GEORGE W			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'10		
14	O'ROURKE	DENNIS			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5		
15	SIPES	ROBERT E.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
16	ELLIOTT	JOSEPH			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
17	QUERFELD	ALFRED			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5'7		
18	BORG	EMANUEL			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'6		
19	TRUITT	WALTER V.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	6'		
20	MCELHINNEY	RAYMOND			Engine Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish (Austria)	"	5'7		
21	ROSSI	JOSEPH			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Bohemian	"	5'11		
22	SCHAMBACH	CLAUDE			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'10		
23	MAHER	WILLIAM J			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'11		
24	GANNON	VINCENT			W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7		
25	MCCALL	MARTIN			W.T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11		
26	MONTE	MANUEL			W.T.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'8		
27	SPERSON	JAMES			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9		
28	CHRISTENSEN	KRISTIAN			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	"	5'11		
29	HASSAN	GERALD			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'11		
30	RUSSELL	FORREST F.			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Witness
William E. Kalloch	32	American	Aug 29/1932 New York	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Sperson	26	American	Aug 29/1932 New York
Kristian Christensen	40	"	"
Gerald Hassan	29	"	"
Forrest F. Russell	41	"	"
Phillip E. Winkler	38	"	"
Frank Chepesko	24	"	"
Luis Cebona	26	Italian	"
Lester Arisenohn	27	American	"
James Leslie	31	"	"
Vincent O'Connor	27	"	"

Line American Export Lines.
Owners American Export SS Corp.
Local Agents American Export SS Corp.

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

Crew 36
US 35
1

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. CHAMBERS of the S.S. EXAMELIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. H. Chambers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 32

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

30—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel EXANELIA, arriving at, New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Genoa Italy September 20, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1932										
31	WINKLER	PHILIP E			Chief Cook	Aug 30th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	~~German~~ American	~~American~~ U.S.	5'8		
32	CHAPASKO	FRANK			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	"	5'8		
33	CABONA	LUIS	VL 283 595	10	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	North Italian	Italian	5'4	135	To Reship Foreign
34	O'CONNER	VINCENT			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~American~~ Irish	~~American~~ Irish	5'11		
35	ARIESSOHN	LESTER			Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11		
36	LESLIE	JAMES			Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date SEP 17 1932

GALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

Michael J Burger
U S Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

Line American Export Lines
Owners American Export SS Corp
Local Agents American Export SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES H. CHAMBERS of the S.S. EXAMELIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C H Chambers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Genoa 9/20/32
Marseille 9/22
Leghorn 9/26
Naples 10/2
Catania 10/3
Messina 10/4
Palermo 10/5
Sfax 10/10
Algiers 10/13
Alicante 10/14
Malaga 10/16
Seville 10/19
Lisbon 10/22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11329

Nov 3-4, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....SEP 30 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11330

11330

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

NOVEMBER 4-5-6 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
4	Monaroh of Bermuda	Hamilton	28
	Gatun	La Ceiba	3
	Exporter	Casablanca, Morocco	3
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp, Belgium	2
	Chr. Sass	Marseilles	4
	Munargo	Nassau, N.P.	20
	Pres. Coolidge	Manila	30
5	Bolivar	Cape Haiti, Haiti	3
	Canad. Conqueror	Brisbane Australia	3
	Morro Castle	Havana Cuba	10
	Pres. Roosevelt	Hamburg	27
	Southern Cross	Bermuda	10
6	Pipestone County	Havre, France	3
	Livenza	Leghorn, Italy	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11330

Nov 4-6, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 30 19.., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 855039 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8					18	x9					x53
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1											1
STEERAGE												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	9					18	x9					x54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.												
2	NOT CHARGED	Barlow	William T.	44		m	m	Operating Suptr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	West Hartlewood	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
3		Mac Innes	Mary	30		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dredargbarre	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 & 3 Only used

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—430

W. Dalzell
PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 4th, *19*32

14—480

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Mrs Barlow, wife N.Y. 167-E-82nd St. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1907	New York	1932	Residence. N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Dr. C. Finley, friend. 135-E-74th St. New York	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York	1932	Residence. N.Y. 157-W-78th St. New York,	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H Jeffries-Davis, of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932.
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 2nd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Basser	Betty	36		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
2		Caplen	Betsy	30		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
3		Billner	Karl P.	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandin-avian	Sweden	Norra Vram	QIV. No 2418	Hamilton Bermuda	Nov.2nd 1932		Sweden	Bestad
4		Jones	Emily	43		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Watford	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
5		Riddell	Frank	33		m	m	General manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	Non-Imm No.54 Sec	Edindurgh, Scot.	Aug.20th 1932		Scotland	Kinghorn
6		Zuill	Vail	26		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
7		Miller	Augusta	41		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm No.841 Sec.	London Eng.	Aug.8th 1932		England	London
8		Owden	Pansy	23		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lachine	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
9		Dunscombe	W. Harlan	28		m	s	Photo-grapher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
10		Peniston	Clarence S.	34		m	m	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
11		Sleeth	Elsie	30		f	s	Civil Servants	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aylmer	Ex-Order				Canada	Chelsea
12		Sleeth	Frances	35		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aylmer	Ex-Order				Canada	Chelsea
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 13-30 inclusive left blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

W. Zuill
PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

4

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purposes of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if any) in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr W.W. Kelsey, friend. 1010 St Catherine St. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. P.Q.																			
2	Mr E.A. Pilon, friend, P.Q. 3810 St Antoine St. Montreal	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	660 Querls Ave. Montreal, Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	hazel	none
3	Mr Oscar P. Billner, father	yes								New York		2211 Trudhome Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
4	Bastad, Sweden New York, N.Y. Mr T. Jones, husband		N.Y.	New York		self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Mrs Karl P. Billner, wife 33-W-55th St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
5	Paget, Bermuda. Mrs F. Riddell, wife	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1927	New York N.Y.	1927	Mrs J.W. Newalt, daughter 19-W-54th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	blk	blue	none
6	Eng Green Croft, Kinghorn, Scot. Mrs O.C. Zuill, father	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Prince George, New York	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med	brn	brn	none
7	Bda Via Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs G. Miller, husband, Eng	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York N.Y.	1929	Mrs S.M. Howe, aunt Dwight Manor Englewood, N.J.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	blue	none
8	Eng Via 28 Emperors Gate London, Mr W.F. Owden, father	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Mr G. Miller, huband Eng. 28 Emperors Gate, London,	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none
9	Can Via 107 Redbrooke Ave. Montreal Mr W.H. Duncombe, father	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. P.Q. 107 Redbrooke Ave. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Bda Via Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs Clarence Peniston, wife	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Douglas A. Rodie, friend, 37 Washington Square, New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	none
11	Bda Via Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs M. Sleeth, mother	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Laurelton New York,	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	none
12	Can Via Chelsea, P.Q. Mrs M. Sleeth, mother	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Chelsea, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	hazel	none
13	Can Via Chelsea, P.Q.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Chelsea, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H Jeffries-Davis, (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries-Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. M. Sammerill
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

TRANSIT ISSUED TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Taylor	Viola	29		f	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Springfield	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
2		Salmond	James J.	58		m	m	Publisher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Swacombe	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
3		Salmond	Barbara F.	47		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Wester-field	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
4		St George	Ferris	24		m	m	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Non-Imm. London, Eng		Sept 9th 1932		England	Surrey
5		St George	Meriel	23		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chester	No. 1412 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924 Non-Imm. London, Eng.		Oct. 4th 1932		England	Surrey
6		Crowley	Ellen	41		f	s	Child's Nurse	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Aughaloor	No. 1857 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924 Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Katonah
7		Parker	Stanley J.	33		m	m	Capt. of Waiters	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
8		Langelier	Rose	34		f	s	Telephone Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec City	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Lynn
9		Wood	Frank	44		m	m	Business Executive	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Putney	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
10		Wood	Lorna	40		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Barbados	Bridge-town	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
11		Gregory	George	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John	Ex-Order				Canada	Morrisburg
12		~~Di Nonno~~ DENONNO	Clara	50		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagano	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
13		~~Ring~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	New-foundland	~~English~~	New-foundland	St Johns	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~
14		Hunt	Jeannette	49		f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
15		Hunt	Margaret	55		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 LINE DELETED:- No 13, Edward Ring did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 16-30 inclusive left blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 4th, 1932

6

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 For a person or alien now in the United States, whether in custody, and if so, why?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs J. Dawes, mother	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	125 overyes		1930	New York N.Y.	6/27/32 1930	Residence. Ont.		1dy																	
2	Mr K.J. Salmond, son 57 Springmount Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	4950 overyes		1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Ont.		6dys																	
3	Mr K.J. Salmond, son 57 Springmount Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes		1932	New York N.Y.	1932	181 Glencairn Ave. Toronto Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	grey	brn	none
4	Mr H. St George, father, Harbrook, Ramsbury Wilts,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	2800+Stocks overyes		1932	N.Y.	1932	181 Glencairn Ave. Toronto Residence. Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
5	Mr H. St George, father-in-law Harbrook, Ramsbury Wilts,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	10 England overyes		1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Englefield Green, Surrey Residence. Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Richard A. Mustres, friend 551-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Katonah	yes	self	250 overyes		1932 1912	N.Y. Katonah	1932 10/	Englefield Green, Surrey, C/o Mrs Moeser, Employer	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
7	Mrs M. Parker, wife Mount Hill, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	175 overyes		1928	N.Y.	1928	311-W-105th St. New York, C/o Mrs Clara Hill, mother 2	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none
8	Mrs M.S. Moon, friend 60 Endicott St. Lynn, Mass.	-----	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	445 overyes		1902 1932	Lynn Mass.	10/	Residence. Mother, Mass.																			
9	Mr P. Aitcheson, friend, 177 Broadview Ave, New Rochelle-		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	2100 overyes		1918 1932	New York N.Y.	10/ 1932	Residence. Sailor N.Y. 1225 Park Ave. New York,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Mr P. Aitcheson, friend, 177 Broadview Ave, New Rochelle-		N.Y.	New York	yes	sself	overyes		1918 1932	New York N.Y.	10/ 1932	Residence. N.Y. 1225 Park Ave. New York,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	fair	blk	blue	none
11	Miss Jeannette Beverley, aunt Fredericktown N.B.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	65 overyes		1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence. Sheps Mate		peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	none
12	Rev. Daniel Di Monio, brother 321-E-42nd St. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	95 overyes		1912 1932	New York N.Y.	10/ 1932	Residence N.Y. 321-E-42nd St. New York,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	none
13	~~Mr J.P. Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.~~ Mr Robinson, friend, 565-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~ -----	N.Y.	New York	~~yes~~ yes	~~self~~ self	~~overyes~~ 400 overyes		~~1931~~ 1912 1932	~~N.Y.~~ New York N.Y.	~~1931~~ 10/ 1932	~~906 Summit Ave, New York,~~ ~~Mrs W. Lee, sister, N.Y.~~ Residence. N.Y. 321-E-43rd St. New York,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sal-low	brn	brn	none
14	Miss Ethel Blair, friend, 321-E-43rd St, New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100 overyes		1910 1932	New York N.Y.	10/ 1932	Residence. N.Y. 321-E-43rd St. New York,	no	peryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	grey	blue	none
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H Jeffries-Davis Master, of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Jeffries-Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2ND. NOVEMBER *19* 32 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kreitzer	Frank D.	30		m	s	1902	Walpakoneta, Ohio.		550 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Kreitzer	Florence	24		f	s	1908	Walpakoneta, Ohio.		2377 Ravine St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Riker	Samuel	27		m	m	1905	Galilee, N.J.		168 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Riker	Anne	21		f	m	1911	Lawrence, N.Y.		168 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Wyman	Hazel	38		f	m	1894	Blandford, Mass.		Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
6	Wyman	Marjorie	22		f	s	1910	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
7	Mitchell	Elizabeth	42		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		1220 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Willis	Agnes	32		f	m	1900		Husband U.S. Citizen.	585 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Daniels	Walter M.	56		m	m	1876	Rochester, N.Y.		67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
10	Daniels	Louise	57		f	m	1875		Father U.S. Citizen.	67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
11	Miller	Richard W.	37		m	m	1895	Huntsville, Ala.		33 Kalarama Circle, Washington, DC.
12	Miller	Elizabeth	23		f	m	1909	Washington, D.C.		33 Kalarama Circle, Washington, D.C.
13	Dodge	Josephine K.	75		f	m	1857	Terre Haute, Ind.		5000 Mc.Kean Ave., Germantown, Pa.
14	Spencer	Richard	36		m	m	1896	Boscowen, N.H.		Manor Apts., Douglaston, N.Y.
15	Vreeland	Perry W.	33		m	m	1899	Jersey City, N.J.		565 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Vreeland	Mary	34		f	m	1898	New York, N.Y.		565 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
17	Durst	William A.	62		m	m	1870	Monroe, Wisc.		2715 E-Lake of the Isles St., Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Durst	Clara	62		f	m	1870	Monroe, Wisc.		2715 E-Lake of the Isles St., Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Gwynne	Walter L.	50		m	m	1882	Cohoes, N.Y.		Hewlett, N.Y.
20	Gwynne	Anita	40		f	m	1892	Flushing, N.Y.		Hewlett, N.Y.
21	Moeser	Clarita	24		f	m	1908	Chicago, Ill.		Katonah, N.Y.
22	Moeser	Charles R. Jr.	3		m	s	1929	New York, N.Y.		Katonah, N.Y.
23	Matthews	Eleanor	38		f	s	1894	Keyport, N.J.		129-1st. St., Keyport, N.J.
24	Hershey	Edith	67		f	m	1865	Philadelphia, Pa.		31 W-Mt.Pleasant Ave., Mt.Airy, Pa.
25	Thoraland	John	24		m	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		938 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
26	Thorsland	Winifred	23		f	m	1909		Father U.S. Citizen.	938 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, NY.
27	Pozen	Claire	22		f	s	1910	New York, N.Y.		1749 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Walsh	Mary	28		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.		2264-97th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Miller	Vera	34		f	s	1898	Warren, Pa.		45 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Reiter	Sylvia	27		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		964 Fox St., New York, N.Y.

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dalzell
PURSER

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER, 1932

8 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buchanan	Percy	37		m	m	1895 Elizabeth, N.J.		610 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Buchanan	Ruth	29		f	m	1903 Merrick, N.Y.		610 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Tarbell	Grace	60		f	m	1872 Ithaca, N.Y.		110 N-Geneva St., Ithaca, N.Y.
4	Geer	Frances	60		f	m	1872 Oswego, N.Y.		65 Jackson St., W-Wilkes Barre, Pa.
5	Sutherland	Leola	62		f	m	1870 Oswego, N.Y.		144 Warren Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
6	Howell	Robert C.	55		m	s	1877 Oswego, N.Y.		65 Jackson St., W-Wilkes Barre, Pa.
7	Manson	D. Edgar	62		m	m	1870 New Haven, Conn.		198 Deane Rd., Brookline, Mass.
8	Manson	Blanche	51		f	m	1881 Lynn, Mass.		198 Deane Rd., Brookline, Mass.
9	Williams	O. Carl	33		m	m	1899 Worcester, Mass.		168 Institute Rd., Worcester, Mass.
10	Williams	Alice S.	34		f	m	1898 Marion, Ill.		168 Institute Rd., Worcester, Mass.
11	Riordan	Isabelle	25		f	s	1907 S-Norwalk, Conn.		1 Arthur St., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Riordan	Eileen	21		f	s	1911 Shrewsbury, N.J.		1 Arthur St., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Heiler	Angela	23		f	s	1909 Jackson, Mich.		1215 E-Michigan St., Jackson, Mich.
14	Heiler	Helen	38		f	s	1894 Jackson, Mich.		1215 E-Michigan St., Jackson, Mich.
15	Ritchie	George D.	29		m	m	1903 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		49 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
16	Ritchie	Mary	22		f	m	1910 Danbury, Conn.		49 Grove St., New York, N.Y.
17	Mixson	Marie	32		f	s	1900 Williston, Fla.		703 E-Grace St., Richmond, Va.
18	Putnam	Albert D.	28		m	s	1904 Danielson, Conn.		37 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Pratt	Bertha	61		f	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		Schenectady, N.Y.
20	Pratt	Francis	29		m	s	1903 Hartford, Conn.		Yale Club, New York, N.Y.
21	Byrne	Cecilia	44		f	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		79 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Iles	Chester	26		m	m	1906 Hazleton, Pa.		209 E-Wharton Ave., Glenside, Pa.
23	Iles	Inez	23		f	m	1909 Pottsville, Pa.		209 E-Wharton Ave., Glenside, Pa.
24	Davis	David	26		m	m	1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		161 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Davis	Grace	24		f	m	1908 Yonkers, N.Y.		161 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
26	Mc.Carthy	Luke	38		m	m	1894 Troy, N.Y.		161-16 Mitchell Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
27	Mc.Carthy	John A.	42		m	s	1890 Fort Henry, N.Y.		Lake George, N.Y.
28	Schorb	Helene	18		f	s	1914 Cumberland, Md.		2401-3rd. Ave., Altoona, Pa.
29	Springer	Gertrude	53		f	m	1879 Hutchinson, Kans.		106 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
30	Frank	Benjamin	58		m	s	1874 New York, N.Y.		229 W-78th. St., New York, N.Y.

5

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER *19* 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beede	Ruth	30		f	s	1902	Lynn, Mass.		26 Sherbrook Place, Lynn, Mass.
2	Allen	Louise	32		f	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		126-01-6th. Ave., College Pt., N.Y.
3	Allen	Ethan	12		m	s	1920	New York, N.Y.		126-01-6th. Ave., College Pt., N.Y.
4	Jannetti	Ida	27		f	s	1905	Warren, R.I.		90 Union St., Warren, R.I.
5	Lennon	Eugene M.	35		m	m	1897	Joliet, Ill.		115 Glenwood St., Joliet, Ill.
6	Lennon	Jane V.	29		f	m	1903	Chicago, Ill.		115 Glenwood St., Joliet, Ill.
7	Austin	James C.	57		m	m	1875	Brattleboro, Vt.		116 Maine St., Spencer, Mass.
8	Austin	Agnes G.	55		f	m	1877	Worcester, Mass.		116 Maine St., Spencer, Mass.
9	Ramer	Mary E.	66		f	s	1866	Spencer, Mass.		24 Maple St., Spencer, Mass.
10	Langenzen	David	40		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		320 Riveraide Drive, New York, N.Y.
11	Smith	Russell	43		m	s	1889	Ashton, R.I.		1353 Cranston St., Cranston, R.I.
12	Berdan	John T.	25		m	m	1907	Roselle, N.J.		Short Hills, N.J.
13	Berdan	Virginia C.	25		f	m	1907	Ashland, Ky.		Short Hills, N.J.
14	Price	William	33		m	m	1899	Philadelphia, Pa.		541 Howe Rd., Merion, Pa.
15	Lauenstein	Frank R.	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		2314-28th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
16	Lauenstein	Mary	27		f	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		2314-28th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
17	Royce	George H.	55		m	s	1877	Potsdam, N.Y.		1795 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
18	Silleck	Herbert	51		m	m	1881	New York, N.Y.		2124 Albermarle Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Shull	Christie D.	25		m	m	1907	Bayonne, N.J.		824 Maine St., Stroudsburg, Pa.
20	Shull	Margaret	23		f	m	1909	Avoca, Pa.		824 Maine St., Stroudsburg, Pa.
21	Orr	John C. 2nd.	30		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		51 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Orr	Cora	24		f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		51 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Turck	Fenton	30		m	m	1902	Chicago, Ill.		320 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Turck	Claire	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		320 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Wilson	George A.	37		m	m	1895	Richmond, Va.		975 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Wilson	Elizabeth D.	30		f	m	1902	Montgomery, Ala.		975 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Burchinal	Ann	24		f	s	1908	New Orleans, La.		1903-15th. Ave, Altoona, Pa.
28	Baumbach	Charles	25		m	m	1907	Erie, Pa.		639 W-7th. St., Erie, Pa.
29	Baumbach	Catherine	22		f	m	1910	Iloilo, P.I.		639 W-7th. St., Erie, Pa.
30	Bond	Allan	63		m	m	1869		Naturalized 1904 in the Superior Court, Chatham Co., Ga.	1 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER *19* 32

14—608 WITHERBY PRINTING CO.INC.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Everett	25	✓	m	m	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.		124 Wingate Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Jones	Elynore	24	✓	f	m	1908	Buffalo, N.Y.		124 Wingate Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Rutter	William F.	26	✓	m	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		8801-77th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
4	Rutter	Jean	20	✓	f	m	1912	New York, N.Y.		8801-77th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
5	Wall	Robert B.	24	✓	m	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		301 Cedar St., Cherrydale, Va.
6	Wall	Marjorie	22	✓	f	m	1910	Washington, D.C.		301 Cedar St., Cherrydale, Va.
7	Peace	John E.	57	✓	m	m	1875	Brooklyn, N.Y.		700 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Peace	Elsie	52	✓	f	m	1880	Wilmington, Del.		700 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Loveman	Anne	40	✓	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		310 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
10	Gildemeester	Nora	38	✓	f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.		2720 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Sheridan	Katherine	34	✓	f	s	1898	New York, N.Y.		1628 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Fischer	Dorothea	30	✓	f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		12 Serpentine Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y.
13	Dalley	Edward M.	49	✓	m	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.		242 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Legget	David	55	✓	m	m	1877	Westchester Co., N.Y.		280 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Bennett	Thomas W.	36	✓	m	m	1896	Westchester Co., N.Y.		280 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Lennon	Michael J.	39	✓	m	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		219 Bronx River Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Bouchard	Henri	33	✓	m	m	1899	Providence, R.I.		105 W-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Ehrlich	Morris	28	✓	m	m	1904		Father U.S. Citizen.	2707 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Ehrlich	Beatrice	21	✓	f	m	1911	New York, N.Y.		2707 Creston Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
20	Wilson	Mjr.Allanson	32	✓	m	m	1900	Orradell, N.J.		Hillside, N.J.
21	Wilson	Florence	29	✓	f	m	1903	Newark, N.J.		Hillside, N.J.
22	Rufeisen	Jerome	31	✓	m	m	1901		Father U.S. Citizen.	Hotel Granada, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rufeisen	Hortense	19	✓	f	m	1913	New York, N.Y.		Hotel Granada, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Arnold	Maida E.	34	✓	f	w	1898	New Haven, Conn.		19 Westwood Rd., New Haven, Conn.
25	Barnes	Katherine	40	✓	f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Elmwood Rd., New Haven, Conn.
26	Griffin	Mary	33	✓	f	s	1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Taft, College St., New Haven, Conn.
27	Gordon	Milton	24	✓	m	m	1908	Boston, Mass.		63 Mandalay Rd., Newton, Mass.
28	Gordon	Sylvia	21	✓	f	m	1911	Boston, Mass.		63 Mandalay Rd., Newton, Mass.
29	Lazarus	David	27	✓	m	m	1905		Father U.S. Citizen.	814 Brooks Lane, Baltimore, Md.
30	Lazarus	Priscilla	20	✓	f	m	1912	Baltimore, Md.		814 Brooks Lane, Baltimore, Md.

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dalziel
PURSER

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 15

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merkel	Katherine	31.		f	s	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.		191a Moffet St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Maurer	Elizabeth	40		f	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		51 Remsen Lane, Floral Park, N.Y.
3	Maurer	Marie E.	42		f	s	1890	New York, N.Y.		51 Remsen Lane, Floral Park, N.Y.
4	Thompson	Rhoda	43		f	m	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.		34 Hudson Rd., Bellarose, N.Y.
5	Roosevelt	George E.	45		m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Moore	Allison	40		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.		800 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	White	Walter J.	43		m	m	1889	Waterville, N.Y.		613 University Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
8	White	Reba	36		f	m	1896	Whitesboro, N.Y.		613 University Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
9	Burns	Walters	76		m	w	1856		Naturalized 1878 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	88 Carol Place, New Brunswick, N.J.
10	Wynroth	Arnold	22		m	s	1910	New York, N.Y.		205 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Dempsey	John F.	53		m	m	1879	Dallas Centre, Ia.		5 Perkins St., Arlington Hghts, Mass
12	Dempsey	Edna E.	31		f	m	1901	Boston, Mass.		5 Perkins St., Arlington Hghts, Mass
13	Hire HIRE	Catherine	30		f	m	1902		Husband U.S. Citizen.	158 Harrison St., E-Orange, N.J.
14	Stein	Martin L.	25		m	m	1907	New York, N.Y.		501 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Stein	Marion	21		f	m	1911	New York, N.Y.		501 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Kelleher	Marie	29		f	s	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.		398 E-152nd. St., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Gomersall	George W.	39		m	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.		1409 Surrey Lane, Overlook, Pa.
18	Gomersall	Gladys K.	34		f	m	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.		1409 Surrey Lane, Overlook, Pa.
19	Jasper	Dr. M. Newton	47		m	m	1885		Naturalized 1912 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	244 De Mott Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
20	Jasper	Cleo	42		f	m	1890	Jamestown, N.Y.		244 De Mott Ave., Roxkville Centre, N.Y.
21	Ryer	Arthur B.	26		m	s	1906	Jersey City, N.J.		195 Lincoln Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
22	Friedberger	Theodore S.	28		m	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		1120 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Friedberger	Grace	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.		1120 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Quin	William R.	34		m	m	1898	Shawkin, Pa.		155 W-River St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
25	Quin	Ruth	29		f	m	1903	W-Pittston, Pa.		155 W-River St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
~~26~~	~~Mac.Millan~~	~~Ruth~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1900~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~		~~93 Edgar Ave., Kingston, Pa.~~
27	Mac.Millan	Kenneth	7		m	s	1925	Kingston, Pa.		93 Edgar Ave., Kingston, Pa.
~~28~~	~~Mac.Millan~~	~~Ruth~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1923~~	~~Pittston, Pa.~~		~~93 Edgar Ave., Kingston, Pa.~~
~~29~~	~~Romanski~~	Olive	65		f	m	1867	Indianapolis, Ind.		~~953 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.~~
30	Kelly	Chestena	28		f	s	1904	Chatham, Mass.		Old Harbour Rd., Chatham, Mass.

NOV 4 1932

4 LINES DELETED

26 Ruth McMillan did not sail
27 Kenneth McMillan
28 Ruth McMillan
29 Olive Romansky

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Dahl
PURSER

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 15

S. S. "MOMARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boardman	Mary	71		f	m	1861	Windham, Conn.		82 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.
2	Boardman	George F.	36		m	s	1896	Hartford, Conn.		82 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.
3	Mc. Ellen	Irene	27		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.		333 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
4	O'Shaughnessy	Anne	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		1 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Berlin	Irving	29		m	m	1903	New York, N.Y.		13 Day Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Berlin	Beatrice	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		13 Day Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mac. Leod	Jessie	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		1090 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Bradley	Oswell	26		m	m	1906	Lancaster Co., Va.		3023 Hanover St., Richmond, Va.
9	Bradley	Carol	24		f	m	1908	Henreckel Co., Va.		3023 Hanover St., Richmond, Va.
10	Fenton	Richard	32		m	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		34 Chase Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
11	Zimmer	George	37		m	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		857-54th. St , Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Zimmer	Nellie	37		f	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.		857-54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Walsh	Walter	33		m	m	1899	New Haven, Conn.		71 Concord St., Hampton, Conn.
14	Walsh	Alice	24		f	m	1908	New York, N.Y.		71 Concord St., Hampton, Conn.
15	Burns	Charles	23		m	m	1909	Wadesboro, N.C.		242 Wade St., Wadesboro, N.C.
16	Burns	Nancy	18		f	m	1914	Wadesboro, N.C.		242 Wade St., Wadesboro, N.C.
17	Gray	Harry	46		m	m	1886	Newport, Ky.		8536-94th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
18	Gray	Mary	45		f	m	1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8536-94th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
19	Gray	Grace	12		f	s	1920	Woodhaven, N.Y.		8536-94th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
20	Bailey	Stanton	32		m	s	1900	Milford, Conn.		Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va.
21	Messing	Frederick G.C.	49		m	m	1883	Elmira, N.Y.		266-4th. Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
22	Smith	Dr. James	46		m	s	1886	Pocohontas, Va.		123 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Prendergast	Esther	35		f	s	1897	Amesbury, Mass.		17 Carpenter St., Amesbury, Mass.
24	Hayden	Matilda	33		f	s	1899	Amesbury, Mass.		81 High St., Amesbury, Mass.
25	Mac. Dougall	Ernest C.	31		m	s	1901	Reading, Mass.		Church St., Wilmington, Mass.
26	Thibeault	Cornelius	27		m	s	1905	Rockport, Mass.		80 Lowell St., Reading, Mass.
27	Mc. Kenna	Alice	26		f	s	1906	Providence, R.I.		633 Harris Ave., Providence, R.I.
28	Grayson	Lillian	26		f	s	1906	Providence, R.I.		20 Davis Ave., Providence, R.I.
29	Clark	Douglas	31		m	s	1901	Jersey City, N.J.		31 Curtis Place, Maplewood, N.J.
30	Merrill	Irving	27		m	s	1905	Cynwyd, Pa.		Chatsworth Gdns., Larchmont, N.Y.

NOV 1 1932 Ind Crew
$.50 am

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Dalziel
PURSER

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 5

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Signorelli	Herman	30		m	m	1902		Naturalized 1930 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1116-44th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Signorelli	Iris	20		f	m	1912	New York, N.Y.		1116-44th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wedepohl	Holton E.	40		m	s	1892	Sheboygan Falls, Wisc.		4213 Grace St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Messenger	Theodore	28		m	m	1904	Auburn, N.Y.		925 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Messenger	Ruby M.	24		f	m	1908	Lancaster, Pa.		925 Delaware Ave., Buffalo,, N.Y.
6	Grosso	Dr. Fred	28		m	m	1904	New York, N.Y.		5917 Leibig Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Grosso	Teresa	22		f	m	1910	New York, N.Y.		5917 Leibig Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Murphy	Frank	28		m	s	1904	Lynn, Mass.		4700 Samson St., Philadelphia, Pa
9	Anderson	Albert E.	27		m	s	1905	Boston, Mass.		201 Main St., Winthrop, Mass.
10	Bean	Theodore A.	34		m	m	1898	Boston, Mass.		Danver, Mass.
11	Hall	Randolph	28		m	s	1904	Chicago, Ill.		158-61st. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Healey	Matthew	28		m	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		16 Parkland, Larchmont, N.Y.
13	Searles	Frank	39		m	m	1893	Herkimer, N.Y.		New Hamburg, N.Y.
14	Searles	Hazel	37		f	m	1895	New Brunswick, N.J.		New Hamburg, N.Y.
15	Fowler	Fred	29		m	m	1903	Marlboro, N.Y.		Marlboro, N.Y.
16	Fowler	Grace	28		f	m	1904	Marlboro, N.Y.		Marlboro, N.Y.
17	Mac.Donald	Roderick J.	52		m	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		700 W-178th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Antonacci	Joseph	28		m	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		100 E-129th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Biller	Osias	28		m	s	1904	New York, N.Y.		196 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Rose	Arthur J.	31		m	m	1901	Albany, N.Y.		28 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.
21	Rose	Ruth	30		f	m	1902	Albany, N.Y.		28 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.
22	Flint	Arden	32		m	m	1900	Albany, N.Y.		480 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.
23	Flint	Eleanor	30		f	m	1902	Albany, N.Y.		480 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.
24	Morea	Caroline	30		f	s	1902	New York, N.Y.		Farmington, Conn.
25	Morea	Antoinette	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.		Farmington, Conn.
26	Thompson	Lee	34		m	m	1898	Atlanta, Ga.		1446 Blvd., Atlanta. Ga.
27	Gorman	Roy L.	40		m	s	1892	New York, N.Y.		Elks Home, New York, N.Y.
28	Blackiston	Henry C.	59		m	m	1873	Chestertown, Md.		44 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Simpson	Walter	32		m	s	1900	Lynch, N.C.		Jacksonville, N.C.
30	Hagerty	Sheward	35		m	m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.		1050 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

NOV 4 1932

10

NO LINES DELETED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Daniel
PURSER

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd. NOVEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 4th. NOVEMBER, *19* 32

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hull	Edward H.	30		m	m	1902		Father U.S. Citizen.	919 Adams Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hull	Marion A.	27		f	m	1905	Wilmington, Del.		919 Adams Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Kloepfer	Amelia	48		f	m	1884		Husband U.S. Citizen.	3509 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kleepfer	Helen	23		f	s	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		3509 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Mc.Cann	Frank J.	50		m	m	1882	Newark, N.J.		50 S-Centre St., S-Orange, N.J.
6	Mc.Cann	Betty	29		f	m	1903	Hartford, Conn.		50 S-Centre St., S-Orange, N.J.
7	~~Fiore~~	~~Frank~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1901~~	~~Cohoes, N.Y.~~		~~12 Haddon Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.~~
8	~~Fiore~~	~~Edith~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~12 Haddon Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.~~
9	Holcroft	Edmund	24		m	s	1908	Chester, Pa.		601 Atlantic Ave., Ocean City, N.J.
10	Gillott	Charles	25		m	s	1907	Stapleton, N.Y.		90 Maryland Ave., Rosebank, N.Y.
11	Dauben	Marion	28		f	s	1904	New Haven, Conn.		40 Redfield St., Rye, N.Y.
12	Matystik	Jeanette	25		f	s	1907	Yonkers, N.Y.		32 Vineyard Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Hasler	Marguerite I.	43		f	m	1889		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Little Silver, N.J.
14	Leon	Morris J.	32		m	s	1900	Waterbury, Conn.		64 Kingsbury St., Waterbury, Conn.
15	Straube	Francis	27		m	m	1905	Lebanon Springs, N.Y.		131 Lancaster, Albany, N.Y.
16	Straube	Elizabeth J.	33		f	m	1899	Rensselaerville, N.Y.		131 Lancaster, Albany, N.Y.
17	Howe	Dora	43		f	m	1889		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Mc.Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
18	Jones	George	28		m	s	1904	Hoboken, N.J.		Saddle River, N.J.
19	Walters	George	57		m	m	1875	New York, N.Y.		44-11-76th. St., Elmhurst, N.Y.
20	Atwater	Kathleen	35		f	m	1897	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		79 Laurel Place, New Rochelle, NY.
21	Orvis	Schuyler	40		m	m	1892	S-Orange, N.J.		812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Wells	Frank P.	27		m	m	1905	Minneapolis, Minn.		95 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.
23	Wells	Lucile	23		f	m	1909	San Francisco, Cal.		95 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOV 4 1932

8.35 am

11

Lines 24-30 inclusive left blank

2 LINES DELETED 7 Frank Fiore did not sail.
8 Edith Fiore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Daziel
PURSER

Douglas Elder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA (State whether "steamer," "sailing vessel," or "conveyance by land," as the case may be) sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery, Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 2nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Public number with CSV, NONV, PV, or RP and give station of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Chambers	Percy C.	25		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

First line only used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

N. Dalzell
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 4th, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by owner, charterer, agent, or other person, or by master, purser, steward, or other officer, or by crew, company, society, town, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you polygamist or anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs P. Chambers, wife 1527-N-60th St. Philadelphia	Pa.	Pa.	Phila-delphia	yes	self	over $100	yes	1930 1932	Philadelphia Pa.	1932	1527-N-60th St. Philadelphia	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—128 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1937

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

4771

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA FURNESS LINE arrived NOVEMBER 4, 1932., 19, M., , from 17

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cm	1	GREGORY George 1 Cab.	1	11		CANADA L.P.C. DOUBT. TRANSIT 11:	HARRING							11/4	71	cc	11 35								

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Brown	52	British			
William Williams	38	do.			

RECEIVED
NOV 4 1932
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Mon of Bermn.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
November 5th., 1932

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"
(Nationality)
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 413

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th., 1932 consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail November 5th.1932; 192 , for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

18

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) Number paid at last preceding arrival	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

see 22 & 25 - crossed out. Did not sail. W.R. Wright Purser

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by H. S. Ellis & Co., Inc.—189 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the United States

Vessel ..... arriving at, ... 4 NOV 1932 ....., 19

(1) Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival
[illegible]	Harry						
Ramsden	Albert						
Pollard	Edward						
Richardson	Leslie						
Hall	Eric						
Richardson	Ian						
Bailey	Stanley						
Jones	Arthur						
Owens	Robert						
Elder	Douglas						
Mackintosh	Fullerton						
Mackie	William						
Wilkinson	Ian G.						
Cunningham	Thomas						
Ryan	William						
Nelson	Alfred						
Jones	Ian						
Nelson	Thomas						
Hughes	Arthur						
Jones	Ian						
Lewis	Gordon						
Hughes	Harold						
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Ian						
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]						

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

ne.
ners.
cal Agents.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Girvan	30	British	11-11-31 Greenock	hernia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Lonsdale	37	British	11-11-31 Greenock
Louis Broomfield	41	do.	11-11-31 do.
Patrick Flynn	33	do.	11-11-31 do.
William Allen	21	do.	11-11-31 do.
William Dwyer	28	do.	27-11-31 New York
Thomas Ell	28	do.	27-4-32 do.
Cyril Smith	35	do.	2-7-32 do.
Robert Mathias	28	do.	26-8-32 do.
Willie Schmidt	30	German	1-10-32 do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND BOUND BY H. H. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

471

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], arriving at, [redacted], 4 NOV 1932, 19 , from the port of [redacted]

19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
[redacted]																
[redacted]																
[redacted]						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., 4 NOV 1922, 19..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no	yes	45	M	Afr.Black	Am.	5-7	150	
2	[illegible]	William	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Brit.Sub.	5-8	155	
3	[illegible]	Ernest	✓		clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	155	
4	[illegible]	Cleveland	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black	"	5-9	165	
5	[illegible]	Vincent	✓		steerage[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	[illegible]	Rene	✓		A.B	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black	"	5-7	165	
7	[illegible]	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	
8	Gilbert	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	175	
9	Harrell	Henry	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	
10	Wright	John	✓		clerk	[illegible]	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	165	
11	Francis	Beresford	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black	"	5-7	170	
12	Boyd	Alphonso	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Payne	Lyndh	✓		do.	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Pitcher	Leslie	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Burrie	Cheetenfield	✓		do.	[illegible]	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	
16	Brown	Herbert	✓		do.	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Cummings	George	✓		do.	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Mansfield	Richard	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	150	
19	Simmons	James	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	Afr.Black	"	5-9	150	
20	Overton	Robert	✓		Ref.steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
21	Clark	Harold	✓		Inspector	[illegible]	New York	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-11	190	
22	Talbot	Hastings	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	29	"	Afr.Black	"	5-11	180	
23	Lighbourne	Lourie	✓		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	197	
24	Hamilton	Arthur	✓		O.S.	[illegible]	New York	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	
25	Tyler	George	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	29	"	Afr.Black	"	5-6	145	
26	Woolfrey	Charles	✓		jun.Ref.ofcr.	[illegible]	New York	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	154	
27	Bradshaw	Stanton	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
28	Hayes	Stanley	✓		sen.Ref.ofcr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	145	
29	[illegible]	Percy	✓		A.B.	[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	Afr.Black	"	5-8	150	
30	[illegible]	Reginald	✓		Wtr,U.S.	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-8	150	

30

J R Montgomery
Insp

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Cmd by H. G. Ellert & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], arriving at, [redacted], 4 NOV 1932, 19, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	CASEY	LIONEL	✓		AB.	2-11-[redacted]	R'DA	"	"	40	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-9	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged in good standing
Re-engaged, same ship

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive left blank.

W. Dubzil
Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-13-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, 4 NOV 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hilary	William			chf.engr.	22-10-29	Bermuda	no	yes	60	m	Scotch	Britisch	5-6	167	
2	Bullen	Stanley			1st.Ass.Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-9	190	
3	Graham	Cedric			2nd.engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	168	
4	Templeton	James			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	168	
5	Rosenberg	James			jnr.engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Dove	Richard			do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Rankin	George			chf.refrig.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	2000	
8	Chaloner	Robert			2nd.refrig.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	190	
9	Tainer	Lawrence			5th.electn.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	168	
10	Taylor	Robert			oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
11	Cavanagh	James			do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	150	
12	Rankin	Anthony			do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	134	
13	Fotherby	Patrick			do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	150	
14	Horton	Hugh			wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-10	144	
15	Gilvan	Robert			oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
16	Anderson	Thomas			do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	167	
17	Nixon	Frederick			do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
18	Watson	William			storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	150	
19	Hogg	William			fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147	
20	Nash	Henry			do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Hodgins	James			oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
22	Gallacher	Anthony			1st.ass.engr.	7-1-29	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
23	Kowtchik	Andrew			FIREMAN. wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-7	152	
24	Elliott	Joseph			fireman	26-9-29	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-6	140	
25	McWilliams	William			do.	29-9-29	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	
26	Harvey	Richard			jnr.6th.engr	4-8-29	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	150	
27	Robertson-	James			2nd.electrn.	29-8-29	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
28	Smith	Jack			fireman	5-8-29	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8	165	
29	Burtland	Charles			3rd.ass.engr	29-8-29	"	"	"	25	"	Wes	Wes	5-6	160	
30	Robichaud	Thomas			wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. Elliott & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at,* [illegible], 4 NOV 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* [illegible] 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			FIREMAN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boshian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by U. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at, [illegible], 4 NOV 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			the WIPER.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	FERGUSON	PETER			WIPER	28/10/32	"	"	"	58	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
8	DYER	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	29/10/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5-7	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive left blank W. Dalziel Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", *arriving at,* the Port of New York, 4 NOV 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lonsdale	William			Senior Ind. Steward.	11/11/32	Bermuda	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.4	150	
2	Cumings	Charles			Chf.Ind. Stw	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	165	
3	Williams	Harry (Sr)			Barkeeper	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	U.S.A.	5.7	190	
4	Bousfield	Robert			Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	Br.	6.0	170	
5	Sinkey	Albert			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.7	140	
6	Moffett	Brian			S/B Attdt.	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.5	148	
7	Harrow	Anne			Shop Attdt	-	-	-	-	24	F	Irish	British	5.7	134	
8	Broomfield	Louis			Linenkeeper	-	-	-	-	41	M	English	-	5.8	164	
9	Smith	Eldred			Chief Dock St		-	-	-	28	-	Bermudian	British	5.10	170	
10	Wilkins	Frank			Asst "	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	British	5.6	150	
11	Jerrin	Frederick			Dock Steward	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.9	150	
12	Aston	Charles			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.7	150	
13	Stevens	Horace			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6.1	168	
14	Bridge	Leonard			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	138	
15	Stacey	John			L'dry Stwd	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.8	130	
16	Dunn	Herbert			Dishwasher	-	-	-	-	27	-	Welsh	-	5.9	152	
17	McCabe	Frank			Saloon Steward	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	British	5.6	140	
18	Ryan	Frank			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
19	Strickland	Arthur			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	6.0	168	
20	Bousfield	Harold			Pool Attdt	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6.0	165	
21	McKibbon	George			Night.W'man	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.6	138	
22	Flynn	Patrick			-	-	-	YES	-	28	-	-Irish	-	5.4	119	
23	Wadman	Albert			Capt's Stwd	-	-	NO.	-	26	-	English	British	5.10	167	
24	Allen	Frederick			Offr'sStwd	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.7	144	
25	Dingall	Edward			Offcr's Stwd	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.10	154	
26	Higgins	Michael			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	145	
27	Lyall	David			Bell-boy	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	4.10	96	
28	Grimbon	Victor				-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	4.11	86	
29	James	Leslie			Page-boy	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.8	128	
30	Smith	Ernest			-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.4	120	

30

J. R. Montgomery
Shop

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY, NOV 4 1932, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					B.B. Steward	11/22/32	Queenstown	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	170	
1	Harley	Thomas			-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.5	165	
2	De Souza	Manuel			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.11	160	
3	Brown	Arthur			-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.10	160	
4	Ingalls	Harry			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.5	145	
5	Edwards	John			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.5	135	
6	Fenney	Albert			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.11	160	
7	Stanton	Martin			-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.8	154	
8	English	Thomas			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	-	5.3	125	
9	De Mello	Gabriel			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	6.0	165	
10	Boyer	Henry			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.5	150	
11	Clark	William			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6.1	165	
12	Russell	Harold			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	146	
13	Goddard	Clarence			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	144	
14	Flooks	Robert			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6.0	170	
15	Moss	Harry			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	144	
16	Potts	William			B.B. Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	154	
17	Stanicher	Harry			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.9	146	
18	Colwell	Francis			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.8	140	
19	Ellis	George			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	150	
20	Lowry	Albert			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.10	156	
21	Allen	William			Scullion	-	-	YES	-	21	-	-	-	5.11	147	
22	Lomax	David			Asst Steward	-	-	NO	-	24	-	-	-	5.9	148	
23	Adams	Harry			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	510	150	
24	Reed	Reginald			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	145	
25	Quinlin	Hall			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	174	
26	Gardner	George			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.9	160	
27	Williams	George			-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.6	156	
28	Hadley	George			-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.9	155	
29	Hadley	Reuse			-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.5	140	
30	Johnstone	Frederick			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	Irish	British	5.8	116	
	Benson	James														

30

E. R. Montgomery
Surgeon

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. O. BLISS & CO., INC.—100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY, 4 NOV 1922, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bowman	James			Asst Stwd	11/11/22	Greenock	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.9	119	
2	Vaughan	Henry			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	148	
3	Smith	Charles			-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	5.11	190	
4	Wilcomb	George			-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.8	128	
5	Clark	Alec			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	150	
6	Senior	James			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	148	
7	Taylor	John			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	159	
8	Whitehead	Herbert			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.5	130	
9	Braithwaite	Herbert			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.10	144	
10	Austin	Phillip			R.R. Stwd	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.8	160	
11	Wilson	Jack			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.7	146	
12	Little	William			Pant Stwd	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	168	
13	Harrison	James			R.R. Stwd	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.10	159	
14	Shannon	Russell			Asst Stwd-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.4	150	
15	Stark	John			Captain	-	-	-	-	31	-	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
16	Herbert	William			Saloon 2nd Cl	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.8	140	
17	Hamm	George			Saloon Cook	-	-	-	-	20	-	Irish	-	5.6	130	
18	Black	David			Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	41	-	English	British	5.5	176	
19	Weatherley	Charles			Asst. Lndy. Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.9	155	
20	Pennal	Archibald			Soup Cook	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.7	124	
21	Miles	Reginald			Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.2	112	
22	Hall	Norman			Asst Pantr	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	156	
23	Bruce	Walter			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.6	137	
24	Hazlehurst	Walter			1st Asst Cafetr	-	-	-	-	23	-	Irish	British	5.8	130	
25	Randall	Thomas			Asst Cafetr	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.11	158	
26	Gibbs	Charles			Grill Cook	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	138	
27	Mac.Donald	Elizabeth			Stewardess	28/11/22	New York	-	-	29	F	Scotch	British	5.3	110	
28	Lynn	Anne			-	-	-	-	-	37	-	Irish	British	5.8	200	
29	Hopkins	Thomas			Crew-Cook	-	-	-	-	42	M	Atlantic	U.S.A.	5.6	165	
30	Cooper	Kelly			Engin.Room	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	British	5.8	145	
	Rogers	William			Asst Engineer	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.11	158	

Line 29 - did not sail

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon

W. Watt
Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
~~Hebrew.~~
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by—H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY., 4 NOV 1932, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						29/11/32	New York									
1	Dwyer	William			Asst Barkeeper			No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	220	
2	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	-	-	-	-	22	-	Afr.Blk.	-	5.4	109	
3	Revell	James			Scullion	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.2	135	
4	Kelly	John			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6.0	160	
5	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	-	-	-	-	20	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.10	160	
6	Burfoot	Daniel			R.R. Steward	-	-	-	-	48	-	English	British	5.6	170	
7	Christian	John			Asst. Steward	-	-	-	-	22	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
8	Holloway	Arthur			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.10.	160	
9	Jones	Henry			R.R. Steward	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5.7	170	
10	Bergtman	William			Asst Barkeeper	-	-	-	-	47	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	148	
11	Reed	David			2nd Lnfny	-	-	-	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.6	130	
12	Williams	Warren			Asst Steward	29/11/32	Bermuda	-	-	19	-	Bermudian	British	5.6	126	
13	Freeman	James			Scullion	4/12/32	New York	-	-	26	-	Afr.Blk	British	5.5	140	
14	Crook	Cyril			2nd Steward	10/12/32	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	.56	150	
15	Travis	Frank			Asst Crew Cook		-	-	-	22	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	170	
16	Robin	Joseph			Asst Butcher		-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.6	155	
17	Glossycol	Charles			R.R. Steward	28/12/32	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.7	142	
18	Rowan	Stanley			R.R. Steward	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.9	135	
19	Todd	Arthur			R.R.R. Steward	29/12/32	Bermuda	-	-	27	-	Af.A Blk	British	5.10	140	
20	Algar	William			Barber	2-1-33	New York	-	-	45	-	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.6	162	
21	Dunlop	Alfred			Dishwasher	7-1-33	-	-	-	20	-	Afr.Blk.	British-	5.8	155	
22	Williams	Harry (Junior)			Asst Steward	28/1/33	-	-	-	19	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
23	Thomite	Albert			Social Hall	4-2-33	-	-	-		25	English	British	5.9	135	
24	Thomson	James			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	22	-	Scotch	British	5.9	151	
25	Dunfills	Leslie			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	British	5.7	145	
26	Manning	Egbert			Dishwasher	-	-	-	-	20	-	Afr.Blk.	-	5.4	140	
27	Shorter	Robert			Bellboy	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	British	5.7	138	
28	Gibbons	Bertie			Headwaiter	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
29	Bradshaw	Henry			Asst Steward	2-2-33	-	-	-	22	-	Afr.Blk	British	5.7	200	
30	Jones	Arnold			Ash Cook	15-2-33	Bermuda	-	-	22	-	Afr.Blk	British	5.7	160	

D. Montgomery Insp

Lines 16, 26 & 29 - did not sail.

W. Dubail Purser

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, Hfx, 4 NOV 1932, 19__; from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dixon	George	✓		Ast Purser	29-9-32	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Dunn	Sinclair	✓		R.M.S. Steel	29-9-32	-	-	-	28	-	Afr.Blk.	British	5.6	145	
3	Evans	Erick	✓		Asst Steel	27-6-32	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.4	135	
4	Collins	Fred	✓		Asst Steel	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.8	150	
5	Chase	Ronald	✓		Scullion	29-9-32	Bermuda	-	-	21	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.11	150	
6	Edwards	John	✓		R.M.S. Steel	3-8-32	New York	-	-	25	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.8	150	
7	Fox	Albert	✓		Asst Steel	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.-	170	
8	Marshall	Thomas	✓		Asst Steel	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.10	145	
9	Brown	Cyril	✓		-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.11	150	
10	Thorogood	Emily	✓		Stewardess	-	-	-	-	29	F	-	-	5.7	140	
11	Hall	Alfred	✓		Scullion	-	-	-	-	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	165	
12	Brown	Sydney	✓		Pantry	27-3-32	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.9	150	
13	Adams	Charles	✓		R.M., Steel	9-8-32	-	-	-	22	-	Afr.Blk.	British	155	5.7	
14	Hayes	Arthur	✓		Asst Steel	9-8-32	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.9	155	
15	Brown	William	✓		Scullion	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.6	145	
16	Hall	John	✓		Asst Pantry	-	-	-	-	49	-	English	British	5.6	155	
17	Vincent	George	✓		Asst Steel	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.9	150	
18	Perri	Michael	✓		Assy Lndry	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.4	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Young	Leslie	✓		Pantry	14-8-32	Bermuda	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.5	145	
21	Nolan	Michael	✓		R.R. Steel	17-8-32	New York	-	-	40	-	English	British	5.8	140	
22	Ayrest	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Beasley	William	✓		Pantry	-	-	-	-	16	-	English	British	5.9	135	
24	Frankland	William	✓		Asst Steel	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.7	145	
25	Whitford	Walter	✓		Asst Steel	22-8-32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.9	150	
26	Newman	Rodrigo	✓		Asst Pantry	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.10	150	
27	McGillivray	George	✓		Barber	22-8-32	-	-	-	40	-	Scotch	British	5.10	150	
28	Jones	William	✓		Asst Steel	22-3-32	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.9	155	
29	Oates	Harold	✓		R.R. Steel	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	150	
30	Hambley	Daisy	✓		Stewardess	-	-	-	-	47	F	-	-	5.5	147	

J. R. Montgomery Lines 19 & 22 - did not sail.
Asst Purser

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. H. Gilmet & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 6001

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, Hfx, 4 NOV 1932, 19—, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bussy	Thomas			D.R. Steward	4/4/32	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Abraham	John			Mechanician	5.4.32	-	-	-	45	-	Afr.Blk	-	5.9	200	
3	Bailey	William			Asst Stwd	9/4/32	-	-	-	23	-	English	British	5.9	145	
4	Taylor	William			Asst Steward	14/4/32	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	170	
5	Burton	Frederick			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	145	
6	Thomas	John			Asst Larder	-	-	-	-	21	-	Welsh	British	5.6	130	
7	Bowyer	Harold			Asst, Pantry	19/4/32	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.6	156	
8	Pinard	Alex			Asst Steward	14/4/32	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.9	155	
9	Clapham	Richard			S.R. Steward	20/4/32	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5.8	156	
10	Bagley	James			Smalleam	20/4/32	-	-	-	29	-	Afr.Blk	British	6.00	175	
11	Rankin	Albert			Vgn. Cook	25/4/32	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	Irish	5.9	160	
12	Burton	Bertie			D.R. Steward	27/4/32	-	-	-	21	-	English	British	5.8	130	
13	Hill	Thomas			Asst Steward	27/4/32	-	YES	-	25	-	English	British	5.6	150	
14	Reynolds	Leonard			Asst Steward	-	-	NO	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	135	
15	Turner	Percy			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.4	130	
16	Fleming	Thomas			F'T'man	28/4/32	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	150	
17	Reynolds	Joseph			G.Smoker	28/4/32	Hamilton	-	-	29	-	-	British	5.8	158	
18	Hudson	Frank			Asst Steward	2/5/32	New York	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.7	160	
19	Freeburn	Robert			Asst Steward	2/5/32	-	-	-	23	-	English	British	5.11	170	
20	Tuckwell	John			Asst Steward	2/5/32	-	-	-	46	-	English	British	5.11	170	
21	Young	Robert			Asst Steward	7/5/32	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.10	156	
22	Stever	Robert			Asst Steward	6/5/32	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	134	
23	Debeck	Martin			Chf Butcher	7/5/32	-	-	-	51	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	195	
24	Carter	John			Asst Steward	6/5/32	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.8	170	
25	Petty	Lewis			Ship Atdt	7/5/32	Bermuda	-	-	21	-F	Bermudian	British	5.6	127	
26	Mahaley	Argus			Asst Steward	12/5/32	New York	-	-	24	M	English	British	5.9	140	
27	Harris	Kate			Stewardess	12/5/32	New York	-	-	42	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	148	
28	Honeycutt	Ben			Cafe Waiter	13/5/32	-	-	-	21	Eng;ish		British	5.7	150	
29	Houghton	Thomas			D.R. Steward	-	-	-	-	48	M	English	British	5.8	155	
30	Harrington	Robert			E.F'man	-	-	-	-	20	-	Canadian	British	5.9	160	

29

J. R. Montgomery Line 19 - Freeburn - did not sign on. D. Duffill Pro.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

Vessel Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 4 NOV 1933, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dalton	Robert			Asst.Stwd	5.12.33	New York	No	Yes	28	m	english	british	5-7	145	
2	Knulsman	Adrian			do	5.20.33	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	6-1	195	
3	Alexander	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	
4	Green	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-5	130	
5	Taylor	Frank			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	160	
6	D'Arcy	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	170	
7	James	Albert			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	45	m	afr.blk	do	5-9	160	
8	Smit	Adrian			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	m	dutch	dutch	5-6	170	
9	Agar	John			Chef	do	do	do	do	31	m	english	british	5-6	165	
10	Burgoyne	Clifford			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-8	117	
11	Bain	William			Asst.Stwd	5.20.33	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	165	
12	Hale	Alfred			do	5.2.33	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	155	
13	Brassington	James			A.Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	160	
14	Sumpter	Edgar			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	150	
15	Perkins	William			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	145	
16	King	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	135	
17	Hudson	William			do	5.10.33	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	150	
18	Cotton	Frederick			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	150	
19	Anderson	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	160	
20	Ryan	Sylvester			R.R.Man	do	do	do	do	57	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	160	
21	Osborn	Henry			Asst.Stwd	5.15.33	bermuda	do	do	40	m	english	british	5-11	150	
22	Joseph	Aubrey			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	21	m	afr.blk	do	6-0	170	
23	Thomas	Agnes			Steward	5.17.33	new york	do	do	35	f	scotch	do	5-6	150	
24	Pembleton	Edgar			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	do	5-9	150	
25	Matthews	William			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	
26	Smith	Joseph			R.R.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-6	160	
27	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	26	m	afr.blk	british	5-9	155	
28	Carter	John			Asst.Stwd	5.25.33	do	do	do	24	m	english	do	5-7	130	
29	Hammond	William			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-11	160	
30	Karp	Abe			Asst.Stwd	5.20.33	do	do	do	18	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	146	

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—128 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel Bermuda of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 4 NOV 1932, 19—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ashton	Patrick			Asst.Stwd	6.28.32	New York	no	yes	22	m	Irish	british	5-11	160	
2	Hill	Robert			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	english	do	5-6	168	
3	Lloyd	Herbert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	6-1	176	
4	Smith	Cyril			do	7.8.32	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	
5	O'Anson	Eric			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	150	
6	Booth	Joseph			Pugboy	7.8.32	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-2	110	
7	Bernard	George			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	
8	Miller	Thomas			2nd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	m	scotch	do	5-6	145	
9	Pleass	William			Cpn.Attdt	7.11.32	bermuda	do	do	29	m	english	do	5-11	166	
10	MacHaffie	Alexander			Chief Stwd	7.14.32	new york	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-10	175	
11	Hunt	Frederick			H.V.Man	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	186	
12	Curran	Edward			Laundryman	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	147	
13	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	26	F	english	do	5-6	170	
14	Robson	George			Asst.Stwd	7.22.32	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	170	
15	Cashmore	Thomas			Barkeeper	8.6.32	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	155	
16	Fuller	Charles			2nd.Cook	7.22.32	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-6	159	
17	Crossley	Harold			Asst.Cook	8.6.32	do	do	do	22	m	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	166	
18	Jones	Henry			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	m	english	british	5-7	165	
19	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	8.12.32	do	do	do	20	F	scotch	Bn U.S.A	5-7	150	
20	Drummond	William			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	british	5-5	140	
21	Wolf	John			Asst.Purs Schmidt	8.20.32	do	do	do	29	m	english	do	5-11	165	
22	Talbot	Percy			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	135	
23	Darch	Herman			do	do	do	do	do	23	m	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6	157	
24	Groome	John			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	m	english	british	5-9	150	
25	Grimes	Joseph			Offrs. Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	138	
26	Gorster	Dorothy			Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	m	german	german	5-7	130	
27	Harris	John			Asst.Stwd	8.26.32	do	do	do	26	m	english	british	5-7	165	
28	Jones	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	160	
29	Waugh	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-10	167	
30	Oakman	Reuben			do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-7	155	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1800

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. H. GRAEF & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, Mf, 4 NOV 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathias	Robert			Chief Laundry	Aug.24th	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	British	5.7	140	
2	Smith	Ambrose			Fireman	Aug.31st	Bermuda	-	-	22	-	Afr Blk.	British	5.6	161	
3	Hale	George			Asst Steward	9/9/32	New York	-	-	25	-	French	British	5.8	150	
4	Wheeler	Sydney			Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	37	-	English	British	5.9	180	
5	Bowen	Wm/Wm			Chief A/H Steward	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.10	197	
6	Burnett	Henry			A/H. Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	180	
7	De Loot	Louis			Fireman	10/9/32	-	-	-	40	-	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	185	
8	Carter	Dudley			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	20	-	England	British	5.5	140	
9	Elford	Ernest			conf officer	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	British	5.2	180	
10	Fontana	Augusto			Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	22	-	French	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
11	Brabazon	George			asst cook	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	British	5.7	140	
12	Hamilton	Fred			printer	-	-	-	-	26	-	Scotch	British	5.7	136	
13	Gregory	Harold			asst pntr	10/9/32	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.8	180	
14	Baker	Henry			asst steward	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.7	140	
15	O'Hara	Patrick			asst laundry	-	-	-	-	24	-	Irish	Irish	5.10	160	
16	Bound	William			Baker	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5.9	140	
17	Tune	Arthur			Larder cook	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	6.0	170	
18	Quick	Albert			asst steward	26/9/32	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	130	
19	Porter	Samuel			asst Steward	-	-	-	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
20	Watson	William			asst cook	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.11	170	
21	Dempsey	Frank			asst cook	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.11	165	
22	Robinson	James			asst laundry	22/9/32	-	-	-	21	-	Bermudian	British	6.0	170	
23	Roe	Robert			Fireman	22/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	14	-	Bermudian	British	4.8	85	
24	Ray	Norman			Fireman	22/9/32	Bermuda	-	-	14	-	Bermudian	British	4.8	85	
25	Robson	Sydney			Asst Purser	Sept. 1st	New York	-	-	26	-	English	British	6.00	170	
26	Barrocks	John			A.B. Steward	Sept. 20th		-	-	40	-	English	British	5.7	130	
27	Schofield	Grant			asst steward	-	-	-	-	24	-	Canadian	British	6.11	160	
28	Schmidt	Willie			asst butcher	Oct.1st	-	-	-	20	-	German	German	5.9	160	
29	Hyde	William			A/H Steward	Sept 30th	-	-	-	26	-	English	British	6.11	186	
30	Regnant	Henry			asst steward	-	-	-	-	21	-	W.African	British	5.9	160	

J. R. Montgomery Line 23 - did not sail - W. Dalziel Purser
Ship

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
10-1800

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel Monarch of Bda, arriving at, NY, 4 NOV 1932, 19—, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Self	William			asst steward	29/9/32	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Bonner	Daniel			asst Baker	October 1st	-	-	-	27	-	Scotch	British	5.8	142	
3	Coty	Julio			asst butcher	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	146	
4	Wheatley	Frederick			Asst Chf Steward	29/9/32	-	-	-	38	-	Australian	British	5.10	170	
5	Miller	John			asst steward	7/10/32	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5.8	145	
6	Wyles	Brian			Rad Operator	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	122	
7	Roberts	Robert			pantry	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	154	
8	Smith	Howard			asst steward	-	-	-	-	21	-	- U.S.A.	-U.S.A-	5.8	170	
9	Emerson	Orrin			Musician	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.7	155	
10	Marsden	Cyril			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.11	160	
11	Milligan	Bruce			-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	6.5	155		
12	Hancock	Francis			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	138	
13	Regan	Carlton			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	145	
14	Springer	Winston			-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.11	160	
15	Walsh	Franklin			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.5	130	
16	Streeter	Percy			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.8	148	
17	Quinn	Thomas			asst steward	-	-	-	-	22	-	Scotch	-	5.8	148	
18	Smith	William			asst steward	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	British	5.11	150	
19	Hardman	Thomas			3rd butcher	25/10/32	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.6	156	
20	Hughes	George			A.B. steward	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.3	136	
21	Colley	Walter			Pr Chef	29/10/32	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5.8	150	
22	Huggings	Thomas			Crew Cook	29/10/32	-	-	-	39	-	- Afr Blk.	-	5.10	200	
23	Award	Edward			asst printer	-	-	-	-	29	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	147	
24	Freeburn	Walter			Bath Steward	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	5.8	134	
25	Brooks	Thomas			pr'p'man	-	-	-	-	45	-	Barbados	British	5.8	180	
26	Forrestble	Frank			asst steward	-	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5.9	148	
27	Delmore	Percy			asst steward	-	-	-	-	20	English		British	5.7	148	
28	Egmond	Alfred			asst cook	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.10	150	
29																
30																

28

J. R. Montgomery
Purser

Lines 29 & 30 - left blank. W. Dalziel
Purser

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Jeffries-Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Thompson Jones
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gray Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

16 sheets.
421 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No.
Date Nov. 2. 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the alien himself continues to be qualified for the purpose.)

AMERICAN CONSULS, LATE — NATIVES ONLY — HAMILTON

No.1596.Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

421

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11330 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Chas. Bauer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11330 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Clarence Frasier
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Geo. Bassen
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

Cruise

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. GATUN Sailing from NEW YORK via KINGSTON & LA CEIBA OCT 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALSH	MISS HESTER	25		F	S	AUG 4 1907 YONKERS N.Y.		73 CLIFF AVE YONKERS N.Y.
2	WALSH	MRS ELLEN	62		"	M	SEPT 12 1870 YONKERS N.Y.		DO
3	TITTSWORTH	MRS HELEN	32		"	"	JAN 31 1900 BALTIMORE MD.		2102 CHELSEA AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
4	GINSBERG	MRS SADIE	31		"	"	MAR 21 1901 BALTIMORE MD		3402 CALLAWAY AVENUE BALTMORE MD.
5	MCINTOSH	MR WILLIAM	27		M	S	MAY 13 1905 GRAFTON MASS		GRAFTON MASS.
6	MCINTOSH	MISS ADELAAIDE	37		F	"	MAR 31 1894 GRAFTON MASS		DO
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36 40

S. S. Gatun #22 *Sailing from* La Ceiba, Honduras, Oct-30th-1932, *19*, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. November 4th, 1932

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Norton	Mr. Albert J	28		m	s	Baltimore. Md. Apr-18-1904		809 E eerd- St. Baltimore, Md.
2	Lloveras	Mrs. Felix J	23		f	m	New Orleans, La. Sep-2-1909		2408 Franklin Ave. N.O.La.
3	Lloveras	Infant Robbie		10	f	s	do. Nov-24-1931		do.
4	Lang	Mrs. Isidora	43		f	m	do. Sep-19-1889		do.
5							Espinoza Line 3 - mk		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

BILLED NOV 3 1932

Dec 11-4-3

S/ Arthur

4 4

4 1

6 City Crews

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H Gorbea	25	American			
E Harden	32	"			
C Goldstein	33	"			

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. a Lean.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 999 11-31

Gatun

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,N.Y.
Nov 5 1932, 193

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Gatun
from port of New York,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th,1932, 193, consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Co; is now lying at Pier #19, and is expected to sail Nov 5th,1932, 193 for La Ceiba via Santiago Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 37

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD NOV 8 1932

14-1613

Printed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

from the Port of La Ceiba 38

(1) Name	(2) Sex	(3) Race*	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
2	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
4	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	156	
5	"	English	"	5-10	150	
6	"	U.S.	"	5-11	140	
7	"	African	British	5-10	190	PAID OFF AT HOUSTON 10-24-32 PS
8	"	Italian	Italian	6-0	275	
9	"	African	British	5-10	145	
10	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-6	160	
11	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	"	African Spanish American	British Honduran	5-7	170	
13	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	"	African	British	5-7	141	
16	"	"	"	6-0	160	
17	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5-5	140	
18	"	Irish	British	5-6	230	
19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-11	190	
20	"	English	British	5-8	157	
21	"	"	"	5-7	161	
22	"	Arab	"	5-6	150	
23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
25	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	"	"	"	5-4	157	
27	"	"	"	5-3	156	
28	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
30	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 7 USA
38 Aliens = 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Catun, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 4, 19 32, f

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	McLean	George	Master	8-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42
2	Hinkleman	Herman	Ch Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	9-21-32	"	"	"	27
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27
6	Hammnn	Peter	2 "	8-24-32	"	"	"	19
7	~~Weston~~	~~William~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~9-21-32~~	"	"	"	~~30~~
8	Orfanos	John	Purser	10-4-32	"	"	"	58
9	Hurlston	James	Bosun	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35
10	Hyde	Myrl	Q.M.	6-11-31	"	"	"	26
11	Woods	Clinton	"	9-24-31	Ceiba	"	"	22
12	Jeffers	Al	Watchman	5-22-31	N Orleans	"	"	40
13	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26
14	Hyde	Harold	"	2-12-32	"	"	"	22
15	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	32
16	Ritch	Victor	"	3-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36
17	Hennings	Lanamon	"	7-27-32	N York	"	"	27
18	Hassan	Albert	"	6-13-32	"	"	"	32
19	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58
20	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32
21	Scott	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28
22	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31
23	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	35
24	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40
25	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31
26	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32
27	Nassar-	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	35
28	Ishiman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32
29	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1-30-31	"	"	"	24
30	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30

Line
Owners Standard Fruit Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Deubel	28	German	July 15 1932 New York
P Hamann	19	American	Aug. 24 1932 "
J Donnelly	37	"	Apr. 15 1932 "
M Fedee	32	British	Mar. 30 1931 "
P Goldson	46	"	Oct. 4 1932 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 7 USP
38 Aliens = 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Catun, arriving at New York, N.Y., Nov 4, 19 32, from the Port of La Ceiba 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	George	Master	8-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	6-0	230	
2	Hinkleman	Herman	Ch Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	9-21-32	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	135	
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	130	
6	Hamann	Peter	2 "	8-24-32	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-11	140	
7	~~Weston~~	~~William~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~9-21-32~~	"	"	"	58	"	~~African~~	~~British~~	~~5-10~~	~~150~~	PAIDOFF AT KINGSTON 10-24-32 PS
8	Orfanos	John	Purser	10-4-32	"	"	"	58	"	Italian	Italian	6-0	275	
9	Hurlston	James	Bosun	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	African	British	5-10	145	
10	Hyde	Myrl	Q.M.	6-11-31	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-6	160	
11	Woods	Clinton	"	9-24-31	Ceiba	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Jeffers	Al	Watchman	5-22-31	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	British	5-7	170	
13	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Honduran	5-5	130	
14	Hyde	Harold	"	2-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	140	
15	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	Ritch	Victor	"	3-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-7	141	
17	Hennings	Lenamon	"	7-27-32	N York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160	
18	Hassan	Albert	"	6-13-32	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5-5	140	
19	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	58	"	Irish	British	5-6	230	
20	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5-11	190	
21	Scott	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	137	
22	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	161	
23	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
24	Furham	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	
27	Nassar-	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137	
28	Ishiman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
29	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
30	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	

Line Clyde Mail Line
Owners Standard Fruit Co.
Local Agents

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Deubel	28	German	July 15 1932 New York
P Hamann	19	American	Aug. 24 1932 "
J Donnelly	37	"	Apr. 15 1932 "
M Fedee	32	British	Mar. 30 1931 "
P Goldson	46	"	Oct. 4 1932 "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jacob, of the S.S. Saturn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. McLean
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatun, *arriving at* New York, Nov 4 1932, *19*..., *from the Port of*... 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SSaid	Mohammed	Fireman	10-11-31	N York	No	Yes	40	M	Arab	British	5-6	132	
2	Mathers	Henry	Ch Stwd	2-27-31	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	136	
3	Supp	Edward	2 "	9-7-32	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
4	Deubel	Isla	Stewardess	7-15-32	"	"	"	28	F	German	German	5-8	144	
5	Worthen	Eugene	Ch Cook	10-20-32	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-3	135	
6	Goldson	Phillip	2 "	10-4-32	"	"	"	46	"	African	British	5-10	163	
7	Fedee	Morris	Baker	3-30-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	
8	Sheriff	Cecil	Pantryman	7-13-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
9	Cunningham	Egbert	Scullion	7-13-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
10	Zwar	Rudolph	Asst Stwd	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U.S.	5-7	130	
11	Schroer	Harry	"	4-9-32	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	141	
12	~~Gaple~~	~~Robert~~	"	~~9-30-32~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~U.S.~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	SENT TO HOSPITAL AT LA CEIBA 10-29-32 10-30 P.M
13	Costa	Joseph	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	135	
14	Neilson	Robert	"	8-24-32	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145	
15	Donnelly	John	"	4-15-32	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	
16	Griffin	Thomas	"	10-4-32	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-4	194	
17	Morgan	Thomas	"	10-20-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	163	
18														

Closed with crew & forty-six (46) all told.

American Consulate. No. 243
at: Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via La Ceiba, Hond.
Paul C. Squire
(Consul.) PAUL C. SQUIRE
Date October 25, 1932.

Service No. 1252
Fee: $2.00. Paid in U. S. Currency.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo R Lees
Master, ~~Pilot or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1932 day of ....., 19

Thos R Kung
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 255037 BILLED NOV 1932
255048 NOV 11 1932
MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor B. Mifsud, Surgeon of the American Export Lines (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Malta and Gibraltar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Mifsud MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1932.

at Casablanca Morocco

Service No. 216.
No fee - service to American vessel.

Ferguson L. Hemsley
Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

11-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN		
CABIN	2	2
CABIN		
	2	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

			HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.		
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.		
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.		
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.		
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.		
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.		
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.		
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.		
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.		
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	1	1
Finnish. 1	Moravian.	Welsh.		
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	1	1
French. 1	Polish.			
German.	Portuguese.			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXPORTER". Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA, Morocco, October 18th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Letroux	René Victor Georges	30		M	M	Cook	Yes	French and English	Yes	French	White	France	Brest	R.P.814587	Washington	May 7,1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Letroux	Jeanne Gabrielle	38		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	French and English	Yes	French	White	France	Paris	R.P.820054	Washington	May 19,1932		U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

First arrival NY S/S "Pennland" 9/27/27, 98-N (PREFERENCE) QIV #5 Consul, Marseilles
First arrival NY S/S "La France" 10/10/08 Ex. No. 820054

W F Rathbun
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 4, 1932

41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform or attempt to perform labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether supported in part by the proceeds of prostitution, or whether a prostitute	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Eugène Humeau, 210 W 67 St. New York		NY	NewYork	Yes	By passenger	Yes Yes	1927/32	N.Y.	1932	No	Home address. 8W. 66th St N.Y.C.	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Mr. Eugène Humeau, 210 W 67 St. New York.		NY	NewYork	Yes	By passenger	Yes Yes	1931/32	N.Y.	1932	No	do do	No	Per-manently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair chestnut	Lt. Blue		None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gr Hudgins Master, of the S.S. Exporter, from Casablanca Via Fazo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Gr Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1932
at New York

WT Tredwell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXPORTER Passengers sailing from FARO, PORTUGAL, OCTOBER 22, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Saar	Elmar	28	6	M	M	Seaman (Fireman)	Y	Text-Song of Finland (Kan.) 2/1672. English Estonian Russian	Y	Estonia	Finnish	Estonia	Otepaa Seaman for last 7 years on American ships.	Father. Augusr Saar. Noo Postiagentuur. Estonia.	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Quota immigration visa – Athens, Greece – #107 – issued Oct. 8, 1932.
Head tax paid by P.O.M.O. 87349.

U. S. Visa, Imm. Insp.

O. D., Ltr., Nov. 7, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 19 32

43

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	20 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Employed on steamer EXPORTER as Bosn.	About 100 Dollars	Yes	7	On American Ships	Will continue to remain on American ships	No	Perm.	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Specially exam'd & passed by Ker Dr.	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatoo mark on the rt hand.	Estonia	Otepaa
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Gustav Fahlbeck, 1237 York Ave., New York, N.Y.

G M Hodgins
Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. Nelson	38	U S A	H. Pastor	26	U S A
M. Profeta	27	"	P. Ruditys	27	"
O. Carlson	38	"	J. Fatti	33	"
P. Carrion	27	"	G. Nikian	40	"
R. Nelson	20	"	D. Weinstein	44	"
L. ?Lucca	18	"	T. Goleman	24	"
E. Saar	28	"	J. Berkhout	34	"
J. Santos	28	"	J. Enamorado	37	"
C. Scheirer	31	"	M. Pasario	33	"
G. Sehugada	28	"	E. McBride	30	"
L. Gregory	22	"	A. Kutcher	28	"
J. Williams	28	"	C. Povod	39	"
C. Johnson	38	"	J. Sola	27	"
A. Varela	20	"			
J. Dillon	21	"			
A. Illhardt	56	"			
J. Malnati	33	"			
A. Faccenda	40	"			
E. Morgan	21	"			
A. West	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 11-31

Exported

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 23,1932, 193

I, master of the American S. S. EXPORTER
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4,1932, 193, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail Nov.25,1932, 193 for Mediterranean & Black Seas.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 44

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 49 Wall St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest of aliens employed on the American steamship Exporter, Capt. Hendrickson, from the port of ~~New York~~ Monroe, La., Oct 18, 1932

45

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson, Emil	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
2	Profeta, Mario	"	"	38	"	Scandv.	U.S.A.	5.5	160	
3	Carlson, Oscar	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.11	200	
4	Carrion, Pedro	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	170	
5	Nelson, Ralph	"	"	27	"	Spanish	U S A	5.7	140	
6	?Lucca, Louis	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.4	130	
7	Saar, Edward	"	"	28	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.8	145	
8	Santos, Jose	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.6	135	
9	Scheirer, Charles	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	145	
10	Sehugada, Gregorio	"	"	27	"	Pacific Islander	U S A	5.7	165	
11	Gregory, Leonard	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	160	
12	Williams, Jesse	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	6	175	
13	Johnson, Charles	"	"	22	"	English	U S A	5.8	155	
14	Varela, Antonio	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.11	140	
15	Dillon, John	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5.8	145	
16	Illhardt, Alfred	"	"	55	"	German	U S A	5.7	175	
17	Malnati, Joseph	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	160	
18	Faccenda, Antonio	"	"	39	"	South Italian	U S A	5.7	155	
19	Morgan, Edward	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.10	155	
20	West, Albert	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	165	
21	Pastor, Hilario	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.10	165	
22	Ruditys, Peter	"	"	27	"	North Italian	U S A	5.10	160	
23	Fatti, Joseph	"	"	26	"	German	U S A	5.10	170	
24	Nikian, George	"	"	38	"	Indian Peru	U S A	5.4	150	
25	Weinstein, David	"	"	33	"	Turkish	U S A	5.10	180	
26	Goleman, Thomas	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	6.	190	
27	Berkhout, Jan	"	"	43	"	Russian	U S A	5.6	150	
28	Enamorado, Jose	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	135	
29	Pasario, Manuel	"	"	36	"	Belgian	U S A	5.10	250	
30	McBride, Edward	"	"	37	"	U S A	U S A	5.4	130	
31	Kutcher, Abraham	"	"							
32	Povod, Charles	"	"							
33	Sola, Jose	"	"							

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel before clearance of the vessel from the last foreign port or the United States

Vessel ..... EXPORTER ..... arriving at, New York, ... Dec 4 1932

(1) Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	What aff or po
Hudgins	Guy W. Nat		15 Yrs	Master	8/24/32	New York	
Nelson	Ernest Nat		20 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	
Profeta	William		8 "	2nd "	"	"	
Kennedy	Thomas Nat.		20 "	3rd "	"	"	
Carrion	Peter	78530	7 "	Radio	"	"	
Nelson	Robert		2 "	Cadet	"	"	
Saar	Elmar		10 "	Boss	"	"	
Weaver	King L.H.	83749	5 "	A.B.	"	"	
Gage	Paul	80347	4 "	"	"	"	
Santos	John	81923	7 "	"	"	"	
Scheirer	Charles	76004	4 "	"	"	"	
Williams	John Nat	8719	10 "	"	"	"	
Gregory	James	75177	5 "	"	"	"	
Robinson	Frederick	90471	½ "	O.S.	"	"	
Varela	Allen	89346	½ "	"	"	"	
Illhardt	August Nat	75420	30	Chief Engr.	"	"	
Malnati	John		10	1st Asst.	"	"	
Facoenda	Anthony Nat	640953	20	2nd "	"	"	
Morgan	Everett		2	3rd "	"	"	
Lucca	Leo		1	Cadet	"	"	
West	Alvin	70945	5	Oiler	"	"	
Sola	Joseph Nat		6	"	"	"	
Pastor	Hans Nat	78861	5	"	"	"	
Chanduvi	Agrippino Nat	68216	10	Fireman	"	"	
Fatti	John Nat	82601	8	"	"	"	
Johes	Richard		1	"	"	"	
Weinstein	David Nat		15	Wiper	"	"	
Lomenzo	Domonic		5	"	"	"	
Schnert	& Walter Nat	868	30	Steward	"	"	
Enamorado	Jose	74797	10	Cook	"	"	

Cust. Exit Cabin Pass. Exam. Landing Card Exam. Alien Inspection

Consignee ..... Alf Anderson & Co

Owners .....

Local Agents. Am. Export Lines

Immigrant Inspector

14-1340

SHIPPED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
King L.H. Weaver	22	U S A	New York, Aug.26,1932	Injury

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ernest Nelson	38	U S A	Aug.26,1932 New York
W. Profeta	27	"	do
T. Kennedy	42	"	do
P. Carrion	27	"	do
R. Nelson	20	"	do
E. Saar	27	Estonian	do
P. Gage	23	U S A	do
J. Santos	27	"	do
C. ~~Weaver~~ C. Scheirer	31	"	do
J. Williams	28	"	do
J. Gregory	22	"	do
F. Robinson	19	"	do
A. Varela	19	"	do
A. Illhardt	55	"	do
J. Malnati	33	"	do
A. Facoenda	39	"	do
L. Lucca	18	"	Do
A. West	27	"	do
J. Sola	27	"	do
H. Pastor	26	"	do
A. Chanduvi	38	"	do
J. Fatti	33	"	do
R. Jones	19	"	do
D. Weinstein	43	"	do
D. Lomenzo	24	"	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

SHIPPED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Sehnert	46	U S A	New York Aug.26,1932
J. Enamorado	36	"	do
S. Hoff	48	"	do
E. McBride	30	"	do
E. Gordon	24	"	do
C. Povod	39	"	do
E. Morgan	20	"	do
A. Moraes	25	"	do

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXPORTER, arriving at New York, Nov 4, 1932, from the port of Casablanca Morocco. Oct 18, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hudgins	Guy W.		15 Yrs	Master	8/24/32	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	170	
Nelson	Ernest Nat		20 "	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandv.	U.S.A.	5.5	160	
Profeta	William		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.11	200	
Kennedy	Thomas		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	170	
Carrion	Peter Nat.	78530	7 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	U S A	5.7	140	
Nelson	Robert		2 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.4	130	
Saar	Elmar		10 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.8	145	
Weaver	King L.H.	83749	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.6	135	
Gage	Paul	80347	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	145	
Santos	John	81923	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pacific Islander	U S A	5.7	165	
Scheirer	Charles	76004	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	160	
Williams	John	8719	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	6	175	
Gregory	James Nat	75177	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U S A	5.8	155	
Robinson	Frederick	90471	½ "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.11	140	
Varela	Allen	89346	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5.8	145	
Illhardt	August Nat	75420	30	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	U S A	5.7	175	
Malnati	John		10	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	160	
Faccenda	Anthony Nat	640953	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	South Italian	U S A	5.7	155	
Morgan	Everett		2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5.10	155	
Lucca	Leo		1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	165	
West	Alvan	70948	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	U S A	5.10	165	
Sola	Joseph Nat		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	North Italian	U S A	5.10	160	
Pastor	Hans Nat	78861	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U S A	5.10	170	
Chanduvi	Agrippino Nat	68216	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Indian Peru	U S A	5.4	150	
Fatti	John Nat	82601	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Turkish	U S A	5.10	180	
Johns	Richard		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	6.	190	
Weinstein	David Nat		15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	U S A	5.6	150	
Lomenzo	Domonic		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	135	
Sehnert	Walter Nat	868	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	U S A	5.10	250	
Enamorado	Jose	74797	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S A	U S A	5.4	130	

Left in Hospital at Faro, Portugal 10/22/32

Ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection Estonian Non preference QIV #107 issued US Vice Consul, Athens, Greece 10/8/32

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
King L.H. Weaver	22	U S A	New York, Aug. 26, 1932	Injury

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Sehnert	46	U S A	New York Aug. 26, 1932
J. Enamorado	36	do	do
S. Hoff	45	do	do
R. McBride	30	do	do
E. Gordon	24	do	do
C. Poyod	39	do	do
E. Morgan	20	do	do
A. Morgan	24	do	do

ners _____

al Agents Am Export Lines

A F Andrews Ex #8
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I G M Hudgins Master of the S/S Export, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G M Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov 1932

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXPORTER, arriving at, New York, Nov 4, 1932, from the port of Casablanca Morocco Oct 18, 1932

46

M-1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoff	Sidney Nat		10 Yrs	2nd Cook	8/24/32	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Australian	U S A	5.6	155	
2	McBride	Emerald	86959	8 "	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5.8	150	
3	Gordon	Edward	2292	4 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.3	130	
4	Povod	Constantine Nat		8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5.7	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Moraes	America S. Nat		10 Yrs	workaway	10/18/32	Casablanca									
21	cleared with thirty-five (35) members of crew including the master.						Mor.	"	yes	33	m	Portuguese	U.S. of S.			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL, U.S.A.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

VIA Black Sea and Mediterranean Ports

DATE September 19, 1932 Albert B. Clattenburg Jr. VICE CONSUL.

W F Andrews
Inspector

No. 312

American Consulate at Casablanca

Morocco
(Country)

for the journey to the United States

direct.

Frederick T. Merrill
(Consul)

Date Oct. 18. 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during five months from date provided passport continues to be valid for that period.

Visa granted as non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924.

(Classification)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Not bft 2539467 issued at NY 9/8/27 Seen

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

W F Andrews
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Am Export Lines

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-1260

11-4-32

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Gypsum Age, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished [illegible] and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Messrs Inm...		Belg...			

NOV 14 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc.
Form 603-627

Emile Francqui

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
November 4th, 1932

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Emile Francqui
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th, 1932, consigned to J. A. Nash & Co. Belgian Line; is now lying at Pier 9 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 9th November, 1932, for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

47

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	"	Herssens	Cornell	3	-	"	"	"	-	"	22	"	"	"	-	5.10	150
19	"	Dumont	Jan	6	-	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	-	5.9	155
20	"	Amerycks	Charles	12	-	"	"	"	-	"	34	"	"	"	-	5.5	145
21	"	Dens	Frans	4	-	"	"	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	-	5.8	158
22	"	Van Arkkels	Gustaaf	2	-	O. S.	"	"	"	-	19	"	"	"	-	5.6	145
23	"	Janssens	Antoine	15		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	-	35	"	"	"	-	5.10	168
24	"	Soos	Frans	11		2nd	"	"	"	-	30	"	"	"	-	5.10	160
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	4		3rd	"	"	"	-	29	"	"	"	-	5.9	160
26	No -	Demesmaeker	Ferdenandus	8		Wtr	"	"	"	-	28	"	"	"	-	5.11	165
27	Yes -	Herremans	Louis	2	-	Ast.	"	"	"	-	33	"	"	"	-	5.7	148
28	"	Van de Putte	Charles	1½	-	"	"	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	-	5.7	145
29	"	Leulemans	Jean	1	-	"	"	"	"	-	24	"	"	"	-	5.7	145
30	"	Donvil	Laurent	21	-	Oiler	"	"	"	-	50	"	"	"	-	5.10	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co

/Michael J. Burns/ 11/4/32
U S Immigrant Inspector

Crew 60 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL OR SURGEON

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIF... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

49

Vessel Emile Francqui, ... port of Antwerp, Belgium, October 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Degryse	Georges	6	2nd.	"	"	"	-	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170		
2	"	Heusers	Jacque	6	Steward	"	"	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150		
3	"	Vermeulen	Firmin	6	Cook	"	"	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155		
4	"	Lafeir	Joseph	6	2nd.	"	"	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		
5	"	Marain	Jean	5	4th.	"	"	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155		
6	"	Kochx	Hendrik	2	Cadet	"	"	"	-	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140		
7	"	Paul	Willy	4H.	"	"	"	"	-	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	155		
8	No	Darchambeau	Pierre	4H.	"	"	"	"	-	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130		
9	No	Neurlle	Christian	2	"	"	"	"	-	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	155		
10	No	Eurquin	Leon	5H.	"	"	"	"	-	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140		
11	No	Dielen	Mathieu	6	W.O.	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142		
12	Yes	Herreman	Emiel	2	2nd W.O	"	"	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142		
13	"	Antonsson	Haakon	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	-	"	48	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	160		
14	"	De Peuter	Roger	6	Boatswain	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145		
15	"	Vandiepem	Pierre	6	Sailor	"	"	"	-	"	23	"	Black	"	5.7	145		
16	"	Isenbaert	Hendrik	3	"	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	Flemish	"	5.6	148		
17	"	De Westerlinck	Camiel	12	"	"	"	"	-	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148		
18	"	Herssens	Cornel	3	"	"	"	"	-	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150		
19	"	Dumont	Jan	6	"	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155		
20	"	Amerynckx	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	-	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145		
21	"	Dens	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158		
22	"	Van Arkkels	Gustaaf	2	O. S.	"	"	"	-	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145		
23	"	Janssens	Antoine	15	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	-	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	168		
24	"	Loos	Frans	11	2nd "	"	"	"	-	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160		
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	4	3rd "	"	"	"	-	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160		
26	No	Demesmaeker	Ferdenandus	8	4th "	"	"	"	-	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165		
27	Yes	Herremans	Louis	2	Asst. "	"	"	"	-	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148		
28	"	Van de Putte	Charles	1½	" "	"	"	"	-	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145		
29	"	Ceulemans	Jean	1	" "	"	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
30	"	Donvil	Laurent	21	Oiler	"	"	"	-	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	160		

Crew 60 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Duplicate for Steamboat)

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. EMILE [illegible]
J. A. Nash

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the [illegible] thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the Motor Vessel Emile Francqui 48 (Name of vessel) (Number of crew)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of crew or not)
HERMAN LETZELTER	Fireman
PETRUS BRODEN	Fireman

Receipt for the foregoing notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Michael J. Dwyer

GEORGE DEGRYSE MASTER

(Master or other officer receipting)

† When delivery by the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrive, and the Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Purser thereof is made responsible for their safekeeping. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible delay and the immigrant inspector in charge must be notified. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(OVER)

16—600

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Belgium) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at, New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, October 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Degryse	Georges	33	Captain	Oct. 23rd 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170		
2	"	Heusers	Jacques	13	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150		
3	"	Vermeulen	Firmin	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155		
4	"	Laferie	Joseph	6	2nd " jr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150		
5	"	Marain	Jean	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155		
6	"	Kochx	Hendrik	2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140		
7	"	Paul	Willy	4M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.11	155		
8	No	Darchambeau	Pierre	4M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130		
9	No	Neurlle	Christian	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	155		
10	No	Eurquin	Leon	5M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140		
11	No	Dielen	Mathieu	6	W.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	142		
12	Yes	Herreman	Emiel	2	2nd W.O	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	142		
13	"	Antonsson	Haakon	26	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	160		
14	"	De Reuter	Roger	6	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145		
15	"	Vandiegem	Pierre	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	"	5.7	145		
16	"	Isenbaert	Hendrik	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	"	5.6	148		
17	"	De Westerlinck	Camiel	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148		
18	"	Herssens	Corneel	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150		
19	"	Dumont	Jan	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155		
20	"	Amerycks	Charles	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145		
21	"	Dens	Frans	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158		
22	"	Van Arkkels	Gustaaf	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145		
23	"	Janssens	Antoine	15	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	168		
24	"	Coos	Frans	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160		
25	"	Verhoeven	Remoldus	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160		
26	No	Demesmaeker	Ferdenandus	8	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165		
27	Yes	Herremans	Louis	2	asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148		
28	"	Van de Putte	Charles	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145		
29	"	Leulemans	Jean	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
30	"	Donvil	Laurent	21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	160		

Crew 60 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Emile Francqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Francqui, arriving at, New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, October 23, 1932

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Boogaart	Jacques	30	Oiler	Oct 23rd 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Yes	Dutch	Holland	5.11	200		
2	"	Claeuwaert	Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165		
3	"	Meerschaut	Charles	2	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140		
4	"	Verbracken	Alfons	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155		
5	"	Smet	Camillus	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6	"	Floers	Jean	25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	158		
7	"	Fobelets	François	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155		
8	"	Bal	Constant	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165		
9	"	~~De Groote~~	~~Prudent~~	13	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				Failed to join. Deserter marked.
10	"	Boudou	Frans	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145		
11	"	Bourgeois	Ludovicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	168		
12	"	Goblet	Urbaan	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140		
13	"	Leyten	Karel	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150		
14	"	~~Schram~~	~~Thomas~~	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				Failed to join. Deserter marked.
15	"	De Sobir	François	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	130		
16	"	Hermans	Petrus	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155		
17	"	Luysen	Gustaaves	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165		
18	"	De Buyn	August	5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	152		
19	"	Van de Kerckhove	Jacques	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	165		
20	No	Thomas	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro Black	"	5.6	150		
21	Yes	Godfroid	Lucien	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	"	5.7	148		
22	"	Stoop	Karel	33	2nd.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	155		
23	"	Bonte	Willy	2	Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	135		
24	"	Verdonck	Jozef	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140		
25	"	Deslovver	Johan	3	M.R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	158		
26	No	De Maeyer	Franciscus	1/2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	125		
27	Yes	de Zeeuw	Adriaan	1	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145		
28	"	Van den Bilcke	Jozef	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	180		
29	"	Desleyere	Gaston	4	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130		
30	No	Buyens	Jan Antoon	1	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	128		
31 X		Letzelter	Hermanus			Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.				38	"	"	"	5.8	165		N° 31 & 32 signed on in place
32 X		~~Broden~~ (BRODEN)	Petrus	~~30~~		~~Discharged~~ Shipped not on a visaed Crew list				46	"	"	"	5.5	145		of N° 9 & N° 14 who failed to join

Except 9 + 14.

Owners

Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co

Michael Buyens
Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

State Dept Cedo issued 11/4/1932.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nicoma.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Degryse, Master of the Emile Francqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Degryse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Michael J. Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No 260
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Albert J. McGlynn Jr.
Vice Consul
Date OCT 22 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document Fee No. 2201

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 255175 FILLED NOV 15 1932

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/22/32
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 11/23/32 at
Cards Checked R.C.
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

Gen 11-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gen
for Chief
5/5

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S. CITS.			TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
								2
TOTAL		2						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.C. 924

1st Cabin 2
Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage 3rd
3rd Class 2
Total 2

2 stowaways

(4)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Chr. Sass. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, October 19, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Pennanen	Aleksanteri	28		M	S	seaman	Yes	FINISH	Yes	FINLAND	FIN.	10 FINLAND	Pitkalahti	— — — —	—	—
2 DEPORTED		Newson	ROLLET	26		M	S	fireman	No	DISCHARGED	No	B.W.A.	AE.Black	15				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—911

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of New York, November 16, 1932

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in person or amount, if less.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1		Stowaway	None		1925-29-30 As Member of Crew		(Refuses to give information.)	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	fair	blond	blue		20-70 Finland	Sortavala
	2		Stowaway	"																5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Br.		20-15	
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S. S. CHR SASS J.W. ELWELL LINE *arrived* NOVEMBER 4, 1932. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	PENNANEN Aleksantin Hosp 11/6/32-10 am out 11/12/32-9 am				FINLAND NO VISA L.P.C. STOW 2:50	FLANNEL	11/4	6	EC											11/12/32-11 am	Chr Sass		8	7	8 —
26m	2	NEWSON Rollet				AFR BLK " " " " "	"	11/4	11	EC											11/12/32-11 am	Chr Sass		4	3	4 —

1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 000 10-05

Chr. Sass

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov, 12, 193 2?

I, master of the Danish S. S. Chr. Sass
from port of Lisabon (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 3, 1932, 193, consigned to Fabre Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail Nov. 12, 193 2 for Lisabon
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

NOV 13 1932 RECD

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Manual Romero	32	Spaniah			
Benjamin Bolamar	52	"			
Antonio Otero	25	"			
Manuel Bece	39	Portugese			

RECEIVED NOV 13 1932 RECORDS SECTION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

CHR. SASS

19		Larsen	Christian	10	-	-	-			23	-	-	-	5'5"	155		
20		Larsen	Heinrich	3	-	-	24/5 1932	Aarhus	-	22	-	-	-	5'7"	155		
21		Dahler	Hans	1½	-	-	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	-	18	-	-	-	5'9"	155		
22		Clausen	Henning	½	-	-	24/6 1932	Aarhus	-	16	-	-	-	5'7"	140		
23	X	Josephson	Emil	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation			3	Amsterdam		23		(Dr Shields) Estonian		5'6"	155	Venereal	
24		Knudsen	Fritz	1	-	-	½	Santa Fe	-	17		Dean.	Argentinian	5'6"	145		
25		Rodriek	Franz	to - Guam			1/1	Rotterdam	-	43		German	German	5'7"	180		
26		Pedersen	Alfred	5	-	-	25/5	Aarhus	-	24		Icand.	Danish	5'5"	155		
27		Nielsen	Georg	9	-	-	1/6	Emden	-	30				5'9"	195		

Master, Danish, Lisbon 19/32

CLOSED WITH TWENTY SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW — INCLUDING MASTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 35
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Barcelona, etc., LISBON
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul
OCT 7 1932

Service No 330
@ 2 -
Fee:
Fra 51.80
Fee Stamp on: Original

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Thomsen Steamship Co.
Local Agents Lauder W. Colwell & Co.
14—1240

Except #22
Michael Bourke
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

crew 28
US 2
alien 26

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilfred Allick	22	American	Lissabon ~~Oct. 10, 1932~~
Egnedsens Pedersen	17	"	" "
Georg A. Nielsen	30	Danish	Emden May 1, 1932 (Left on S.S. United States Nov. 12, 1932.)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1612

57

at a

1932

CASE

18 . Willumsen Svend . . . . . 1 . 33 . . 5'5" 155

19 . Larsen Christian 5 . . . . . 23 . . 5'7" 155

20 . Jansen Heinrich 3 . . 24/5 1932 Aarhus . 22 . . 5'6" 148

21 . Dahler Hans 1½ . . 18/5 1931 Copenhagen . 18 . . 5'9" 156

22 . Hansen Henning ½ . . 24/5 1932 Aarhus . 16 . . 5'7" 140 Willumsen, Master Dutch. Lisbon 19/22/32.

23 . Josephson Endel ordered delivered to Office Lodging Hospital for observation 1/3 . Stockholm . 23 . (St Shields) Estonian 5'6" 155 Venereal

24 . Lundsen Fritz ½ . . ½ . Santa Fe . 17 . Scan. Argentinian 5'6" 145

25 . Wodrich Franz 10 . Polish ½ . Rotterdam . 43 . German German 5'7" 180

26 . Pedersen Alfred 5 . . 24/5 . Aarhus . 24 . Scand. Danish 5'5" 155

27 . Nielsen Georg 9 . . 1/6 . Emden . 30 . . 5'9" 195

CLOSED WITH TWENTY-SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW — INCLUDING MASTER —

28

29

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
No. 35
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Barcelona etc. LISBON
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
Date: OCT 7 1932

Service No. 330
@ 2
Fee: Frs 51.80
Fee Stamp on: Original

Ser
Fee
Original

Crew 28
US 2
alien 26

Except #22

Michael J. Burke
US Immigrant Inspector. 11/4/32

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Mayron Steamship Co.
Local Agents Lauder W. Atwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February ... 57

Vessel M/S "CHR. SASS"

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Marseille France October 7, 1932 Lissabon

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jes	Olsen	Lo									Danish	5'7"	165		
2	"	Holm	Chri									"	5'5"	155		
3	"	Larsen	Ej									"	5'9"	190		
4	"	Hansen	Pe									"	5'6"	185		
5	"	Nielsen	Jo									"	5'8"	210		
6	"	Johansen	A									"	5'7"	220		
7	"	Jensen	Alb									"	5'6"	157		
8	"	Alberg	Jo									"	5'7"	160		
9	"	Lambertsen	A									"	5'9"	185		
10	"	Andersen	Ja									"	5'10"	170		
11	-	Olsen	Eru									"	5'5"	145		
12	"	Larsen	Aug									"	5'9"	192		
13	"	Rasmussen	Le									"	5'8"	162		
14	-	Pedersen	Vig									"	5'5"	153		
15	"	Nielsen	Ejn									"	5'5"	152		
16	"	Dominick	Hen									...nian	5'9"	155		
17	"	Mathilde	Ka									Danish	5'6"	170		
18	"	Hillebrandsen	Ser									"	5'5"	155		
19	"	Larsen	Christian	6	-	-	-					23	-	-	-	5'7" 155		
20	"	Jensen	Heinrich	3	-	-	24/5	1932	Aarhus	-		22	-	-	-	5'6" 148		
21	"	Dahlin	Jens	11/2	-	-	13/5	1931	Copenhagen	-		18	-	-	-	5'9" 155		Discharged, Master Dutch. Lisbon 10/22/32.
22	"	Andersen	Henning	1/2	-	-	24/5	1932	Aarhus	-		16	-	-	-	5'7" 140		
23	X	Josephsen	Endel	ordered	delivered	to	Office	Belgian	Hospital	for	observation	-	Venereal	(St Thilda)				
24	"	Knudsen	Fritz	1	-	-	1/2	"	Santa Fe	-		17	"	Dean.	Argentinian	5'6" 145		
25	"	Rodrich	Franz	10	-	Quartz	1/1	"	Rotterdam	-		43	"	German	German	5'7" 180		
26	-	Pedersen	Alfred	5	-	-	27/5	"	Aarhus	-		24	"	Icland.	Danish	5'5" 155		
27	"	Nielsen	Georg	9	-	-	1/6	"	Esbjerg	-		30	"	-	-	5'9" 195		

CLOSED WITH TWENTY SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW — INCLUDING MASTER

28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barcelona, etc., LISBON
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
OCT 7 1932
No. 35

Service No. 330
@ 2
Fee: Fr. 51.20
Fee Stamp on: Original

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Thayer Steamship Co.
Local Agents Fowler W. Atwell & Co.
14—1240

Except #22
Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 11/4/32

Crew 28
US 2
alien 26

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Lisbon, Portugal, October 21, 1932.

55

TO THE PORT AUTHORITIES IN NEW YORK

This is to certify that WILFRED ALLICK, 24 years of age, born in St. Croix, Virgin Islands, was a member of the crew of the American gas yacht "TO WINDWARD" of which Captain C. F. W. Muller was owner and master, and which was towed into the harbor of Lisbon, Portugal, in a badly damaged condition and sold.

Seaman Allick was signed on the crew list as sailor and is being returned to the United States.

Carl F. Deichman
Carl F. Deichman
American Consul-General.

Crew list 2 line 1
Workaway
Arrived on S/S Chr. Sass at Port New York as a November 4, 1932. Discharged as US citizen

Michael J. Burger
U S Immigrant Inspector

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[7], having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel M/S "CHR. SASS" Marseille France October 7, 1932

Lisbon

57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Clausen	Sorin									Danish	5'7"	165		
2	"	Holm	Christian									"	5'5"	155		
3	"	Hansen	Ejnar									"	5'9"	190		
4	"	Hansen	Peter									"	5'6"	185		
5	"	Nielsen	John									"	5'8"	210		
6	"	Johansen	Aage									"	5'7"	220		
7	"	Jensen	Albert									"	5'6"	157		
8	"	Olsen	John									"	5'7"	160		
9	"	Lambertsen	Niels									"	5'9"	185		
10	"	Svendsen	Sam									"	5'10"	170		
11	"	Olsen	Emil									"	5'5"	145		
12	"	Larsen	Anders									"	5'9"	192		
13	"	Rasmussen	Nels									"	5'8"	162		
14	"	Pedersen	Viggo									"	5'5"	153		
15	"	Nielsen	Ejnar									"	5'5"	152		
16	"	Dominick	Ernest									German	5'9"	153		
17	"	Mathilde	Karl									Danish	5'6"	170		
18	"	Wilhelmsen	Sven									"	5'5"	155		
19	"	Larsen	Christian							23		"	5'7"	155		
20	"	Hansen	Heinrich	3		24/5	1932	Aarhus		22		"	5'6"	148		
21	"	Dahlin	Hans	1½		13/5	1931	Copenhagen		18		"	5'9"	155		Master, Dutch. Lisbon 19/22/32.
22	"	Clausen	Henning	½		24/5	1932	Aarhus		16		"	5'7"	140		
23	"	Josephsen	Ludvig	1		1/3		Amsterdam		23		Estonian (or Finnish)	5'6"	155	Venereal	
24	"	Lundsen	Fritz	1		1/2		Santa Fe		17		Scan. Argentinian	5'6"	145		
25	"	Wodrich	Franz	10	Greek	1/1		Rotterdam		43		German	German	5'7"	180	
26	"	Pedersen	Alfred	5		24/5		Aarhus		24		Scand.	Danish	5'5"	155	
27	"	Nielsen	Georg	9		1/6		London		30		"	"	5'9"	195	
28																
29																
30																

Ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation

CLOSED WITH TWENTY-SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW — INCLUDING MASTER —

CHR. SASS 10/10

634.7 CFD/EHP.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Lisbon, Portugal, October 21, 1932.

56

TO THE PORT AUTHORITIES IN NEW YORK

This is to certify that KENNETH PEDERSEN, 18 years of age, born in St. Croix, Virgin Islands, was a member of the crew of the American gas yacht "TO WINDWARD" of which Captain C. F. W. Moller was owner and master, and which was towed into the harbor of Lisbon, Portugal, in a badly damaged condition and sold.

Seaman Pedersen was signed on the crew list as cook and is being returned to the United States.

Carl F. Deichman
American Consul-General.

crew list 2 Line 2
arrived S/S Chr. Sass. Port New York as a workaway November 4, 1932 discharged as US citizen

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bremen-Str. LISBON
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
OCT 7 1932
No. 35

Service No. 550
2
Fee: $1.00
Fee Stamp on: Original

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Nygren Steamship Co.
Local Agents James W. Elwell & Co.

Except #22
Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

crew 28
US 2
alien 26

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Danish) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CHR. SASS", arriving at New York, November 4th, 1932, from the port of Lissabon Marseille France October 7th, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Clausen	Sorin	15 years	Master	18/5-1931	Copenhagen	No	Yes	51	M.	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	165		
2	"	Holm	Christian	20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	155		
3	"	Jansen	Einar	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	190		
4	"	Hansen	Peter	26	3rd "	24/12	Arhus	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	185		
5	"	Nielsen	John	26	1st Engineer	18/5	Copenhagen	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	210		
6	"	Johansen	Aage	28	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	220		
7	"	Jensen	Albert	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	157		
8	"	Albeg	John	6	Gas.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
9	"	Lambertsen	Niels	4	—	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	185		
10	"	Arnim	Hans	4	—	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
11	"	Olsen	Emil	11	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
12	"	Larsen	Anders	17	Steward	13/10	Malmö	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	192		
13	"	Rasmussen	Helge	6	Cook	18/5	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	162		
14	"	Pedersen	Viggo	4	Steward	24/5 1932	Aarhus	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	153		
15	"	Nielsen	Einar	11	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	152		
16	"	Dominick	Heinrich	4	Carpenter	25/5	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'9"	155		
17	"	Mathilde	Karl	4	Sailor	17/10 1931	Malmö	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170		
18	"	Wilhelmsen	Herman	5	"	18/5	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	155		
19	"	Larsen	Christian	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
20	"	Hansen	Heinrich	3	"	24/5 1932	Aarhus	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
21	"	Dahler	Hans	11/2	"	18/5 1931	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	155		Schlegel, Master Dutch. Lisbon 10/22/32.
22	"	Clausen	Henning	1/2	"	24/5-1932	Aarhus	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
23	"	Josephsen	Endel	7	ordered delivered to Office Delayed Hospital for observation	3	Amsterdam	"	"	23	"	Estonian (St Thilds)		5'6"	155	Venereal	Venereal
24	"	Knudsen	Fritz	1	"	11/2	Santa Fe	"	"	17	"	Scan.	Argentinian	5'6"	145		
25	"	Hedrich	Franz	10	Saloon	11	Rotterdam	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'7"	180		
26	"	Pedersen	Alfred	5	"	23/5	Aarhus	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"	155		
27	"	Nielsen	Georg	9	"	11/6	Sunday	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	195		

—CLOSED WITH TWENTY-SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW — INCLUDING MASTER—

28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 35
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
by Bremerhaven, etc., to LISBON
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
Date: OCT 7 1932

Service No 330
2
Fee:
Fee Stamps on Original

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Nyhavn Steamship Co.
Local Agents Sanders W. Elwell & Co.
14—1240

Except #22
Michael J. Bruyn
US Immigrant Inspector. 11/4/32

Crew 28
US 2
Alien 26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Hansen Master, of the Dan M/S "CHR. SASS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. "Chr. Jass", arriving at New York, November 4th 1932, from the port of Lissabon. Marseille France October 7, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Allick	Wilfred	—	workaway	10/22/32	Lisbon	Yes.	Yes	24	Mal.	African Black	US American	5.6	170	Letter from US consul attached	
2	No	Pedersen	Sigmund	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	18	do.	Negro of Negro	Black US	5.4	145	Letter from US consul attached	Returning American seaman
3													do.				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		NEWSON	ROLLET							26	male	African Black	Claims US	5'8"	170	no proof of Citizenship. unable to talk at time of inspection	
17		PENNANEN	ALEKSANTERI							28	male	Flemish	Finland	5'9	170	freighter and weak due to exposure to cold.	
18												Born Sortavala Finland May 15, 1904				Certificate de Nationalite #318/32 issued by Finland Consul at Bordeaux France March 29, 1932.	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LISBON, PORTUGAL No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Carl F. Deichman
Carl F. Deichman
American Consul General (Consul)
Date OCT 22 1932
Seal and Signature

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON, PORTUGAL

Service No. 247
No fee.

Carl F. Deichman
American Consul General

Supplementary crew list closed with two names

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

ordered to Ellis Island for inspection with / proper alien manifest
Boarded Vessel at
Stowaway Malaga 10/15/32
Stowaway Lisbon Portugal 10/22/32 proper alien manifest

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 11/4/32

Line Fabre Line
Owners The Myrtle Steamship Co
Local Agents James H. Elwell & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

11-14-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Ramon, Master, of the Dan M/v. Ou. Sans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I. Ramon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1932

Michael Downey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Gran 9/28/32
Marseille 10/7
Barcelona 10/10
Tarragona 10/11
Valencia 10/12
Malaga 10/15
Alicante 10/13
Seville 10/17
Lisbon 10/22
Casablanca 10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "Ole Luras", arriving at New York, November 3rd, 1932, from the port of Marseille & Way Ports

59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Pennanen	Aleksander		Stowaway	—	—			28	M.	Finnish					
2		Aunsoo	Rolles		do	—	—			26	"	American					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Regular alien smpt (Form 500B) prepared at Ellis Island. (This document is signed on the back by the master.)

A.S.H. Jun 2nd. 11/4/32

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* Chr. Saso, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Babst	Mollie	30		F	S	New York NY Feb 17, 1902		2244 Creston Ave N Y C
2	Babst	Jeannette	22		F	S	New York NY Jan 10, 1910		" " " "
3	Bard	Edith	26		F	S	New York NY Aug 10, 1906		2417 High St N Y C
4	Barnes	Catherine H	57		F	M	Hartford Conn March 31, 1875		Avon-by-the-Sea, N.J.
5	Barnes	Catherine	28		F	S	Jersey City NJ Sept 28, 1904		" " " " "
6	Brady	Edward	25		M	S	Jersey City N J Dec 10, 1906		101 Jewett Av Jersey City NJ
7	Burkhardt	Christine	22		F	S	Orange NJ Sept 21, 1909		98 N Day St Orange NJ
8	Burlingame	Erwin O	53		M	M	Franklin Mass. June 27, 1879		58 Sixth St East Providence R I
9	Burlingame	Caroline	53		F	M	Prov. R I Dec 30, 1879		" " " " " " "
10	Buscher	John K	40		M	S-	Havre de Grace, Md. May 22, 1892		657 East 219 St NYC
11	Candy	William R	31		M	M	Phila. Pa. Oct 21, 1901		2241 Bridge St Phila. Pa.
12	Candy	Lorraine F	28		F	M	Phila. Pa. March 17, 1904		" " " " "
13	Carlson	Hilda	39		F	S	Sweden Jan 26, 1893	Bronx Cty Ct NYC Apr 28, 1921.	2455 Grand Av N Y C
14	Clark	Edward	63		M	M	Newfoundland May 26, 1869	Fed. Ct., Boston Mass.	60 Washington St Salem Mass.
15	Cohan	Hannah	28		F	M	New York NY Jan 3, 1904		210 Linden Blvd Bklyn NY
16	Cronin	John J	32		M	M	New York NY Jan 5, 1900		1210 Nelson Av NYC
17	Cronin	Genevieve	27		F	M	New York NY April 2, 1905		" " " "
18	Cunningham	Mae E	28		F	S	Bklyn NY Feb 1, 1904		7901 4th Av Bklyn NY
19	Dahlem	Helen	28		F	S	New York NY March 5, 1904		2590 Heath Av N Y C
20	Donnellan	Isabelle	55		F	M	Pennsylvania Sept 18, 1877		125 Westminster Rd Bklyn NY
21	Donnellan	Mary	25		F	S	New York NY Dec 11, 1906		" " " "
22	Duggan	Rose V	33		F	S	New York NY Jan 2, 1899		2819 50th St Sunnyside NY
23	Fein	Sally	28		F	S	New York NY Dec 15, 1904		70 Van Dyke St Bklyn NY
24	Fleming	Raymond T	22		M	M	New York NY March 20, 1910		600 E 21st St Bklyn NY
25	Fleming	Phyllis	24		F	M	New York NY June 23, 1908		" " " " "
26	Ganzfried	Emma	26		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 9, 1905		114 E 96th St Bklyn NY
27	Gardner	Evelyn L	38		F	S	Boston Mass Jan 29, 1894		35 Tonowanda St Dorchester Mass.
28	Gilliard	George	39		M	M	New York NY Aug 8, 1893		428 Claremont Av Teaneck N J
29	Gilliard	Melvina	33		F	M	New York NY Dec 7, 1898		" " " " "
30	Glover	William	45		M	M	Prov. R I Sept 25, 1887		108 Pearl St Providence R I

Wm. A. Schustner
Gen. Supt. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—695

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York Oct 22, 1938., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1938, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glover	Mary	40		F	M	Scotland Feb 9, 1892	By Marriage	108 Pearls St Prov. R I
2	Gottheiner	Walter	36		M	S	West Orange NJ Dec 2, 1895		54 Whittlesy Av West Orange N J
3	Hadley	Frank	43		M	M	New York N Y Nov 28, 1888		8822 Hollis Ct. Blvd Queens Village N Y
4	Hadley	Estelle	34		F	M	Albany N Y April 27, 1898		" " " " " " "
5	Hall	Daisy	40		F	S	Wolcott Conn March 26, 1892		56 Prospct St E Hartford Conn.
6	Hannigan	Mae E	30		F	S	New York NY Jan 25, 1902		
7	Harrison	Betty	28		F	S	Newark N J Aug 3, 1904		101 Wainwright St Newark NJ
8	Hemming	Amy	26		F	S	Fair Haven Mass Sept 21, 1906		RED BANK, N.J.
9	Hemenway	Natalie T	38		F	M	Lancaster Mass May 24 1894		Riabill, Mass.
10	Hicks,	Alma	32		F	S	New York NY Sept 6, 1900		657 East 219 St N Y C
11	Howe	William	59		M	M	New York NY May 29, 1873		788 Burnside Dr NYC
12	Howe	Rita M	43		F	M	New York NY Sept 11 1889		" " " "
13	Jennus	Louis	47		M	M	Newark NJ Sept 9, 1885		78 Valley St Newark NJ
14	Jennus	Catherine	48		F	M	Newark NJ Dec 25, 1884		" " " "
15	Keenan	Josephine	27		F	S	Bklyn NY August 6, 1905		3420 Clarendon Rd Bklyn NY
16	Kennedy	William	30		M	S	Bklyn NY April 7, 1902		960 67th St Bklyn NY
17	Ketcham	Percy	38		M	M	Bklyn NY June 23, 1894		Interlaken, N J
18	Ketcham	Florence	37		F	M	Jersey City N J Sept 6, 1895		" " "
19	Kunath	Harry	25		M	M	Bayonne N J Feb 19, 1907		417 Florence Av Newark NJ
20	Kunath	Loretta	27		F	M	Newark NJ July 29, 1905		" " " "
21	Lavey	John F	68		M	S	New York NY May 2, 1874		2430 University Av N Y C
22	Lowy	Morris	29		M	M	Hungary — July 8, 1903	Sou. Dist. Ct NYC	1731 Harrison Av N Y C
23	Lowy	Frances M	25		F	M	New York NY Dec 22 1906		" " " "
24	Maley	William	40		M	M	New York NY June 19, 1892		107-65 110 St Richmond Hill NY
25	Maley	Gertrude	30		F	M	Albany NY Dec 10, 1902		" " " " "
26	Marcenaus	William	29		M	S	Bklyn NY Jan 1 1902		24 Lake St Bklyn NY
27	Miller	Gertrude	27		F	S	New York NY Sept 1, 1904		1480 East 17th St Bklyn NY
28	Molloy	Margaret A	23		F	S	New York NY Nov 3, 1909		2866 Middletown Rd NYC
29	Moore	Mildred	24		F	S	Bklyn NY Jan 1 1908		179 Chestnut St Bklyn NY
30	Mussler	Henry	43		M	S	New York NY Aug 7, 1889		475 2nd Av New York NY

Mr. & Mrs. Fabian

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York N Y Oct 22, 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932, 19...

-70

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCormick	Charlotte E	55	✓	F	S	New York NY Nov 21, 1896		1109 Clay Ave N Y C
2	Mc Gowan	Adele	44	✓	F	S	New York NY May 9, 1888		67 Wall St., NYC
3	Nelson	Mildred	44	✓	F	S	Lowell Mass May 25 1888		Lowell, Mass.
4	OBrien	Agnes	26	✓	F	S	New York NY Jan 27, 1906		375 East 199 St NYC
5	OConnell	Alice	22	✓	F	S	New York NY Aug 26, 1910		3241 Perry Av NYC
6	Ostrow	Lee	19	✓	F	S	New York NY April 18, 1913		21 W Moshler Pkway NYC
7	Purdon	Evelyn	29	✓	F	S	Buffalo N Y April 28, 1903		23 Claremont St Albany NY
8	Parker	Anne	21	✓	F	S	New York N Y Feb 6 1910		980 Whitlock Av NYC
9	Pearlman	Sally	24	✓	F	S	New York NY July 23 1908		835 Dumont Av Bklyn NY
10	Peters	Virginia	23	✓	F	S	Westwood N J May 14, 1910		Leonardo N J
11	Reisi	Ruth	23	✓	F	S	New York NY Dec 1, 1908		1551 Shakespeare Av NYC
12	Reuters	Mildred	27	✓	F	S	New York NY Jan 25 1905		Ridgefield Pk NJ
13	Roglen	Eleanor	21	✓	F	S	West New York N J June 22 1911		83 23rd St West New York N J
14	Schwartz	Mary	29	✓	F	S	New York NY Oct 30, 1902		1244 Grant Av N Y C
15	Sheehan	Edward	39	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. June 22 1893		600 N 64th St Phila Pa.
16	Sheehan	Catherine	34	✓	F	M	Phila Pa. Dec 18, 1898		" " " " "
17	Schlee	Sally	29	✓	F	S	Buffalo N Y Feb 7, 1903		530 Humboldt Pkway Buffalo NY
18	Smith	Eugene F	40	✓	M	M	Bklyn NY Aug 12, 1892		610 Ovington Av Bklyn NY
19	Stevenson	Charles	44	✓	M	S	New York NY Nov 21 1887		80 White St Scarsdale NY
20	Sullivan	Mary V	28	✓	F	S	Bayonne N J Oct 10, 1904		165 W 8th St Bayonne NJ
21	Uhl	William	54	✓	M	S	New Haven Conn. Nov 20 1869		38 Everit St New Haven Conn
22	Vanderpoel	Augustus G	53	✓	M	M	New York NY June 11, 1898		216-04 94 Rd Queens Village NY
23	Wilson	Catherine	45	✓	F	W	New York NY Oct 26, 1887		235b Webster Av N Y C
24	Wilson	Jean E	10	✓	F	S	New York N Y May 21, 1923		" " " "
25	Yates	Catherine V	24	✓	F	S	Brewster NY Sept 1 1908		527 W 107th St N Y C
26	Koskow	Helen	22	✓	F	S	Poland March 31, 1910	Father's papers	826 West 162nd St NYC
27	Zwanzig	Edna	30	✓	F	S	New York NY March 14, 1897		801 Caldwell Av NYC
28									
29									
30									

Mar Pelletiers
9 am Jones

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6½

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. Munargo Sailing from Miami, Fla. Oct. 30, 1932., 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 4, 1932., 19

NOV 4 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Cotter	J. Muse	26	✓	M	M	Newbern, N C April 16, 1906.		Newbern, North Carolina.
2	Mc Cotter	Emma D	23	✓	F	M	" " Sept. 10, 1909.		" " "
3	Millar	Herman	36	✓	M	M	Bklyn NY Oct 23, 1896.		1909 Quentin Rd. Bklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Poletimes
Jan Trujs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6081

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO *Sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1ST, 19 32; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCormick	Edward	42	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 12, 1890		494 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Curran	Bernard	42	✓	M	M	New York City. June 10, 1890		Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Curran	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	New York City, September 21, 1890		Do do do do
4	Green	Francis E.	65	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 1, 1867		Villa Nova, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Green	Eleanor	53	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. September 25, 1879		Do do do
6	Wright-Clark	Peter	21	✓	M	M	Newark NJ April 5, 1911		400 East 57th St N Y C
7	Wright-Clark	Georginna	19	✓	F	M	Rye N Y Feb 15, 1913.		" " " " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark
Own Yacht

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 10 1932
No. 255038 BILLED

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milhouse, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Surgeon. that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. B. Milhouse

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exam 11-4-32

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
ABPI				1	7	1			9
ABPI									
ABPI	1			1	4				6
	1			2	11	1			15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	2	7	9
	2	4	6
	4	11	15

89 Crew pass (Italian) n/c
4 Crew pass (Italian) n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9
"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from MIAMI, FLA., OCT. 30, 1952., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON QUOTA	THOMPSON	PHILIPPA K.	43		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	~~CANADIAN~~ English	CANADA	TORONTO.	SEE LETTER OF INTRODUCTION	Ex order			CANADA	TORONTO.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 4, 1932; 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (Or supported by charity? Or, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	15 ENGLEWOOD DRIVE, TORONTO, CANADA.	CAN.	TRANS.	Toronto	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932.	FLA.	10/30/32	Mrs M. Tennoch 1424 7th Ave TORONTO CANADA	YES	9 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	5	LT.	WT.	BL.	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John J. Fallon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Wilbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MONARCH, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Wilbourne

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS, Nov. 1, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	EVERSFIELD	WALTER.	30		M	S	ACC'T. SECTY.	YES	4-2592 ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	English Canadian	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	NOT PRESENT				CANADA	25 yrs QUEBEC.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV. 4, 1932., 19

63

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER, EDITH.										OCT																	
1	MONTREAL, CANADA.	CAN.	MONTREAL TRANSIT		YES	SELF 150	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	22 1932	Lexington Hotel TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	LT	BR.	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Fallon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNARGO, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. L. Milbourne

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNARGO" V.288 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba October 29, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Canto	Paulino Casimo	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Reentry P. 383943 Application 389207	Washington D.C.	Sept. 19 1932		U.S.A.	New York City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK CITY,N.Y., NOV 4 1932 November 1932, *19*

65

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father- Paulino Canto, Lacret 125,Havana	Havana	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1932	N.York	Oct. 1932	Friend-Georgen Coles, 55 Hanson P.L.Brooklyn	Resident	Perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J Fallon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONARCH, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Due in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Fallon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of , 19

at NEW

C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milhouse, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milhouse

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Engelke
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

CRUISE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y. October 22, 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentr. Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Messinger	Sofie	27		F	S	Bkpr	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonding-hein	Not Present				USA	N Y Jersey City N J
2	NOT COUNTED	Guttridge	Beatrice	35		F	S	Asst. Secty	"	English	"	[illegible]	English	England	Isle of Wight	Not Present				USA	
3		~~Bracefield~~	Walter	30		M	S	Secty	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	England	Salisbury	Not Present				Canada	Quebec
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE: PASSENGER SHOWN ON LINE No. 3 TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST No. 8-1

W. J. Gavery
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, *19*

67

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Father, close friend, himself, etc.")	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port for dest.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Years in United States	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States; if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	--	NY	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N Y	Oct 22, 1932	Residence at 245 Ft. Washington Av N Y C	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Br	None
2	None		NJ	Jersey City	"	"	30	"	20	NJ	"	754 Garfield Ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None
3	Mother - Edith Montreal, Canada.	Can	Transit		"	"	"	"	1932	NY	"	On Cruise Returning to Canada	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at top of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None	---	NY	N Y	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N Y	Oct 22, 1932	Residence at 245 Ft. Washington Av N Y C	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Br	None
2	None		NJ	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	20	NJ	"	754 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None
3	Mother - Edith Montreal, Canada.	Own	Transit		"	"	"	"	1932	NY	"	On Cruise Returning to Canada	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, of the S.S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Fallon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 NOV 4 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

J F English

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68 73

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Babst	Mollie	30		F	S	New York NY Feb 17, 1902		2244 Creston Ave N Y C
2	Babst	Jeannette	22		F	S	New York NY Jan 10, 1910		" " " "
3	Bard	Edith	26		F	S	New York NY Aug 10, 1906		2417 High St N Y C
4	Barnes	Catherine H	57		F	M	Hartford Conn March 31, 1875		Avon-by-the-Sea, N.J.
5	Barnes	Catherine	28		F	S	Jersey City NJ Sept 28, 1904		" " " " "
6	Brady	Edward	25		M	S	Jersey City N J Dec 10, 1906		101 Jewett Av Jersey City NJ
7	Burkhardt	Christine	22		F	S	Orange NJ Sept 21, 1909		98 N Day St Orange NJ
8	Burlingame	Erwin O	53		M	M	Franklin Mass. June 27, 1879		58 Sixth St
9	Burlingame	Caroline	53		F	M	Prov. R I Dec 30, 1879		East Providence R I
10	Buscher	John K	40		M	S-	Havre de Grace, Md. May 22, 1892		" " " " " " "
11	Candy	William R	31		M	M	Phila. Pa. Oct 21, 1901		657 East 219 St NYC
12	Candy	Lorraine F	28		F	M	Phila. Pa. March 17, 1904		2241 Bridge St Phila. Pa.
13	Carlson	Hilda	39		F	S	Sweden Jan 26, 1893	Bronx Cty Ct NYC Apr 28, 1921.	" " " " "
14	Clark	Edward	63		M	M	Newfoundland May 26, 1869	Fed. Ct., Boston Mass.	2455 Grand Av N Y C
15	Cohan	Hannah	28		F	M	New York NY Jan 3, 1904		60 Washington St Salem Mass.
16	Cronin	John J	32		M	M	New York NY Jan 5, 1900		210 Linden Blvd Bklyn NY
17	Cronin	Genevieve	27		F	M	New York NY April 2, 1905		1210 Nelson Av NYC
18	Cunningham	Mae E	28		F	S	Bklyn NY Feb 1, 1904		" " " "
19	Dahlem	Helen	28		F	S	New York NY March 5, 1904		7901 4th Av Bklyn NY
20	Donnellan	Isabelle	55		F	M	Pennsylvania Sept 18, 1877		3590 Heath Av N Y C
21	Donnellan	Mary	25		F	S	New York NY Dec 11, 1906		125 Westminster Rd Bklyn NY
22	Duggan	Rose V	33		F	S	New York NY Jan 2, 1899		" " " "
23	Fein	Sally	28		F	S	New York NY Dec 16, 1904		3819 50th St Sunnyside NY
24	Fleming	Raymond T	22		M	M	New York NY March 20, 1910		70 Van Dyke St Bklyn NY
25	Fleming	Phyllis	24		F	M	New York NY June 23, 1908		600 E 21st St Bklyn NY
26	Ganzfried	Emma	26		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 9, 1905		" " " " "
27	Gardner	Evelyn L	38		F	S	Boston Mass Jan 29, 1894		114 E 96th St Bklyn NY
28	Gilliard	George	39		M	M	New York NY Aug 8, 1893		35 Tonowanda St Dorchester Mass.
29	Gilliard	Melvina	33		F	M	New York NY Dec 7, 1898		428 Claremont Av Teaneck N J
30	Glover	William	45		M	M	Prov. R I Sept 25, 1887		" " " " "
									108 Pearl St Providence R I

M av Fehrenbach
9 Jun J Smyth

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York Oct 22, 1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 4 1932, 19...

69 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Glover	Mary	40		F	M	Scotland Feb 9, 1892	By Marriage	108 Pearls St Prov. R I
2	Jottheiner	Walter	36		M	S	West Orange NJ Dec 2, 1895		54 Whittlesy Av West Orange N J
3	Hadley	Frank	43		M	M	New York N Y Nov 28, 1888		8822 Hollis Ct. Blvd Queens Village N Y
4	Hadley	Estelle	34		F	M	Albany N Y April 27, 1898		" " " " " " "
5	[illegible]ill	Daisy	40		F	S	Wolcott Conn March 26, 1892		
6	Hannigan	Mae E	30		F	S	New York NY Jan 25, 1902		56 Prospct St E Hartford Conn.
7	Harrison	Betty	28		F	S	Newark N J Aug 3, 1904		
8	Hemming	Amy	26		F	S	Fair Haven Mass Sept 21, 1906		101 Wainwright St Newark NJ
9	Hemenway	Natalie T	38		F	M	Lancaster Mass May 24, 1894		RED BANK, N.J.
10	Hicks,	Alma	32		F	S	New York NY Sept 6, 1900		Riabill, Mass.
11	Howe	William	69		M	M	New York NY May 29, 1873		657 East 219 St N Y C
12	Howe	Rita M	43		F	M	New York NY Sept 11, 1889		788 Burnside Dr NYC
13	Jennus	Louis	47		M	M	Newark NJ Sept 9, 1885		" " " "
14	Jennus	Catherine	48		F	M	Newark NJ Dec 25, 1884		78 Valley St Newark NJ
15	Keenan	Josephine	27		F	S	Bklyn NY August 6, 1905		" " " "
16	Kennedy	William	30		M	S	Bklyn NY April 7, 1902		3420 Clarendon Rd Bklyn NY
17	Ketcham	Percy	38		M	M	Bklyn NY June 23, 1894		960 67th St Bklyn NY
18	Ketcham	Florence	37		F	M	Jersey City N J Sept 6, 1895		Interlaken, N J
19	Kunath	Harry	25		M	M	Bayonne N J Feb 19, 1907		" " "
20	Kunath	Loretta	27		F	M	Newark NJ July 29, 1905		417 Florence Av Newark NJ
21	Lavey	John F	58		M	S	New York NY May 2, 1874		" " " "
22	Lowy	Morris	29		M	M	Hungary July 8, 1903	Sou. Dist. Ct NYC	2430 University Av N Y C
23	Lowy	Frances M	25		F	M	New York NY Dec 22, 1906		1751 Harrison Av N Y C
24	Maley	William	40		M	M	New York NY June 19, 1892		" " " "
25	Maley	Gertrude	30		F	M	Albany NY Dec 10, 1902		107-65 110 St Richmond Hill NY
26	Marschhaus	William	29		M	S	Bklyn NY Jan 1, 1902		" " " " "
27	Miller	Gertrude	27		F	S	New York NY Sept 1, 1904		24 Lake St Bklyn NY
28	Molloy	Margaret A	23		F	S	New York NY Nov 3, 1909		1480 East 17th St Bklyn NY
29	Moore	Mildred	24		F	S	Bklyn NY Jan 1, 1908		2866 Middletown Rd NYC
30	Mussler	Henry	43		M	S	New York NY Aug 7, 1889		179 Chestnut St Bklyn NY
									475 2nd Av New York NY

Mrs Robt. Jones
Geo J Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York N Y Oct 22, 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1 1932, 19...

70 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCormick	Charlotte E	35		F	S	New York NY Nov 21, 1896		1109 Clay Ave N Y C
2	Mc Cowan	Adele	44		F	S	New York NY May 9, 1888		67 Wall St., NYC
3	Nelson	Mildred	44		F	S	Lowell Mass May 25 1888		Lowell, Mass.
4	OBrien	Agnes	26		F	S	New York NY Jan 27, 1906		375 East 199 St NYC
5	OConnell	Alice	22		F	S	New York NY Aug 26, 1910		3241 Perry Av NYC
6	Ostrow	Lee	19		F	S	New York NY April 18, 1913		21 W Moshler Pkway NYC
7	Perdon	Evelyn	29		F	S	Buffalo N Y April 28, 1903		23 Clermont St Albany NY
8	Parker	Anne	21		F	S	New York N Y Feb 8 1910		980 Whitlock Av NYC
9	Pearlman	Sally	24		F	S	New York NY July 23 1908		23b Dumont Av Bklyn NY
10	Peters	Virginia	23		F	S	Westwood N J May 14, 1910		Leonardo, N J
11	Reisig	Ruth	23		F	S	New York NY Dec 1, 1908		1551 Shakespeare Av NYC
12	Roberts	Mildred	27		F	S	New York NY Jan 25 1905		Ridgefield Pk NJ
13	Roglen	Eleanor	21		F	S	West New York N J June 22, 1911		83 23rd St West New York N J
14	Schwartz	Mary	29		F	S	New York NY Oct 30, 1902		1244 Grant Av N Y C
15	Sheehan	Edward	39		M	M	Phila, Pa, June 22 1893		600 N 64th St Phila Pa.
16	Sheehan	Catherine	34		F	M	Phila Pa. Dec 18 1898		" " " " "
17	Schlee	Sally	29		F	S	Buffalo N Y Feb 7, 1903		530 Humboldt Pkway Buffalo NY
18	Smith	Eugene F	40		M	M	Bklyn NY Aug 12 1892		610 Ovington Av Bklyn NY
19	Stevenson	Charles	44		M	S	New York NY Nov 21 1887		80 White St Scarsdale NY
20	Sullivan	Mary V	28		F	S	Bayonne N J Oct 10, 1904		155 W 8th St Bayonne NJ
21	Uhl	William	64		M	S	New Haven Conn. Nov 20, 1869		36 Everit St New Haven Conn.
22	Vanderpoel	Augustus G	33		M	M	New York NY June 11, 1898		216-04 94 Rd Queens Village NY
23	Wilson	Catherine	45		F	W	New York NY Oct 26, 1887		2366 Webster Av N Y C
24	Wilson	Jean E	10		F	S	New York N Y May 21, 1923		" " " "
25	Yates	Catherine V	24		F	S	Brewster NY Sept 1 1908		297 W 103th St N Y C
26	Yoskow	Helen	22		F	S	Poland March 31, 1910	Father's Papers	522 West 152nd St NYC
27	Zwanzig	Edna	36		F	S	New York NY March 14, 1897		801 Caldwell Av NYC
28									
29									
30									

Max Delbruck
Jean Jones

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. Munargo Sailing from Miami, Fla. Oct. 30, 1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 4, 1932. NOV 4 1932, 19...

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Cotter	J. Muse	26	✓	M	M	Newbern, N C April 16, 1906.		Newbern, North Carolina.
2	Mc Cotter	Emma D	23	✓	F	M	" " Sept. 10, 1909.		" " "
3	Millar	Herman	36	✓	M	M	Bklyn NY Oct 25, 1896.		1909 Quentin Rd. Bklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary Belle Mc Cotter
Jane Millar

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

73

72

S. S. MUNARGO *Sailing from* NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1ST, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4TH, *19* 32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCormick	Edward	42	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 12, 1890		
2	Curran	Bernard	42	✓	M	M	New York City. June 10, 1890		494 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Curran	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	New York City, September 21, 1890		Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
4	Green	Francis E.	65	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 1, 1867		Do do do do
5	Green	Eleanor	53	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. September 25, 1879		Villa Nova, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Wright-Clark	Peter	21	✓	M	M	Newark NJ April 5, 1911		Do do do
7	Wright-Clark	Georginna	19	✓	F	M	Rye N Y Feb 15, 1913.		400 East 57th St N Y C
8									" " " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milbourne

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B Milbourne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARGO, Hewitt, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milbourne

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C H English

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dawe	Cecelia	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Eleuthera	Re-entry Permit # 778380	Wash. DC	12/8/31		U.S.A.	N.J. Montclair,
2	U. S. CIT.	Dawe	Shirley A.	dau	6	F	S					U.S.	Born	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.					do	do
3	U. S. CIT.	Dawe	Irene E.	"	4	F	S					"	"	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.					do	do
4	U. S. CIT.	Dawe	William E.	son	2	M	S					"	"	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.					do	do
5	[illegible]	Dionisiu	Caterina		52	F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calino	Transit #7	Nassau	11/1/32		Bahamas	Nassau
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 32.

74

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
	Eleuthera, Bahamas.								1916 to		Dec. 19th																
1	Uncle Jos. Gibson,		N.J.	clair Mont-	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1931	N.J.	1931	New Jersey. 118 Maple Ave., Montclair Husband Gladstone Dawe,	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	None
2			〃	〃			—					118 Maple Ave. Montclair, N.J.																
3			〃	〃			—					118 Maple Ave. Montclair, N.J.																
4			〃	〃			—					118 Maple Ave. Montclair, N.J.																
5	Nassau, Bahamas. Husband Themilis Dionisiu	Greece via NY.	〃	〃 Athens	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	----------			In transit to Athens, Greece.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Hair	Blk.	Bro.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fallon, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Fallon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 589 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allen	William R.	48		M	M	Liverpool, England. July 17, 1884	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11, 1917.	864 - 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feldtyne
Jane Stump

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
As per attached form 710					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1932
RECORDS DIVISION

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 11-31

Munargo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 76

Port of New York

Nov 6th, 32., 193

I, master of the American S. S. Munargo
(Nationality)
from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 4th 32, 193, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail 11/5, 193 for Nassau via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED
NOV 11 32
RECORDS

14-1613

MUNARGO NOV 4 - 1932

17	"	Omne								"	WF - DO -	19
18	"	Gallardo								"	WP - DO -	20
19	"	Vasquez								"	WW - DO -	21
20	"	Lampen								"	FR - DO -	22
21	"	Milan										
22	"	Paz										
23	"	Pasteriza										
24	"	Avery										
25	"	Huffines										
26	"	Milbourne										
27	"	Akar										
28	"	Fleck										
29	"	Quesada										
30	"	Kennedy										

20	Andre Milan	"	"	44	5	4				"	WP - DO -	19
21	Eugenio Paz	"	"	45	5	9				"	WP - DO -	20
22	Francisco Pasteriza	"	"	38	5	6				"	WW - DO -	21
23	Morris Avery	Pa	U S	44	5	10	Fr			"	FR - DO -	22
24	Russell Merkel	N J	"	26	5	9				Purser	WS 1382 E 27th St Bklyn NY	23
25	Leander Milbourne	Md	"	55	5	6				Asst "	Me Anna 220 Pierce St Kingston Pa	24
26	William Fleck	N Y	"	29	5	9				Surgeon	3779 Juniper Rd Balto Md	25
27	George Alagna	"	"	26	5	6				Ch Radio	Pa JP Harworth NJ	26
28	Carlos Quesada	Cuba	Cuba	30	5	8	Dk			2nd "	me Rose 155 Harmon Av Bklyn NY	27
29	Robert Kennedy	N Y	U S	18	5	4				O S	MA Havana Cuba	28
30	Nicholas Arashimke	Pa	"	18	5	9				"	MH 7716 18th Av Bklyn NY	29
31	Anthony Lorizio	Mass	"	20	5	6				"	MA Duquesne Pa	30
32										"	me Emma 310 Meridan St Boston Mass	31
33												32
34												33
35												34
36												35
												36
38												37
												38

Line
Owners
Local Agents
12—1868

rmation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per form 680 on file Immigration Dept.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

MUNARGO NOV 4 - 1922

17													
18	"	Gallardo		"	44	5	4				"	WP - DO -	20
19	"	Vasquez		"	43	5	9				"	WW - DO -	21
20	"	Lampon		"	38	5	5				"	PR - DO -	22
21	"	Milan	Pa	U S	44	5	10	Fr			Purser	WS 1382 E 27th St Bklyn NY	23
22	"	Paz	N J	"	36	5	9				Asst "	Mo Anna 220 Pierce St Kingston Pa	24
23	"	Pasterisa	Md	"	55	5	6				Surgeon	2779 Juniper Rd Balto Md	25
24	"	Avery	N Y	"	29	5	9				Ch Radio	Fa JP Harwerth NJ	26
25	"	Huffines		"	26	5	6				2nd "	mo Rose 165 Harmon Av Bklyn NY	27
26	"	Milbourne	Cuba	Cuba	30	5	8	Dk			O S	MA Havana Cuba	28
27	"	Akar	N Y	U S	18	5	4				"	MH 7716 13th Av Bklyn NY	29
28	"	Fleck	Pa	"	18	5	9				"	MA Duquesne Pa	30
29	"	Quesada	Mass	"	20	5	6				"	mo Emma 310 Meridan St Boston Mass	31
30	"	Kennedy											32
													33
													34
													35
													36
													37
													38

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4209

...rmation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...each alien. See other side.

Form 710-A
Am. Rev. C. R. 1926
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1926)

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

77

VOYAGE #269

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* MUNARGO *(Insert name of vessel)*

of New York *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* Nassau, Miami & Havana

whereof John J. Fallon *is Master.*

11—1628

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	Robert Goodmen	Me	U S	39	5	8	Br	Br	Ch Off	sis Elisabeth 1352 Albany Av Brooklyn NY	1
2	Albion Woodward	Me	"	58	5	9			1st "	Mo M Brunswick Me	2
3	Aage Haslund	Denmark Nat	"	46	5	7			2nd "	WK 1060 Union St Bklyn NY	3
4	Niles Neilson	Norway Nat	"	27	5	7			3rd "	SS 327 Flatbush Av Bklyn NY	4
5	Michael Raak	Esthonia	Esth	48	5	7	Dk		Carp	47 3rd Pl Bklyn NY	5
6	Antonio Seijes	Spain	Spain	30	5	5			Bosn	MM Corunna Spain	6
7	Domingo Fernandez	"	"	27	5	4			" Mate	FD -- DO --	7
8	John Stepiken	Russia	Rus	28	5	7			Q M	F A Talta Russia	8
9	Juan Varse	Esthonia	Esth	52	5	4			"	HOME	9
10	Arthur Sellers	Me	U S	21	5	4			"	HOME	10
11	Gunnar Brzenisky	Esthonia	Esth	56	5	10			Watch	Mo W Reval Esth	11
12	Jose Bonomo	Spain	Spain	47	5	2			A B	WF Corunna Spain	12
13	Jose Gonzalez	"	"	32	5	6			"	WR -- DO --	13
14	Jose Sanbado	"	"	44	5	5			"	WJ -- DO --	14
15	Santos Morales	"	"	39	5	5			"	31 South St New York NY	15
16	Frederick Omme	Esthonia	Esth	48	5	9			"	47 3rd Pl Bklyn NY	16
17	Ramon Gallardo	Spain	Spain	41	5	6			"	WF Corunna Spain	17
18	Jose Vazquez	"	"	37	6	-			"	FF - DO -	18
19	Manuel Lampon	"	"	35	5	10			"	WF - DO -	19
20	Andre Milan	"	"	44	5	4			"	WP - DO -	20
21	Eugenio Paz	"	"	43	5	9			"	WW - DO -	21
22	Francisco Pasteriza	"	"	38	5	6			"	FR - DO -	22
23	Morris Avery	Pa	U S	44	5	10	Fr		Purser	WS 1382 E 27th St Bklyn NY	23
24	Russell Merkel	N J	"	26	5	9			Asst "	Ma Anna 220 Pierce St Kingston Pa	24
25	Leander Milbourne	Md	"	55	5	6			Surgeon	5779 Juniper Rd Balto Md	25
26	William Fleck	N Y	"	29	5	9			Ch Radio	Fa JP Harwerth NJ	26
27	George Alagna	"	"	26	5	6			2nd "	ma Rose 155 Harmon Av Bklyn NY	27
28	Carlos Quesada	Cuba	Cuba	30	5	8	Dk		O S	WA Havana Cuba	28
29	Robert Kennedy	N Y	U S	18	5	4			"	MH 7716 13th Av Bklyn NY	29
30	Nicholas Arashinke	Pa	"	18	5	9			"	MA Duquesne Pa	30
31	Anthony Lorizio	Mass	"	20	5	6			"	ma Emma 310 Meridan St Boston Mass	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

11—1468

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Forms 710 A
Apr. 1920, O. S. 1920
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1920)

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 96 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

78

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* MUNARGO
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York, *bound for* West Indies
(Insert hailing port)
whereof John J. Fallon *is Master.*

11—1406

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
10 1	George Buckingham	Nrld Nat	U S	42	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch Engr	wife Rose 1 Carolina Rd Upper Montclair NJ	1
10 2	Albert Seal	S C	"	40	5	8			3r 1st	WK 96 Butler Pl Bklyn NY	2
10 3	John Cresbie	Eng Nat	"	30	5	9			Jr "	Me E Relay Md	3
10 4	Richard Schikora	Ger Nat	"	29	5	9			3rd Ast	HOME	4
10 5	Frank Lambert	Cal	"	40	5	9			3rd "	2491 Broadway NY	5
10 6	Paul Du Bois	Cal	"	30	5	9			Yeoman	MH Jackson Mich	6
10 7	John Demma	Latvia	Lat	36	5	6			Dk Eng	MB Libo Latvia	7
10 8	Frederick Perry	England	Eng	37	5	9			Plumber	Birmingham Eng	8
10 9	Kurt Jonesen	Esthonia	Esth	38	5	9			Elect	49 Atlantic Av Bklyn NY	9
1 10	Tony Vera	Spain	Spain	29	5	11	Dk		Stkpr	HOME	10
1 11	Manuel Fiuza	"	"	29	5	10			Oiler	503 W 23rd St New York NY	11
1 12	Ben Villamena	"	"	31	5	8			"	322 Water St - DO -	12
1 13	Louis Spiwak	Poland Nat	U S	36	5	11			"	Fa Abo Natl Soldiers Home Sawtelle Cal	13
1 14	James Harrington	N Y	"	36	5	7			"	HOME	14
1 15	Manuel Cambero	Spain	Spain	20	5	9			"	56 Park Pl Bklyn NY	15
1 16	Jose Ploen	Spain Nat	U S	40	5	6			W T	37 Wall St New York NY	16
1 17	Ramon Cid	Spain	Spain	42	5	7			"	SL Corunna Spain	17
1 18	Manuel Catela	"	"	38	5	5			"	3 Chambers St New York NY	18
1 19	Andrew Nunez	"	"	35	5	8			Fireman	WD Corunna Spain	19
1 20	Ernesto Calvo	"	"	23	5	7			"	MB Havana Cuba	20
1 21	Oscar Wipprecht	Germany	Ger	43	5	7			"	WD -DO-	21
1 22	Jose Fernandez	Spain	Spain	31	4	9			"	MM Corunna Spain	22
1 23	Jose Pazos	"	"	40	5	5			"	MJ - DO -	23
1 24	Lee Arndt	Germany	Ger	40	5	10			"	HOME	24
1 25	John Bennett	N J	U S	23	5	9			Wiper	MV 72 Whiteford Av Nutley NJ	25
1 26	Domingo Montecino	Chile	Chile	29	5	4			"	HOME	26
1 27	James Russell	Fla	U S	18	6	1			"	Fa Charles 523 34th St Union City NJ	27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 7104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert Fig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920 11—1458

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1458

Form 710-A
Art. 102, C. R. 1932
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rd. 8-13-1936)

STEWARD DEPARTMENT
CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* MUNARGO (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), *bound for* West Indies
whereof John J. Fallon *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
20 1	Robert Grieve	Scotland Nat	U S	36	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch Stwd	WB Woodside NY	1
20 2	George Clark	Austr Nat	"	38	5	7	"	"	2nd "	WF 916 Madison St Bklyn NY	
20 3	Cephas Brathwaite	BWI Nat	"	40	5	5	COLORED		2nd Cab	WO 1796 3rd Av New York NY	
20 4	Mordica Mesa	Hond	Hond	32	5	5			Ch Cook	WO 306 W 136th St New York NY	4
20 5	Joseph Cox	Mo	U S	41	5	11			2nd "	MM 101 W 11eth St - DO -	5
20 6	Cecil Durant	BWI	Br	34	5	9			Crw "	WW 2901 8th Av - DO -	6
20 7	Samuel Jackson	Ga	U S	45	5	6			Veg "	W 2816 8th Av - DO -	7
20 8	Eddie Chandler	Fla	"	19	5	9			Pantry	me Lilia 3625 Phoenix Av Jacksonville Fla	8
20 9	Mumsell Smith	N Y	"	22	5	7			2nd "	W 989 Fulton St Bklyn NY	9
2 10	Stanley Archembeau	BWI	Br	29	5	9			Butcher	FA Panama Canal Zone	10
2 11	William Lawrence	Ga	U S	25	5	6			Baker	WM 204 W 131st St New York NY	
2 12	Philip Evelyn	BWI	Br	31	5	8			2nd "	NONE	12
2 13	Philip Humphreys	"	"	42	5	10			Stkpr	295 Thfld Av Bklyn NY	13
2 14	Fred Christiansen	Germany Nat	U S	38	5	4	Fr	Br	Linens	810 Blmfld Av Hoboken NJ	14
2 15	Lela Lerber	Texas	"	27	5	5			Stwdess	BL Jourdanton Texas	15
2 16	Marion O'Hara	Scotland Nat	"	48	5	5			"	DG 1510 Halsey St Bklyn NY	
2 17	Arthur Escudo	Spain Nat	"	31	5	4			Barman	WA 610 Ovington Av -DO-	17
2 18	Peter Vasiliky	Egypt Nat	"	32	5	4			Dk Stwd	3218 Av M -DO-	18
2 19	Joseph De Ciacco	N Y	"	38	5	6			Barber & Waiter	WV 1635 81st Pl -DO-	19
2 20	David Cepleviton	England Nat	"	23	5	10			Music	MM 36 Warneford London Eng	
2 21	Irving Victor	Poland Nat	"	29	5	8			"	1529 Grant Av New York NY	21
2 22	Sidney Specter	Russia	Rus	28	5	6			"	167 Suffolk St -DO-	22
2 23	Lloyd Marsh	Minn	U S	22	5	9			"	MM Minneapolis Minn	23
2 24	John Thompson	Scotland Nat	"	38	5	9			SR Stwd	BW 465 W 27th St New York NY	24
2 25	Cyril Reid	C Z	"	21	5	8	COLORED		Dishes	uncle Clifford Ferrsic 44 W 131st St New York NY	25
2 26	Felix Williams	BWI	Br	26	5	4			Porter		26
2 27	Granville Dorsett	Fla	U S	26	5	10			Messman	MP 36 W 118th St New York NY	27
2 28	Ivan Merias	Panama	Pan	28	5	9			"	200 W 144th St -DO-	28
2 29	Cyril Lyttle	BWI	Br	25	5	9			"	NONE	29
2 30	William Caringten	"	"	40	5	6			Scullery	2048 7th Av New York NY	30
2 31	Thomas Johnson	Fla	U S	21	5	9			"	NONE	31
2 32	Clarence Harris	La	"	25	5	10			Sal Stwd	121 W 137th St New York NY	
2 33	Alfonsen Durant	BWI	Br	41	5	7			Printer	WL New Orleans La	33
2 34	Allan Tretman	"	"	19	5	9			Bells	BM 75 E 135th St New York NY	34
2 35	Samuel Johnson	S C	U S	27	5	10			Messboy	210 W 144th St -DO-	35
2 36	Juan Chaves	P R	"	28	5	9			"	200 Bradhurst Av -DO-	36
2 37	Eric Evans	Fla	"	23	5	4			"	BJ 63 W 127th St -DO-	37
2 38	James McKesson	"	"	19	5	8			Dishes	134 W 133rd St -DO-	38

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert vessel)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1936

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

13—668

Form 710 A
Apr. 163, C. R. 1926
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

STEWARD DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

80

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* MUNARGO *(Insert name of vessel)*

of New York *(Insert hailing port), bound for* West Indies

whereof John J. Fallon *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
243 1	Julian Mega	Honduras	Hond	28	5	9	COLORED		Waiter	S A 248 W 149th St New York NY	1
244 2	William Jenkins	Ga	U S	39	5	10				WE 239 E 121st St -DO-	2
245 3	Norman Percy	BWI	Br	38	5	7				107 W 126th St -DO-	3
247 4	Terence Bowen	Panama	Pan	19	5	9				11 W 118th St -DO-	4
249 5	Alfred Neilson	BWI	Br	32	5	10				200 Bradhurst Av -DO-	5
250 6	Frank Valdes	Fla	U S	25	5	8				FP Tampa Fla	6
251 7	Charles Gladden	Md	"	29	5	7				BW 816 Col Av Boston Mass	7
253 8	Cameron Clarke	BWI	Br	37	5	10				NONE	8
254 9	Paul Valdes	Fla	U S	23	5	7				FP Tampa Fla	9
255 10	Wilmet Gordon	BWI	Br	28	5	9				WF 2370 N 15th Pl Phila Pa	10
256 11	Michael Magarino	Fla	U S	23	5	4				SA Jacksonville Fla	11
258 12	Clifford Neil	BWI	Br	35	5	4				2 Duke St Kingston Jam	12
258 13	Elias Rees	La	U S	30	5	9				WD 227 W 148th St New York NY	13
259 14	Arthur Lane	C Z	"	28	5	6				MI Balboa CZ	14
260 15	Henry Benitto	S C	"	41	5	6				BF 4850 W 139th St New York NY	15
261 16	Fred Cacho	Honduras	Hond	20	5	7				Tuxedo Honduras	16
262 17	David Andrews	Texas	U S	24	5	5				200 Bradhurst Av New York NY	17
265 18	Reuben Reid	BWI	Br	36	5	6				WB 291 W 147th St -DO-	18
269 19	Horace Pinder	"	"	28	5	8				FW Bridgetown BWI	19
270 20	George Russell	"	"	35	5	7				WL 2 W 116th St New York NY	20
271 21	Jabez Scott	C H	CR	27	5	11				WU 216 W 129th St -DO-	21
272 22	William Diego	La	U S	24	5	9			Bells	1205 Ture St New Orleans La	22
266 23	Al Grillo	Fla	"	20	5	9			"	MA Tampa Fla	23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S. S. MINARGO

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

11—1428

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1932
RECORD DIVISION

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Height Feet	Height In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
39										39
40										40
41										41
42										42
43										43
44										44
45										45
46										46
47										47
48										48
49										49
50										50
51										51
52										52
53										53
54										54
55										55
56										56
57										57
58										58
59										59
60										60

11—1428

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew No. C. 66 ✓
Aliens 63 ✓
129 Total

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 4 1932, *19*__, *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P.

81

MUNARGO NOV 4 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fallon	John		Master	1932 Sep 9	New York	No	Yes	35	Male		USC				
2	"	Goodman	Robert		Chf Off	June 4				39			USC				
3	"	Woodward	Albion		1st "	"				38			USC				
4	No	Haslund	Aage		2nd "	Oct 22				46		Scandi	USC				
5	Yes	Neilsen	Niles		3rd "	"				38		Scandi	USC				
6	"	Raak	Michael		Carpt	June 4				35		Esthonian	Est				
7	"	Seijes	Antonio		Bosun	"				29		Spanish	Spain				
8	"	Germandez	Domingo		" Mate	"				22		Spanish	Spain				
9	"	Stepijen	John		Q M	"				30		Russian	Russia				
10	"	Bresenisk	Gunnar		Watchamn	Aug 13				38		Esthonian	Est				
11	"	Sellers	Arthur		Q M	June 4				22			USC				
12	"	Varse	Juan		Q M	"				30		Esthonian	EST				
13	"	Benome	Jose		A B	"				47		S American	Chile				
14	"	Gonzalez	Jose		A B	"				32		Spanish	Spain				
15	"	Sambade	Jose		A B	Sep 24				44		Spanish	Spain				
16	"	Morales	Santes		A B	June 4				39		Spanish	Spain				
17	"	Omne	Frederick		A B	"				42		Esthonian	Est				
18	"	Gallardo	Ramon		A B	"				41		Spanish	Spain				
19	"	Vasquez	Jose		A B	"				39		Spanish	Spain				
20	"	Lampon	Manuel		A B	July 16				28		Spanish	Spain				
21	"	Milan	Andre		A B	Aug 27				44		Spanish	Spain				
22	"	Paz	Eugenio		A B	June 4				43		Spanish	Spain				
23	"	Pasteriza	Francisco		A B	Aug 13				38		Spanish	Spain				
24	"	Avery	Merris		Purser	June 4				44			USC				
25	"	Huffines	Joseph		Asst "	"				28			USC				
26	"	Milbourne	Leander		Surgeon	"				55			USC				
27	"	Akar	Edward		SP Radio	"				32			USC				
28	"	Fleck	William		Jr Radio	Oct 8				29			USC				
29	"	Quesada	Carlos		O S	June 4				30		Cuban	Cuba				
30	"	Kennedy	Robert		O S	Sep 10				18			USC				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission int the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo arriving at NY NOV 4 - 1932 19__ from the port of _____

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Arashimke	Nicholas	✓	O S	Aug 27	New York	No	Yes	19	Male		USC				
2	"	Kristiansen	Ole	✓	O S	Aug 13				40		Scanni	Norway				
3	"	Buckingham	George	✓	Ch Eng	Aug 13				42		British	USC				
4	No	Seel	Albert	✓	Sr 1st	Oct 22				32			USC				
5	Yes	Cresbie	John	✓	Jr "	June 4				30		British	USC				
6	"	Schikora	Richard	✓	2nd Asst	"				29		German	USC				
7	"	Lambert	Frank	✓	3rd "	"				40			USC				
8	"	Du Bois	Paul	✓	Yeoman	Oct 8				30			USC				
9	"	Demme	John	✓	Dk Eng	June 1				35		Latvian	Lat				
10	"	Perry	Frederick	✓	Plumber	"				37		British	England				
11	"	Jenssen	Kurt	✓	Elect	Sep 24				38		Esthonian	Est				
12	"	Vera	Tony	✓	Strkpr	June 4				29		Spanish	Spain				
13	"	Fiuza	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"				29		Spanish	Spain				
14	"	Villamena	Ben	✓	Oiler	Aug 13				32		Spanish	Spain				
15	"	Campbell	Robert	✓	Oiler	June 10				21			USC				
16	"	Villachan	Frank	✓	Oiler	July 30				45		Spanish	Spain				
17	"	Cambero	Manuel	✓	Oiler	Oct 22				30		Spanish	Spain				
18	"	Picon	Jose	✓	W T	Sep 10				40		Spanish	USC				
19	"	Cid	Ramon	✓	W T	June 4				45		Spanish	Spain				
20	"	Catela	Manual	✓	W T	Oct 22				38		Spanish	Spain				
21	"	Pazos	Jose	✓	Fireman	"				40		Spanish	Spain				
22	"	Calve	Ernesto	✓	Fireman	June 4				28		Spanish	Spain				
23	"	Wipprecht	Oscar	✓	Fireman	"				43		German	Germany				
24	"	Fernandez	Jose	✓	Fireman	"				31		Spanish	Spain				
25	"	Nunez	Andre	✓	Fireman	Oct 22				35		Spanish	Spain				
26	No	Arndt	Lee	✓	Fireman	"				40		German	Germany				
27	Nex	Bianche	Joaquin	✓	Wiper	"				30		S American	USC				
28	No	Bennett	John	✓	Wiper	"				25			USC				
29	No	Montecino	Domingo	✓	Wiper	"				55		Spanish	Spain				
30	Yes	Grieve	Robert	✓	Ch Steward	June 4				36		British	USC				

W/ Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at N.Y., NOV 4 - 1932, 19..., from the port of 82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Clark	George	✓	2nd Stwd	June 4	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	British	USC ✓				
2	"	Brathwaite	Cephas	✓	2nd Cab	"				41		Alf Blk	USC ✓				
3	"	Mesa	Meridea	✓	Ch Cook	"				34			Spain ✓				
4	"	Cox	Joseph	✓	2nd "	"				40			USC ✓				
5	"	Durant	Cecil	✓	Crew "	"				40			BWI ✓				
6	No	Hearst	William	✓	Veg "	Oct 22				50			USC ✓				
7	Yes	Bickerstaff	Herbert	✓	Pantry	Oct 8				28			USC ✓				
8	"	Chandler	Eddie	✓	2nd "	July 30				20			USC ✓				
9	"	Archembeau	Stanley	✓	Butcher	June 4				30			BWI ✓				
10	No	Lawrence	William	✓	Baker	Oct 22				25			USC ✓				
11	Yes	Evelyn	Philip	✓	2nd "	Sept24				31			BWI ✓				
12	"	Humphreys	Philip	✓	Strkpr	June 4				41			BWI ✓				
13	"	Christiansen	Fred	✓	Linens	"				52		German	USC ✓				
14	"	O'Hara	Marion	✓	Stwdss	"				43	F	British	USC ✓				
15	"	Lerber	Lola	✓	Stwdss	Aug				27	F		USC ✓				
16	"	Escudo	Arthur	✓	Barman	June 4				31	Male	Spanish	USC ✓				
17	"	Vasilaky	Peter	✓	Bk Stwd	"				31		British	USC ✓				
18	"	De Cicco	Joseph	✓	Barber-Waiter	"				28			USC ✓				
19	No	Coplovitch	David	✓	Music	Oct 22				23		British	USC ✓				
20	Yes	Victor	Irving	✓	Music	Aug 27				29		Polish	USC ✓				
21	"	Specter	Sidney	✓	Music	Sep 24				28		Russian	Rus ✓				
22	"	Marsh	Lloyd	✓	Music	Oct 8				22			USC ✓				
23	"	Thompson	John	✓	S/R Stwd	Sep 24				38		British	USC ✓				
24	"	Gardner	James	✓	Dishes	"				22		Alf Blk	USC ✓				
25	"	Ward	John	✓	Dishes	"				21			USC				Paid off at Miami, Fla. 10/26/32.
26	"	Williams	Felix	✓	Porter	July 10				26			BWI ✓				
27	"	Dirsett	Granville	✓	Messman	June 4				24			USC ✓				
28	"	Morias	Ivan	✓	Messman	"				25			Panama ✓				
29	"	Lyttle	Cyril	✓	Messman	"				25			BWI ✓				
30	"	Johnson	Thomas	✓	Scullery	"				29			USC ✓				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

C. A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, NOV 4 - 1932, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carrington	William	✓	Scullery	June 4	New York	No	Yes	55	Male	Afr Blk	BWI ✓				
2	"	Harris	Clarence	✓	Sal Stwd	"				27			USC ✓				
3	"	Durant	Alfonsen	✓	Printer ✓	"				41			BWI ✓				
4	"	Tretman	Allan	✓	Bells	"				19			BWI ✓				
+5	"	Bumly	Rudolph	✓	Bells	July 15				24			Panama ✓	5	2		
6	"	Helder	Samvel	✓	Bells	June 4				22			USC ✓				
7	"	Johnson	Samuel	✓	Messboy	"				29			USC ✓				
8	"	Chaves	Juan	✓	Messboy	"				22			USC ✓				
9	"	Evans	Eric	✓	Messboy	"				23			USC ✓				
10	"	Lewis	Raymond	✓	Cruise Director	Aug 27				44			USC ✓				
11	"	Smith	McNeil	✓	Dishes	Aug 13				22			USC ✓				
12	"	Jenkins	William	✓	Waiter	Sep 24				39			USC ✓				
13	"	Percy	Norman	✓	"	Sep 9				36			BWI ✓				
14	"	Jones	Frank	✓	Scullery	Aug 13				28			USC ✓				
15	"	Bowen	Terence	✓	Waiter	Sep 9				19			Panama ✓				
16	"	Wills	Halbien	✓	"	June 4				45			BWI ✓				
17	"	Neilsen	Allen	✓	"	"				41			BWI ✓				
18	"	Valdez	Frank	✓	"	"				27			USC ✓				
19	"	Gladden	Charles	✓	"	Sep 24				29			USC ✓				
20	"	Grignon	Albert	✓	"	June 4				27			Panama ✓				
21	"	Clarke	Cameron	✓	"	Sep 24				37			BWI ✓				
22	"	Valdez	Paul	✓	"	June 4				25			USC ✓				
23	"	Gordon	Wilmot	✓	"	"				28			BWI ✓				
24	"	Ross	Elias	✓	"	July 2				27			USC ✓				
25	"	Lane	Arthur	✓	"	July 30				28			USC ✓				
26	"	Benitte	Henry	✓	"	June 4				49			USC ✓				
27	"	Mesa	Julian	✓	"	"				30			Spain ✓				
28	"	Magarino	Michael	✓	"	"				23			USC ✓				
29	"	Neil	Clifford	✓	"	"				20			BWI ✓				
30	"	Cache	Fred	✓	"	Aug 13				30			Spain ✓				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 603

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Andrews	David		Waiter	June 4	New York	No	Yes	35	Male	Alf Blk	USC				
2	"	Jackson	Sam		3rd Cook	Sep 9				40			USC				
3	"	Correa	Frank		Waiter	June 4				34			USC				
4	"	Read	Reuben		"	Aug 13				36			BWI				
5	"	Grille	Al		Bells	Sep 24				20			USC				
6	"	Mc Kessen	James		Dishes	July 16				19			USC				
7	"	Russell	George		Waiter	Oct 8				35			BWI				
8	"	Pinder	Horace		"	Aug 27				28			BWI				
9	"	Scott	Jabez		"	Sep 24				27			Costa Rica				
10	"	Diege	William		Bells	Aug 13				24			USC				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. English
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1023
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
PATRICK MALLON
Vice Consul
Date NOV 1 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE Nassau and Dependencies

Closed with crew of 129
Fee: No fee prescribed.

3

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J Sullivan, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John J Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

C. J. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 255050 BILLED NOV 14 1932
255072 - NOV 15 1932

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. THOMAS, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIF. STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cus 11-4-32

		2	1	1			4
	1		1	13	1	1	17
	1		20	1			22
	1	1	2	2	15	1	1	43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	0	3		3
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	0	1		1
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class	1			1
	1	4		5

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	3-4	13-4	17
Tourist 3rd			21
3rd Class	21		
Total	27 28	14 15	42 41

67 Count (passengers alone) n/c

Steerage Tax

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class	3			3
	3			3

3-0
1-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Precise number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PP, or RP and prior section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CHRISTENSEN	ROLF ASBJOERN	41		M	S	VICE CONSUL FOR NORWAY (AT NEW YORK, N.Y.)						01-28		DIP. 1401					
2	TEMP. STAY	(MARQUES DE TIEDRA) HERRERA	ANGEL ALONSO	54		M	M	RETIRED	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	EXEMPT- UNDER PAR.4, SEC.2 - EX.ORDER 4813.				56	
3	TEMP. STAY	HERRERA	LETICIA	36		F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	03-83 CUBA	HAVANA	DITTO				83 CUBA	HAVANA
4																				63 CUBA	HAVANA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#2 3 only
Exempt 10 days

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

87

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																												
2	SECTY. OF STATE, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	VIA	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1931	NEW YORK	1931	MANAGER, HOTEL WINDSOR, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	1 mon	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	GRAY	GRAY
3	DITTO	CUBA	VIA	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1931	DO	1931	DITTO	NO	1 mon	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	GRAY
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, *of the* PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *from* HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. A. Ahlin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1932 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIF. STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, OCTOBER 22ND, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUNTING	MARGARET	76		F	WD	TOURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	Cruise Passenger					
2		WADDELL	ROBERT R.	33		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	"	"			CANADA	HAMILTON
3																				CANADA	HAMILTON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sep p 10 20 am John Wellard Insp

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to labouring purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	452 MAIN STREET E., HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA	CANADA VIA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	LOS ANGELES OCT. 22 1932	NEW YORKER HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BR.	
2	452 MAIN STREET E., HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA	CANADA VIA N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	LOS ANGELES OCT. 22 1932	NEW YORKER HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.		WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BL.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, from LOS ANGELES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1932 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, Sailing from LOS ANGELES, OCT. 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BANNETT	MARCELLA		22		F	S	RICHMOND, VA.	MAY 10, 1910		R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	COKER	ALBA	B.	33		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC.19, 1898		4643 LOS FELIZ BLVD. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
3	CRISP	DONALD		45		M	M			SUPREME COURT, LOS ANGELES APRIL 14TH 1930	R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CRISP	JANE	M.	43		F	M	QUINCY, MICH.	OCT.27, 1889		R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CUKOR	GEORGE		33		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUL. 7, 1899		R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GRAHAM	BRUCE	R.	35		M	M	KANSAS, CITY, MO.	AUG. 4, 1897		NATIONAL MILITARY HOME SAWTELLE, CALIFORNIA
7	HOFFMANN	HENRIETTA		40		F	S	SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	OCT.18, 1892		1236--9TH STREET SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
8	MASKEL	MAGDALENE		24		F	S	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JAN. 8, 1908		460 NORTH POINSETTA PLACE HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
9	SELZNICK	DAVID		30		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN.	MAY.10, 1902		R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SELZNICK	IRENE		25		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APR.24, 1907		R.K.O. STUDIO 1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	STEWART	BETRICE	A.	29		F	M	OSWEGO, NEW YORK	OCT.22, 1903		METRO-GOLDWIN-MEYER STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
12	ZOLLER	KNIGHT		46		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY.29, 1887		BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE Sailing from MANILA, SEPT. 24TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932

91 4

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	ADAMS	HELEN M.	69		F	M	BRIDGEHAMPTON, N.Y. APR. 6, 1863		1325 ALBEMARLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	SF.
2	BEECHING	HELEN A.	38		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 13, 1894		806 N. 64TH STREET., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SF
3	GAMBLING	KATHRYN H.	69		F	S	WESTFIELD, N.J. JUL. 17, 1863		1325 ALBEMARLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y	SF.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6XS

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOVEMBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.- NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

92

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC CART	PEGGY	25		F	S	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.- MARCH 12, 1907		961 WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, OCT. 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

93 94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTHONY	RICHARD C.	43		M	M	NETHERWOOD, N.J. DEC. 21, 1889		681 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2	ANTHONY	FLORENCE K.	40		F	M	GLEN RIDGE, N.J. OCT. 7, 1892		681 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	CAUTHORN	JANIS L.	30		F	M	ROSEBEND, ORE. JUL. 4, 1902		812 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
4	CAUTHORN	JEAN	21		F	S	PIEDMONT, CALIF. DEC. 23, 1910		812 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
5	[illegible]RD	JANE	50		F	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 7, 1882		407 TURNER TERRACE SAN MATEO, CALIF.
6	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	41		M	M	LOHRVILLE, IA. NOV. 23, 1889		700 CALL BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
7	JOHNSTON	MARIE	34		F	M	HOLYOKE, COLO. AUG. 23, 1894		700 CALL BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
8	WARD	FRED H.	69		M	S	PORTSMOUTH, N.H. DEC. 21, 1862		183 AULLER AVENUE PORTSMOUTH, N.H.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—636

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 11-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

S/ Crossing

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 70

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, NOV. 1, 1932, 19 32

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HOLMES	VERA	30		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SELBY, YORKSHIRE	PP 415474 PASSPORT VISAE	LONDON Ret. Phila. PHILADELPHIA	6/29/23 6/29/29	92100-4130	U.S.A.	EAST GRAVERS LANE, CHESTNUT HELM, PENNA.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 32

95

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, whether sent for by him, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives, public or private institutions)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Country of origin)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some definite place in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, MRS E. C. SAVAGE, FLOUR TOWN ROAD, EAST GRAVERS LANE, CHESTNUT HELM, PA.		PENNA	EAST GRAVERS LANE CHESTNUT HELM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1932	EAST GRAVERS LANE CHESTNUT HELM PA	OCT. 15/32	FRIEND, MRS E. C. SAVAGE, FLOUR TOWN RD., EAST GRAVERS LANE CHESTNUT HELM, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K A Ahlin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

J Glumbrook

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M. WILDMAN *, Surgeon of the* S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, SEPT. 30TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	FRANKLIN	JOHN F.	53		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	IV # 68 (P) 3-V.	SHANGHAI	8/22/32		CHINA	SHANGHAI	X
2																						
3																						
4																						D
5																						
6																						D
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						D
29																						
30																						D

Comp 10% J. H. Wallace Comp.

30

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

97

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the holder is to be met by friends, and if so, by whom	Length of time holder is to remain in the United States	Whether the holder is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND MRS C. HARRIS, HONG KONG KOWLOON WHARF COMPANY, HONG KONG CHINA	ENG-LAND VIA	NEW	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOME, STATEN HOTEL WATERLOO STATION, LONDON, ENGLAND.	Y. YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE, *from* SHANGHAI CHINA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Ahlin

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give EXACT or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed for voyage thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

J. Jenkinson
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, SEPT. 27TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	[illegible]	Passage Place	Date	[illegible] (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LEE	ANNIE	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	IRISH	26-13 IRELAND	COUNTY WATER-FORD	BQIV # 17	HONGKONG	9/20/32		CHINA	KOWLOON	D
2	UNDER 16	LEE	ARTHUR GUY	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	FORM 490 132/805	NEW YORK	3/25/31		CHINA	KOWLOON	D
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						D
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						D
29																						D
30																						

THIS FORM ACCOUNT MOTHER ALIEN

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 17TH, 1932

99

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Insular possession to which)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Whether to join relative or friend	In U. S. A., the name and address of such person				Whether?	If Yes—Time of last arrival	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND, MRS E. L. SELF 14 HART AVENUE, KOWLOON, CHINA		BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925 1931	BROOKLYN	4/18 1932	HUSBAND, ARTHUR LEE, 1426 ST. JOHN'S PLACE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	DO		BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1922 1931	BROOKLYN	4/18 1932	FATHER, ARTHUR LEE, 1426 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN	NO	PERMIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE *, from* HONGKONG CHINA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K A Ahlin

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

W J Hudson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from HONOLULU, T. H. OCT. 12TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 4TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Disembarked at.....BALBOA.....								
1	HAALAND	EVA	39		F	M		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT MARCH 19TH, 1924	304 EAST 20TH ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DISEMBARKED AT BALBOA C.Z.

33

Line DOLLAR SS LINES INC LTD
Owners DOLLAR SS LINES INC LTD
Local Agents DOLLAR SS LINES INC LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, SEPT. 30 TH, 19 32; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 4TH, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KRICK	SARA E.	42		F	S	NOVEMBER 16, 1889 SINKUY SPRINGS, PENNSYLVANIA		106 DOUGLAS STREET, READING, PENNSYLVANIA
2	VAN DYKE	DAVID BEIDER	40		M	M	AUGUST 21, 1892 JOHNSONVILLE, NEW YORK		C/O PRESBYTER IAN BOARD NEW YORK FOREIGN MISSIONS 156-5TH AVE. N.Y. SF
3	VAN DYKE	ANNA B.	37		F	M	FEB. 22, 1895 NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW YORK	REGISTERED U.S.CONSUL HWAIYUAN CHINA	DO SF
4	VAN DYKE	DAVID BEIDER JR.	9		M	S	FEB. 18, 1923 HWAIYUAN, CHINA	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN REGISTERED U.S.CONSUL HWAIYUAN CHINA	DO SF
5	VAN DYKE	PETER DAYO	5		M	S	FEB. 1, 1927 HWAIYUAN, CHINA	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	DO SF
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp 10 am J.H.W.

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from HONGKONG, SEPT. 27TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 4TH, 1932 102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Transferred from 1st Class Manifest No. 1032						(at Los Angeles)		
1	ROBERTSON	PAUL T.	30		M	S	AUGUSTA, GA. SEPT. 19, 1902		2628 HENRY STREET, AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comp 9th & Jones Wallace Supp.

40

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, SEPT. 27TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 5TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	MURPHY	HELEN ELIZABETH	40		F	S	JULY 20TH 1892, PHOENIX, NEW YORK		05 CHESTNUT STREET, PHOEXIE, NEW YORK	
2	SIDDALL	ALCINES CLAIR	35		M	WDR	JUNE 4, 1897 BARCOM, OHIO		921 MANHATTAN AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO	SA SF
3	SIDDALL	ALCINES CLAIR JR.	7		M	S	FEB. 26, 1925, CANTON CHINA	REGISTERED U.S.CONSUL CANTON CHINA FATHER U.S. CITIZENS	DO	SA SF
4	SIDDALL	JOHN BRANE	5		M	S	AUG. 18, 1927, CLEVELAND, OHIO		DO	SA SF
5	SIDDALL	LAWRENCE	2		M	S	JULY 23, 1930 CANTON, CHINA	REGISTERED U.S.CONSUL CANTON CHINA FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	DO	SA SF
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Comps. 10th John Wallace Comp.

41

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES. INC., LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104 108

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from MANILA, P. I. SEPT. 24TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 14, 19 32

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MURILLO Y SABINOSO	AMBROSIO	19		M	S	DECEMBER 7, 1912 MANILA P. I.		C/O MR. JOSE COSTOSA 1931 BROADWAY STREET, NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

108

S. S. 108 PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. OCT. 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 4TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BLAIR	SARAH E.	58		F	S	MAY 14TH, 1874 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		89 RECTOR ST E. GREENWICH, R. I.
2	BUTLER	NANCY M.	25		F	S	JULY 25TH, 1907 EUREKA, NEVADA		5 CLINTON PLACE NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
3	GOODWORTH	RICHARD	73		M	WD		U.S. CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON, MASS. AUGUST 2ND, 1892.	R.F.D. BOX #92 DANBURY, CONN.
4	JOAQUIM	YETTA	57		F	M	MAY 1ST, 1875 NEW YORK, N. Y.		54-19 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	JAUCHEN	GEORGE	50		M	M	OCTOBER 22ND, 1882 UNION HILL, N. J.		725 PARK AVE UNION CITY, N. J.
6	JAUCHEN	LILLIAN	45		F	M	OCTOBER 13TH, 1887 UNION HILL, N. J.		725 PA RK AVE UNION CITY, N. J.
7	MOLSBERGER	MATHILDE	67		F	S		NEW YORK CIRCUIT COURT MAY 6TH, 1924	PLAZA HOTEL 59TH & CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, N.Y.C.
8	MARTIN	DELIA	52		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922	864 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	PEASE	JEANETTE E.	25		F	M	FEBRUARY 5TH, 1907 BETHLEHEM, PA.		438 SPENCER AVE BETHLEHEM, PA.
10	ROSEN	MARIE	52		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922	3272 DAKOTA ST OAKLAND, CALIF.
11	ROSEN	WILLIAM R.	27		M	S	OCTOBER 2ND, 1905 NEW YORK, N. Y.		3272 DAKOTA ST OAKLAND, CALIF.
12	ROSEN	EDMOND J.	22		M	S	SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1910 OAKLAND, CALIF.		47-92 JACKSON HEIGHTS LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
13	ROSS	VIRGINIA B.	23		F	M	JUNE 24TH, 1909 SEATTLE, WASH.		47-92 JACKSON HEIGHTS LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
14	ROSS	SPIRIDIONE		7	F	S	FEBRUARY 25TH, 1932 SEATTLE, WASH.		227 E. FOSTER ST MELROSE, MASS.
15	TAYLOR	GWENDOLINE	23		F	S	NOVEMBER 4TH, 1908 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1015 Am

48

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

108

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. OCT. 29TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. NOV. 4 TH, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARMAN	FRED	43		M	MAR	FEB. 25, 1889 CLEVELAND, OHIO		2183 WEST 103RD ST, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2	MEYERS	MARY E.	45		F	M	JULY 11, 1887, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		8803RD STREET, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 14th Ave

11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

108

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIF. OCT. 22, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y. NOV.4, 19 32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BENEDICT	JOSEPHINE	50		F	WD	DECEMBER 23, 1882, ST. LOUIS, MO.		50 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	BARSHA	PAULINE	30		F	M	FEB. 3, 1902, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		70 HAVEN AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	DOAN	EUGENE E.	75		M	WDR	MAY 20, 1857 TIOGA, PENNA.		299 SHERMAN AVENUE, TEANICK, NEW JERSEY
4	EPPINGER	IDA V.	46		F	M	MARCH 20, 1886 PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		1520 NORTH 60TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
5	FAUERBACH	MARY	45		F	M	DECEMBER 9TH, 1886, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		824 E. 181 ST., NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
6	FAUERBACH	ALICE M.	19		F	S	JUNE 1ST, 1913, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL OR MARCH 1921	DO 1580 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7	GOLDWURM	MORRIS L.	41		M	M			DO
8	GOLDWURM	JENNIE L.	36		F	M	JULY 19TH, 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
9	GOLDWURM	MARILYN	6		F	S	DECEMBER 21ST, 1926, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
10	GOLDWURM	WARREN	2		M	S	MARCH 4TH, 1930, NEW YORK, N.Y.		3737 WATSIKA AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
11	GRANGER	JEANETTE D.	66		F	WD	APRIL 17TH, 1866, WORCESTER, MASS.		BUREAU OF SUPPLIES & ACCOUNTS WASHINGTON, D. C.
12	KNAPP	MAITLAND M.	43		F	M	SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1889 CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
13	KNAPP	BETTY	15		F	S	AUGUST 19TH, 1917, WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO
14	KNAPP	WILLIAM M.	11		M	S	FEBRUARY 27TH, 1921 WASHINGTON, D. C.		DO
15	KNAPP	JACQUELYN R.	9		F	S	JUNE 1ST, 1923, WASHINGTON, D. C.		% WM MORRIS AGENCY, MAYFAIR THEATRE BLDG. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KANDEL	ABEN	33		M	M	AUGUST 5TH, 1899 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
17	KANDEL	JUDITH	26		F	M	AUGUST 25TH, 1906, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
18	KANDEL	STEPHEN	5		M	S	APRIL 30TH, 1927, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		DO
19	KANDEL	LENORE		8	F	S	JUNE 14TH, 1932, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		25 SHERMAN AVE., ST. GEORGE STATEN IS. N.Y.
20	MACKLIN	ALICE	22		F	S	JUNE 22ND, 1910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		644 N. 63RD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
21	RESTEIN	JULES	63		M	M	DECEMBER 25TH, 1869, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO
22	RESTEIN	PAULINE B.	48		F	M	JANUARY 3RD, 1884, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1450 JESUP AVE. % MR. LOVY NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
23	ROSE	HATTIE	54		F	S	MARCH 17TH, 1878, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		70 HAVEN AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	SINGER	BETTY	30		F	M	NOVEMBER 1ST, 1902, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
25	SINGER	BETH	7		F	S	DECEMBER 24TH, 1924, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		% WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY MAYFAIR THEATRE BLDG. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	TRACTMAN	ROMY	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922	C/O MISS ETHEL LEE 151-E 51ST ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	WARE	ALICE	60		F	WD	JULY 19, 1872, PITTSBURG, PENNA.		121 LONG AIRE ROAD, ROCHESTER NEW YORK
28	WARRINER	GRACE A.	50		F	M	APRIL 4, 1882, KINGSTON, NEW YORK		10136-108TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK
29	ZUKERMAN	BERTHA	36		F	M	FEB. 16TH, 1896, NEW HAVEN, CONNETICUT		DO
30	ZUKERMAN	LESTER G.	14		M	S	JUNE 4, 1918, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		25

10 [illegible]

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be)

Wm Wildman

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

3RD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z., OCTOBER 29, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZMIJAREVIC	STIPAN	47		M	M	FARM LABOURER	YES	4-YEAR ENGLISH	YES	YUGOSLAVIA	SLOVAK Corrected to 38	YUGOSLAVIA	METKOVIC	QUOTA VISA #429	COLON PANAMA	10/28/32		PANAMA 95	COLON	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 4 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid with personal funds, whether sent for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alcoholic and deported within one year	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(3RD COUSIN) STIPAN ZMIJAREVIC P O BOX 1808 CRISTOBAL C.Z.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1904 1911	3/-/1911 N.Y.		BROTHERMIKE ZMIJAREVIC, SAUGERTIS, ULSTER COUNTY, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	FR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER *, of the* S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE *, from* CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K A Ahlin

MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* NOVEMBER, *19* 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

A Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110 Sht. 1

I, WILLIAM WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Waldman

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Jandorek

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 22, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give status if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	66670	Chock	Kwong	42		M	M	Pantryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	04-44 China	Chungshan Kwongtung					44 China	Chungshan Kwongtung	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Husband of Chinese Dep Wife
2 Bm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 4, 19 32

111

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the yet in possession, whether sent by him or other person, or by what person, firm, society, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in any institution or place of detention, or who has been supported in whole or in part by charitable or public funds, and if so, which? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	If Yes— Years or months	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Yes/No	If Yes— Length of time in the United States	If Yes— Whether able to read									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Tong Shee, Chungshan, Kwongtung, China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co.	-	No	-	-	-	Crewman S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit mark on right eye
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, from LOS ANGELES CALIF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable)

K Ahlin

MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK N.Y.

A Glukowski

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, WILLIAM WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "is filed herewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)

Wm. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90

3RD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, SEPTEMBER 27, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Chan	Lung	43		M	M	Chief Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
2	TRANSIT	Chan	Kin	32		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
3	TRANSIT	Choy	Fook	37		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
4	TRANSIT	Chan	Hing	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
5	TRANSIT	Chan	Cheung	39		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
6	TRANSIT	Lo	Sung	41		M	M	Crew Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
7	TRANSIT	Chan	Sik	38		M	M	Crew Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
8	TRANSIT	Chow	Tong	33		M	M	Chief Butcher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
9	TRANSIT	Cheng	Leung	29		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
10	TRANSIT	Chung	Chew	41		M	M	Chief Baker	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
11	TRANSIT	Lok	Ming	26		M	M	Baker	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
12	TRANSIT	Wong	Kwong	30		M	M	Pantryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
13	TRANSIT	Wong	Wah	34		M	M	Pantryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun On Kwongtung					China	Sun On	
14	TRANSIT	Leung	Tong	22		M	M	Pantryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung					China	Chungshan	
15	TRANSIT	Li	Luen	36		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwongtung					China	Sunwui	
16	TRANSIT	Tang	Wun	35		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwongtung					China	Sunwui	
17	TRANSIT	Ho	Jam	43		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi Kwongtung					China	Namhoi	
18	TRANSIT	Ng	Wah	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunping Kwongtung					China	Yunping	
19	TRANSIT	HONG	POY	37		M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWONGTUNG					CHINA	SUNNING KWONGTUNG	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

#3-19 Transferred from San Francisco Transport # G-11
A Kuckein, Insp. 10/4/32 Immigration Insp.
All (~~except 19~~) Discharged as Chinese Insp. Malloy

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 4, 19 32

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether by other person, or by transportation company, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose?	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year?	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether admitted and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the debtor is in the United States	Legal if over the limit in number in the United States	Whether the debtor is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Wife Ng Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co.	Yes	8	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar L hand Scar forh
	2	Wife Hong Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co.	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co.	Yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	left face
	3	Wife Lo Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co.	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co.	Yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole out-side R eye
	4	Wife Lo Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole over right eye
	5	Wife Lai Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes	2	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole on L corner of mouth.
	6	Mother Chan Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left forehead
	7	Wife Lim Shee, Sing Hong, Chungshan Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pock marks face
	8	Wife Look Shee, Ook Bun, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit center forehead
	9	Wife Hom Shee, Seung Bu, Chungshan, Kwongtung, China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co.	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar front Rt ear
	10	Wife Yuen Shee, Chun Far Yuen Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Small Scar L eyebrow
	11	Wife Chin Shee, Chun Far Yuen, Chungshan Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar over left eye
	12	Wife Young Shee, Shekki, Chungshan, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar center chin
	13	Wife Chee Shee, Tai Po, San On, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar center temple
	14	Wife Lee Shee, Jock Shing, Chungshan Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	Mole Rt face and forehead
	15	Wife Hoo Shee, Fung Kong, Sunwui Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co.	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar back of left ear
	16	Wife Lim Shee, Shiu Wong, Sunwui, Kwongtung, China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S.Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pitted face
	17	Wife Poon Shee, Yam Poo, Namhoi, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on lwr lip
	18	Wife Mok Shee, Ping On, Kunping, Kwongtung China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Panama Mail S.S. Co	-	No				S.S. Santa Rosa of Panama Mail S.S. Co	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit mark center forehead
	19	WIFE LEE SHEE FOOK HONG SUNNING KWONGTUNG CHINA		N Y	NEW YORK	YES	PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO	-	NO				S.S. SANTA ROSA OF PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DK	LARGE SCAR UNDER BOTH S IDE OF EAR
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *from* HONGKONG CHINA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K.A. Ahlin

MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* NOVEMBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, WM WILDMAN, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Line," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIF
SAN FRANCISCO CALIF, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

3RD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., OCTOBER 12, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED *	Leong	Gnon Sein	29		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwongtung	Consul Passport #124	Honolulu			U.S.A.	Honolulu T.H.
2	ADMITTED *	(Leong Tam	Gertrude M) Kum Chi	18		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	P #4388/75	TH	10/6/32		U.S.A.	Honolulu T.H.
3	ADMITTED *	Leong	(Edwin) Gee Hoong		14	M	S	Infant	No		No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Honolulu T.H.	Consul Passport #125 #4388/107	Honolulu	10/4/32		U.S.A.	Honolulu T.H.
4																C.C.#9480 4500/1488	Honolulu	10/7/32		U.S.A.	Honolulu T.H.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Red 18 - 44
Native Born
Hawaiian

W. Jamborsky Insp
10 to 4 pm

* Held S.I. pending decision Chief Bureau

Chinese Inspector Medley 2 Pm.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., Nov 4, 19 32

115

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by him or other person, or by transportation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States																	
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien is going to join a relative in the United States																
				State	City or town																					Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		
1		Brother in law, Ching Woo Chong, #2302 Wilder Ave, Honolulu T.H.		NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	10/12/32		Mother in law, Tam Shee, #71 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No																
2		Brother, Ching Woo Chong, #2302 Wilder Ave Honolulu TH		NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1932	10/12/32 Hon		Accompanied by husband Leong Quon Sein, Line 1	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Dk	-	17
3		Brother in law, Ching Woo Chong, #2302 Wilder Ave Honolulu TH		NY	New York	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1931 1932	10/12/32 Hon		Accompanied by mother Gertrude M Leong, Line 2	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Dk	-	27
4																										1	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	-	27A
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. AHLIN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, from HONOLULU T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.A. Ahlin
MASTER S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE OPERATED

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM M. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the SS PRES. COOLIDGE, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Wildman

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	STENK	IOGAN Johan	35		M	S	BALLET MASTER	YS	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YS	FORMER RUSSIAN	~~RUSSIAN~~ German	RUSSIA	KIEFF	TEMPORARY VISITOR VISA NO. 2	MANILA P. I.	SEPT 8 1932	9926/240	P.I.	MANILA	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4-1624

German 03-32

10 alt.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932

117

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	Entry No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, state, place in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether paid by himself, wife, father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, state relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract laborers)	Whether a person likely to become a public charge (Paupers)	Whether mentally and physically defective	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form	Whether afflicted with or has a history of insanity or mental defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			In U. S. A., the name and address of—					Yes—				Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Year	Where?																				
	1	(FRIEND) MRS C W CHAPPEL 175 CONCEPTION, MANILA, P.I.	~~Texas~~ Kentucky ~~NEW YORK~~ Ohio		YS	SELF	150~~00~~ NO				(FRIEND) MRS H SPICKERMAN 100 CONDES ROAD WATERBURY, NEW YORK		6 mos																	
	2											YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Ext. to 8/15/33	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAAR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	3																												
	4																												
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the SS PRES COOLIDGE, from MANILA, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. A. Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~FIFTH~~ 4 day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

118

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, OCT. 20TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 4TH, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SAWICKI	MITCHEL	40		M	M	JAN. 1, 1892 VILMA, RUSSIA	U.S. MILITARY SERVICE CIRCUIT COURT HONOLULU, T. H. FEB. 1918.	1113 NORTH MOZART STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE DOLLAR LINE arrived NOVEMBER 4, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

119

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	1	LEE Annie 2 Cab.	2	1/2		IRISH DOUBT. STATUS M 4:00	WALLace							11/7	—	Adl	11:30			(Chinese)						
10m		" Arthur G.				do Adl.																				
38m	2	STENK John	1	1		RUSSIAN DOUBT. STATUS Non Imm "	JANKOSKI	11/7	53	Jack										99266/240 Landed 11/15/32—1	55			11	11	11

4

1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. President Coolidge arrived Nov. 4, 1937, M., from

(1)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
(2)		Annie Lee					Zucker							Admitted 11/6/37			11 AM.									
		Arthur G. Lee				Chinese Exclusion Laws	Zucker							Admitted 11/6/37			11 AM.									

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 650 5-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
November 11th. 1932. 193

I, master of the American S. S. President Coolidge
(Nationality)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 310 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 317

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 4th. 1932, 193, consigned to Doller S.S. Lines Inc. Ltd.; is now lying at Erie Pier #9, and is expected to sail Nov. 10th. 1932, 193 for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 121

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2

SEAMEN LEFT IN U.S.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mueller. Henry C.	26	USA	10.19.52 San Francisco.
Earl. Lester T.	20	USA	ditto
Shaw. Winthrop F.	21	USA	ditto
Fraser. William.	26	USA	ditto
Malone. Donald. R.	26	USA	ditto
Lenck. Melvin.	20	USA	ditto
Rawden. Thomas J.	30	USA	ditto
Navina. Martin.	26	USA	ditto
Habarek. Edgar.	23	USA	ditto
Broughton. James.	24	USA	ditto
Grigor. David.	48	USA	ditto
Dalgety. James P.	37	USA	ditto
Neiderlander. George G.	37	USA	ditto
Carr. James R.	20	USA	ditto
Browne. Hervert.	26	USA	ditto

14-3413

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3413

SAN FRANCISCO NOV 4 1932

17	YES	MCKAHAY	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	YES	MCKENNEY	WARREN H.	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	140		
19	YES	SYNOW	JOSEPH J.	7 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6-0	150		
20	YES	HURT	HARRY	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCNDVN	DO	5-11	175		
21	YES	HUGHES	RAY	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140		
22	YES	CRENSHAW	ANGEL H.	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
23	YES	COFFIN	DANIEL W.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	150		
24	YES	SCHULER	EDWIN	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	220		
25	YES	BRADLEY	WILLIAM E. JR.	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	130		
26	YES	MAGAI	HAROLD	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	136		
27	YES	SCHMIDT	RUDOLF R.	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	DO	5-5	148		
28	YES	MCLAUCHLAN	WILLIAM	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	155		
29	YES	KNOLL	JACK	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-8	150		
30	YES	SINNOTT	EDGAR	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	150		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew U.S. 20 Aliens 10 } Date 310 ✓

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 4 - 1932, 19, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE NOV 4 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	AHLIN	KARL A.	10 YRS	MASTER	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	62	M	SCANDVN	U.S.A.	5-10	180		
2	YES	HANNUS	MIKKEL	21 YRS	CHIEF OFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	190		
3	YES	GRAHAM	KENNETH M.	10 YRS	FIRST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-1	180		
4	YES	COX	JOSEPH D.	7 YRS	SECOND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	175		
5	YES	PETERSEN	HAROLD P.	15 YRS	THIRD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6-1	205		
6	YES	GERTRIDGE	CHARLIE E.	8 YRS	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	142		
7	YES	MUELLER	HENRY G.	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	160		
8	NO	DUSTIN	JOHN A.	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
9	YES	KIENS	RUDOLF	15 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	DO	5-4	175		
10	YES	SPROUL	STANLEY W.	3 YRS	CARP MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	135		
11	YES	DUPONT	ERNIE	8 YRS	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
12	YES	SCHAEFER	ROBERT H.	20 YRS	BOS'N MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	158		
13	NO	OVERTON	JOHN P. JR.	6 YRS	QUARTERMSTR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
14	YES	KLEESEDER	EDWARD V.	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6-1	180		
15	YES	DORSON	BENNETT M.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	155		
16	YES	JONES	RICHARD E.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	150		
17	YES	HOCKADAY	JAMES E.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	125		
18	YES	MCKENNEY	WARREN H.	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	140		
19	YES	SYNOW	JOSEPH J.	7 YRS	A. B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6-0	150		
20	YES	HURT	HARRY	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCNDVN	DO	5-11	175		
21	YES	HUGHES	RAY	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140		
22	YES	CRENSHAW	ANGEL H.	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
23	YES	COFFIN	DANIEL W.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	150		
24	YES	SCHULER	EDWIN	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	220		
25	YES	BRADLEY	WILLIAM E. JR.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	130		
26	YES	MAGAI	HAROLD	10 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	136		
27	YES	SCHMIDT	RUDOLF R.	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	DO	5-5	140		
28	YES	MCLAUGHLAN	WILLIAM	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	155		
29	YES	KNOLL	JACK	12 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-8	150		
30	YES	SINNOTT	EDGAR	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	150		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Lobbridge, arriving at [illegible], NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	NELSON	AXEL	25 YRS	A. B.	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	50	M	SCNDVN	U.S.A.	6-0	180		
2	YES	ANDERSON	JOHN W.	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	132		
3	YES	MC KINNON	ROBERT	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6-0	190		
4	YES	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM	13 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6-0	160		
5	YES	YATES	ERNEST R.	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	159		
6	YES	ANDERSON	CARL W.	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	SCNDVN	DO	5-7	151		
7	YES	THOMPSON	HANS M.	40 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5-6	185		
8	YES	SHAW	SYDNEY V.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	190		
9	YES	EARL	LESTER T.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
10	NO	HALL	SAM P.	[illegible] YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	149		
11	NO	SPENCER	JAMES R.	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	163		
12	YES	QUINN	EDGAR A.	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	6-0	165		
13	YES	BOLLINGER	LOUIS	6 YRS	OL. S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
14	YES	O'DONNELL	EDWARD L.	7 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6-2	150		
15	YES	WILSON	HARRY E.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	157		
16	YES	TRACEY	FRANK	3 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	6-0	150		
17	YES	SHAW	WINTHROP F.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	185		
18	YES	RAINEY	HARTLEY E.	2 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
19	YES	REYNON	WAYNE	4 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	185		
20	YES	HUDSON	FREDRICK R. JR.	4 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	155		
21	YES	JOHNSON	OTTO S.	2 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6-2	171		
22	YES	PARKER	CLYDE E.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	145		
23	NO	REGFERN	GEORGE	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	126		
24	NO	HAMM	CHARLES	1 MO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	148		
25	YES	MEANS	PAUL S.	4 YRS	CH. RADIO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	120		
26	NO	PARKER	ORRIE P.	3 YRS	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	155		
27	YES	DOUGAN	WILLIAM A.	22 YRS	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	160		
28	YES	STAKEMAN	LAWRENCE R.	14 YRS	1ST ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6-0	165		
29	YES	QUINN	HOWARD	14 YRS	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6-1	210		
30	YES	CAREW	WILLIAM A.	25 YRS	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-10	160		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

Volume 24 Ref 8

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Coolidge, arriving at [illegible], NOV 4 - 1932, 19—, from the port of _____

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLSEN	LEONARD E.	16 YRS	3RD. ASST. ENG.	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	37	M	SCNDVN	U. S. A.	5-9	185		
2	YES	KANE	PATRICK F.	8 YRS	4TH. DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-3	130		
3	YES	NOBLE	LAWRENCE J.	14 YRS	5TH. DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	180		
4	YES	FLYNN,	THOMAS G.	8 YRS	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	144		
5	YES	BALSETY	JAMES P.	22 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	155		
6	YES	MC GEORGE	ARTHUR	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	180		
7	YES	VAN NEEDRAN	HAROLD H.	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	160		
8	YES	SHREWBER,	RAYMOND H.	25 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MO	DO	DO	5-8	150		
9	YES	KNOWLES	VICTOR	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-9	150		
10	YES	HUMMA	MARVIN N.	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
11	YES	HOLLEY	ROY D.	4 YRS	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	165		
12	YES	MOORE,	ROBERT	22 YRS	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
13	YES	OLSEN,	BEGURD W.	26 YRS	CH. REFER	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	6-2	198		
14	YES	MORGAN	TUDOR D.	4 YRS	2ND REFER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	130		
15	YES	O'CONNOR	FRED	3 YRS	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	158		
16	YES	HEINRICH	HERBERT	3 YRS	CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	175		
17	YES	JENSEN	AXEL C.	3 YRS	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SCNDVN	DO	5-10	187		
18	YES	MC CALLISTER	OSCAR H.	7 YRS	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	190		
19	YES	PAINE,	JAMES P.	1 YR	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-0	155		
20	YES	WHEELER	FRED A.	6 YRS	JR. ELECT	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	165		
21	YES	LEE	ROBERT E.	7 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	6-0	175		
22	YES	WILKINS	EARL C.	20 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-11	190		
23	NO	OSILVIE	GEORGE E.	24 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	135		
24	YES	HARGIS	MARVIN W.	10 YRS	DECK ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
25	YES	ESTELL	ROY	6 YRS	STORES	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	160		
26	YES	ALLEN	RICHARD T.	6 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
27	YES	READY	JAMES A.	6 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
28	YES	O'SULLIVAN	BERNARD J.	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6-0	185		
29	YES	ARVIN	PAUL E.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6-0	182		
30	YES	SCOTT	HENRY	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	135		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1268

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pres. Coolidge, arriving at SF, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PATON	JACK	5 YRS	OILER	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6-0	177		
2	YES	O'NEIL	WILLIAM	3½ YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-7	150		
3	NO	WRIGHT	LOUIE	1½ YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	150		
4	YES	SCOTT	MORRIS	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	147		
5	YES	HAND	PETER	32 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	IRISH	DO	5-11	175		
6	YES	PERRY	EDWARD L.	28 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	172		
7	YES	NEIDERLANDER	GEORGE G.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	155		
8	YES	CARR	JAMES R.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
9	YES	MORTISIA	MATHIAS	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	132		
10	YES	PEACOCK	CLYDE M.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-10	148		
11	YES	FULLMER	BLAKE	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	155		
12	YES	FRAZER	WILLIAM	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	148		
13	YES	MALONE	DONALD R.	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	140		
14	YES	BEAKINS	OTHNIEL J.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6-0	160		
15	YES	BUCHANAN	GEORGE	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	148		
16	YES	PAXTON	JOSEPH	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	145		
17	YES	LUECK	MELVIN	3 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	140		
18	YES	VAIL	RICHARD	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6-2	180		
19	NO	MINTO	HARRY	1½ YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		
20	YES	HOLLISTER	DEAN	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	175		
21	YES	HOFFMAN	CARL	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-6	160		
22	NO	CRAWFORD	JOHN R.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-4	125		
23	NO	STEINER	LIONEL	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	179		
24	NO	FERGUSON	RICHARD T.	5 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
25	NO	DENNER	DREW	8 MOS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
26	YES	SEELEY	EDWARD A.	27 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	220		
27	YES	SCHARMAN	MAURICE	3 YRS	3P.CL.DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	135		
28	YES	SEEGER	REINHOLD	2 YRS	FREIGHT CLK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	160		
29	YES	CAMPBELL	HAROLD S.	2 YRS	P2 DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	170		
30	YES	MILLER	CLAY JR.	1 YR	P3 DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	6-3	180		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1500

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

Vestal 29 Cl 1

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an embarking crewman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, certified by the master of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fines prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) *Provided*, That no alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport either by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. COOLIDGE arriving at N. Y., NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ROWLAND	HERBERT M.	1 YR	P3 PRT.QLK.	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
2	YES	BOISE	ELMER J.	1 YR	BAGG. CLK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	145		
3	YES	WILSMAN	WILLIAM M.	8 YRS	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	225		
4	YES	LAYCOCK	HAROLD G.	25 YRS	CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-10	138		
5	YES	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	18 YRS	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	165		
6	YES	FURLONG	WILLIAM M.	3 YR	S.C. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-10	200		
7	YES	WILLIAMS	JULES	5 YRS	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-5	175		
8	YES	NACINOVICH	JOHN L.	3 YRS	STS DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-8	160		
9	YES	MILLER	FRANK	21 YRS	LINEMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	DO	5-6	153		
10	YES	GRASON	CHARLES B.	18 YRS	CH.WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	145		
11	YES	LASA	ROBERT	7 YRS	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
12	YES	RAWDEN	THOMAS	18 YRS	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	138		
13	YES	HAVERSTOCK	EDWIN H.	20 YRS	CH.STOREKPR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-9	162		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]RISTENSEN	HOWARD J.	1 YR.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	140		
15	NO	ROWLEY	ARTHUR L.	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	6-1	160		
16	YES	MITCHELL	NONA	20 YRS.	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5-7	155		
17	YES	TAYLOR	MABEL S.	28 YRS.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5-4	150		
18	[illegible]	BROWN	LOTTIE	24 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-2	160		
19	YES	BOLT	ELIZABETH	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5-6	155		
20	YES	BUNNER	ANNA M.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	131		
21	YES	GREEN	GILBERT L.	6 MOS.	CH.MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	200		
22	YES	GORDON	GEORGE JR.	6 MOS.	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	162		
23	YES	BASFORD	HUGH P.	6 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	155		
24	NO	SEWELL	JEAN E.	NONE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6-1	175		
25	YES	GUERIN	ARTHUR E.	6 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
26	YES	LEWIN	FRITZ	6 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	DO	5-10	147		
27	YES	KEIL	PAUL L.	1 YR.	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	120		
28	YES	NEVINS	MARTIN F.	6 YRS.	SM.RM.ATTNDT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	160		
29	YES	VANDERDUSSEN	PETER	18 YRS.	DK. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DUTCH	B.P.O. HOLLAND	6-0	200		
30	[illegible]	HARVEY	JOHN	20 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	AUSTRALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	130		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

Mine 22 at 7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. COOLIDGE, arriving at N.Y, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FEENEY	HAROLD	7 YRS.	DK. STWD.	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	156		
2	YES	MATICH	MIKE	3 YRS.	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	AUSTRIAN	DO	5-10	155		
3	NO	HANSEN	LOUIS M.	1 MO.	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	173		
4	YES	RUDOLPI	GINO A.	6 MOS.	SODA FTN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6-0	148		
5	NO	ALLAN	FRED R.	2 YRS.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	175		
6	YES	BROWNE	HERBERT	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	130		
7	YES	GONDON	VINCENT P.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		
8	YES	GONZALES	JOSE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	185		
9	YES	GRAHAM	JOSEPH H.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
10	YES	HABEREK	EDGAR	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
11	YES	JORDAN	HAROLD K.	3 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	155		
12	YES	LEE	LOONG CHEUNG	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	DO	5-6	134	W.S. Bons.	
13	YES	PASTORI	ENRICO C.	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	175		
14	YES	RODRIQUEZ	JOHN	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FILIPINO	DO	5-6	142		
15	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM G.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	120		
16	YES	WELCH	THOMAS J.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
17	YES	SIEHLER	FRED	3 YRS.	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	DO	5-9	195		
18	YES	BOSTH	JOHN W.	3 MO.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	140		
19	YES	BROUGHTON	JAMES	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	150		
20	YES	BUDDIN	OSCAR	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	155		
21	YES	CANDELO	LOUIS	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	140		
22	YES	CHALMERS	ROBERT	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	165		
23	YES	COVERT	GEORGE H.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-5	135		
24	YES	ERIKSEN	MORRIS	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	146		
25	YES	FALCONI	MARIO E.	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-6	128		
26	YES	FELKEL	FRED	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-9	162		
27	YES	FINIDORI	DONALD	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	FREDSH	DO	5-6	166		
28	YES	FOTHERINGHAM	ROBERT	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	136		
29	YES	GASPARICH	GEORGE A.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-10	185		
30	YES	GRIGOR	DAVID	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	130		

Mar 20 Oct 10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1000

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. COOLIDGE, arriving at N. Y, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	FEENEY	HAROLD	7 YRS.	DK. STWD.	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-8	156		
2	YES	MATICH	MIKE	3 YRS.	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	AUSTRIAN	DO	5-10	155		
3	NO	HANSEN	LOUIS M.	1 MO.	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	173		
4	YES	RUDOLPI	GINO A.	6 MOS.	SODA FTN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	6-0	148		
5	NO	ALLAN	FRED R.	2 YRS.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	175		
6	YES	BROWNE	HERBERT	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	130		
7	YES	CONDON	VINCENT P.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		
8	YES	GONZALES	JOSE	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	185		
9	YES	GRAHAM	JOSEPH H.	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
10	YES	HABEREK	EDGAR	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
11	YES	JORDAN	HAROLD K.	3 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	155		
12	YES	LEE	LOONG CHEUNG	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	DO	5-6	134	W. J. Bonn.	
13	YES	PASTORI	ENRICO C.	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	175		
14	YES	RODRIQUEZ	JOHN	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FILIPINO	DO	5-6	142		
15	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM G.	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	120		
16	YES	WELCH	THOMAS J.	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
17	YES	BIEHLER	FRED	2 YRS.	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	DO	5-9	195		
18	YES	BOOTH	JOHN W.	3 MO.	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	140		
19	YES	BROUGHTON	JAMES	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	150		
20	YES	BUDDIN	OSCAR	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	155		
21	YES	CANDELO	LOUIS	2 MOS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-8	140		
22	YES	CHALMERS	ROBERT	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	165		
23	YES	COVERT	GEORGE H.	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-5	135		
24	YES	ERIKSEN	MORRIS	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	146		
25	YES	FALCONI	MARIO E.	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-6	128		
26	YES	FELKEL	FRED	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-9	162		
27	YES	FINIDORI	DONALD	3 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	FRENCH	DO	5-6	166		
28	YES	FOTHERINGHAM	ROBERT	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	136		
29	YES	GASPARICH	GEORGE A.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-10	185		
30	YES	GRIGOR	DAVID	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	150		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1920

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

Nov 20 Oct 10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. COOLIDGE, arriving at N.Y, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in this	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	HAYS	CLARENCE A. P.	1 YR.	WAITER	10/19/32	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-10	165		
2	YES	HAYS	ERNEST R.	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	162		
3	YES	JONES	SIDNEY R.	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	137		
4	NO	LEWIS	JOSEPH WILLIAM	2 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	136		
		FAILED TO JOIN AT HAVANA NOV 1 1932															
5	YES	LYONS	TED	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	6-0	160		
		FAILED TO JOIN AT HAVANA NOV 1 1932															
6	YES	MC DONALD	EDWARD	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	150		
		FAILED TO JOIN AT HAVANA NOV 1 1932															
7	YES	MC DONALD	VERNON	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	160		
8	YES	MC DOUGALL	HUGH	20 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	S.P.C. CANADA	5-7	185		
9	YES	MODIN	DAVID	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-6	155		
10	YES	MURRAY	LLOYD	9 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
11	YES	O'BRIEN	JOHN F.	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
12	YES	SASSEN	HEINO	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	GERMAN	DO	5-9	160		
13	YES	STEEL	WILLIAM	20 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	135		
14	YES	TURATO	MIKE	22 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-8	160		
		FAILED TO JOIN AT HAVANA NOV 1 1932															
15	YES	VAN DUSAN	BERT	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	150		
16	YES	WAGONER	CHARLES	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-7	142		
17	YES	WANKE	RUDOLPH	6 MO.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	MAGYAR	DO	5-6	144		
18	YES	WARNER	THOMAS	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	150		
19	YES	WEAVER	CLYDE	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	132		
20	YES	WHITE	ARTHUR F.	18 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	140		
21	YES	WIRSING	GEORGE	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	DO	5-4	140		
22	YES	ENRIQUEZ	PEDRO	10 YRS.	FIL.NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	FILIPINO	DO	5-5	128		
23	YES	LASKY	HARRY	2 YRS.	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	POLISH	DO	5-2	130		
24	YES	NELSON	WALTER W.	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	150		
25	YES	SPERRY	FLORENCE	5 YRS.	HRDRESSER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5-5	160		
26	YES	VOGT	BERNICE	3 YRS.	SHOP ATTNDT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5-6	130		
27	NO	PRICE	ELLIS D.	1 YR.	PHOTOGRPHR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	160		
28	YES	MUSKIE	FRANK	1 YR.	ATH. INSTR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	6-1	190		
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1266

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

May 20 Rel 8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *arriving at* N. Y, NOV 4 - 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* _____

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First R.E.	Fung	Sam	✓	#1 Saloon	1932 Sept 20	Hongkong China	No	Yes	47	M	Chinese	China	5/7	128	Mole right upper lip	✓
2	Yes	Ng	Kun	✓	#2 Saloon	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/5	125	Pit mark bridge of nose	✓
3	Yes	Woo	San	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/4½	116	Large scar right side of neck	✓
4	Yes	Chung	Sing	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	6/2½	107	Burn scar under left ear	✓
5	Yes	Wan	Wo	✓	3rd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/4	120	Scar between eyebrow	✓
6	Yes	Ho	Kam	✓	4th Cook	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/4	120	Mole right and left jaw -and center head	✓
7	Yes	Lok	Tong	✓	Crew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/0½	140	Hair mole under left ear	✓
8	Yes	Low	Lun	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/3	114	Scar between eyebrows & left & Rt forehead	✓
9	Yes	Pang	Ming	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	120	Pitted face	✓
10	Yes	Lok	Ngo	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5/3	120	Scar left forehead and temple	✓
11	Yes	Loung	Wui	✓	Kitchen Boul	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/4	125	Small pit left nose	✓
12	First P.E.	Law	Foo	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/5½	120	Faint round scar both side of forehead	✓
13	Yes	Mai	Fat	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	115	Scar outer corner left eye	✓
14	Yes	Yuen	On	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5/1	117	Pit between eyes Scar both temple	✓
15	Yes	Cheung	Chek	✓	#1 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/4	115	Scar on bridge of nose	✓
16	Yes	Young	Chuen	✓	#2 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/2½	107	Scar left cheek	✓
17	Yes	Sung	Choi	✓	#3 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	6/4	115	Mole on lower left eyelid Mole lobe of ear	✓
18	Yes	Kan	Look	✓	#4 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/5	120	Pitted face. Left earlobe pierced	✓
19	Yes	Leung	Noon	✓	#5 Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/4½	110	Scar center forehead Crossed eyed scar	✓
20	First P.E.	Man	Mar	✓	Dish Washer	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/4	115	Two pits center forehead Two pits right nose	✓
21	Yes	Wong	Iu Ush	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/2	130	Scar left temple	✓
22	Yes	Fung	Lok Ming	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/0½	125	3 pots between eyes	✓
23	Yes	Lo	Yan	✓	#1 Baker	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/4	123	Scar on left forehead	✓
24	Yes	Yung	Young	✓	#2 Baker	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/4½	114	Large brown scar upper left temple.	✓
25	Yes	Kan	Yan	✓	#3 Baker	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	125	Large pit both temple	✓
26	Yes	Tong	On	✓	Baker's Boull	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/4	117	Mole right neck near cheekbone	✓
27	First P.E.	Tan	Yan	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/5	130	Heavy pitted face	✓
28	Yes	Tam	Tai	✓	#1 Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/4	117	Cut scar over left eyebrow	✓
29	Yes	Chan	Took	✓	#2 Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/5	130	Scar on nose	✓
30	Yes	Tsui	Ying	✓	#3 Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/2	116	Face pockmarked	✓

Line DOLLAR S.S. LINES

Owners DOLLAR S.S. LINES INC LTD

Local Agents DOLLAR S.S. LINES INC LTD

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, *arriving at* N.Y., NOV 4 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* _____ 130

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ho	Ming	✓	#4 Butoler	1932 Sept 20	Hongkong China	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	China	5/4½	115	Two pits right mouth	✓
2	Yes	Chong	Ling	✓	#1 Bar boy	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	135	Mole right chin	✓
3	Yes	Ng	Yam Kwan	✓	#2 Bar boy	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/4	118	Cut scar right frhd	✓
4	Yes	Lan	Kan	✓	Cabin room boy	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/3	100	Scar left mouth	✓
5	Yes	Chee	Cho	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/4½	140	Pit mark left side of nose	✓
6	Yes	Hoo	Too	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/4	130	Mole right nose	✓
7	Yes	Ho	Cheung	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/7½	115	Scar right jaw	✓
8	Yes	Kwok	Yu	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/3	145	Scar left wrist	✓
9	Yes	Chung	Ping	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/4	110	Mole right neck	✓
10	Yes	Mok	Chun	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/4	130	Mole on forehead	✓
11	Yes	Yau	Sang	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/5	135	Small pit left chin	✓
12	Yes	Lo	Kan	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/4½	145	Mole on center upper lip	✓
13	Yes	Leung	Shing	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/5	135	Cut scar above right eye	✓
14	Yes	Put	Yuk	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/11	135	Mole on back neck	✓
15	Yes	Ng	Chee	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/5	132	Mole left jaw	✓
16	Yes	Tsang	Kwai	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/11	115	Small pit left cheek	✓
17	Yes	Chai	Kong	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/4	128	Pit left front ear	✓
18	Yes	Tong	King	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/4½	128	Scar center forehead	✓
19	Yes	Tang	On	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	130	Scar on right eyelid	✓
20	Yes	Ma	Gow	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/5	125	Scar in center right eyebrow	✓
21	Yes	Leung	So	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/4½	115	Scar left neck	✓
22	Yes	Tse	Yuk	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/3½	130	Scar center forehead	✓
23	Yes	Chu	Ying	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/5	125	Scar center forhead	✓
24	Yes	Lo	Wa	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6	110	Scar behind right eye	✓
25	Yes	Fung	Nam	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	4/9½	95	Scar right upper eyelid	✓
26	Yes	Wong	Ming	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/5	143	Mole behind left ear	✓
27	Yes	Sum	Foo	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	117	Pit mark near left eyebrow	✓
28	Yes	Cheung	Hing	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/3½	135	Scar between eye center forehead	✓
29	First RE	Lee	Kwai	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	115	Scar on back of head pit left jaw	✓
30	Yes	Au	Kit	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5/3	135	Scar on left cheekbone	✓

Line DOLLAR S.S. LINES
Owners DOLLAR S.S. LINES INC LTD
Local Agents DOLLAR S.S. LINES INC LTD

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, arriving at N.Y, NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

131

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lam	Yau	✓	Cabin Room boy	1932 Sept 20	Hongkong China	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/6	120	Pit right cheek	✓
2	Yes	Mon	Quon	✓	Special Class Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/1	104	Mole left lower lip	✓
3	First RE	Fung	Wing	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/4	119	Large pit left cheek & front left ear	✓
4	Yes	Lau	Kwong	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/4	107	Mole right chin	✓
5	Yes	Mak	Man	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/4	107	Pit over right mouth	✓
6	First RE	Tong	Kam	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/7	121	Heavily pock marked	✓
7	Yes	Song	Woo	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/6	120	Mole under left eye	✓
8	Yes	Lam	Cheung	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/4	108	Horizontal scar left forehead	✓
9	Yes	Lo	Ming	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/10	130	Cut scar center forehead	✓
10	Yes	Fung	Ping	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	115	Pit mark both cheeks Chin and forehead	✓
11	Yes	Choi	Jow	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/1	140	Mole on left upper lip	✓
12	Yes	Sze	Cheung	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	135	Mole left neck	✓
13	Yes	Lai	Lam	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5/3	113	Scar corner left eye	✓
14	Yes	Leung	Fai	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	do	5/3	105	Long scar under chin	✓
15	Yes	Wai	Ming Leung	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	135	Scar right forehead	✓
16	Yes	Hee	Bo	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/3	120	Scar front back ears	✓
17	Yes	Wong	Tak	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/3	115	Scar upper eyelid	✓
18	Yes	Fung	Fu	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5/4	106	Scar right temple	✓
19	Yes	Fung	Man	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/5	112	Scar left under eyelid	✓
20	Yes	Fung	Wang	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	125	Scar center forehead	✓
21	Yes	Tan	Yiu	✓	Chinese Interpreter	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/3	106	Scar left eyebrow	✓
22	Yes	Lo	Yu	✓	#1 Stwe Cook	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	148	Scar between eye	✓
23	Yes	Lai	Young	✓	#2 Stge Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	130	Bent and pin mole front of left ear	✓
24	Yes	Lee	Luk	✓	#3 Stge Cook	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	124	Large scar on nose	✓
25	First RE	Chan	Sen	✓	Stwe Boullerman	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	125	Hair mole left neck	✓
26	Yes	Mak	Chin	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6	124	Scar on left temple	✓
27	Yes	Kuen	Ng	✓	#1 Steerage	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	128	Scar base left under finger	✓
28	Yes	Tak	Ping	✓	Stwe Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/5	110	Faint scar left temple	✓
29	Yes	Hin	Sui	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/4	130	Pit upper left lip	✓
30	Yes	Fung	Chow	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	131	Round scar both side of nose	✓

Line: Dollar S.S. Lines
Owners: Dollar S.S. Lines Inc Ltd.
Local Agents: Dollar S.S. Lines Inc Ltd.
14—1260

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT COOLIDGE, arriving at N.Y., NOV 4 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Fung	Ching	✓	Stge Waiter	1932 Sept 20	Hongkong, China	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/3	130	Scar on corner right eyelid	✓
2	Yes	Lai	Fat	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/6	130	Mole on forehead	✓
3	Yes	Yuen	Ying	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	114	Large black mole left neck	✓
4	Yes	Fung	Kam	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/6	115	Pin mole right cheek	✓
5	First P.E.	Fung	Sheung	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5/6	127	Mole on right eyebrow & corner of Left eye	✓
6	Yes	Wong	Tak	✓	#1 Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/2	110	Scar left mouth	✓
7	Yes	Li	Yee	✓	#2 Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/6	112	Long scar left eyelid	✓
8	Yes	Tam	Hai	✓	#3 Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/5½	130	3 Pits center forehead	✓
9	Yes	Hin	How	✓	Asst Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/5½	130	Pit front left ear	✓
10	First P.E.	Lin	Moi	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/5	125	Scar both sides upper forehead	✓
11	Yes	Lee	Sing	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/5½	115	Scar center forehead	✓
12	First P.E.	Mak	Too	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/9	130	Scar front right ear. Both eyelids scarred	✓
13	Yes	Chung	Fong	✓	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/10	128	Scar outside corner at eye Right	✓
14	Yes	Chan	Pui	✓	Chief Painter	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/5½	123	Pit on corner Left eye	✓
15	Yes	Tsang	Chan	✓	Asst Painter	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	109	Scar on Left temple in hair	✓
16	Yes	Chan	Chan	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/3	110	Mole right neck	✓
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date OCT 29 1932
SEEN
11 Sheets. The Master
314 Visados
H. Ingwersen
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, NOV 1 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Three hundred fourteen (314)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line: Dollar S.S. Lines
Owners: Dollar S.S. Lines Inc Ltd.
Local Agents: Dollar S.S. Lines Inc Ltd.

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kaahlin Master, of the S.S. President Coolidge, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

314

Kaahlin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1932

29th day of October, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL 255042 BILLED NOV 10 1932

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX FEES LEVIED	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
CABIN				
2d CABIN				1
STEERAGE				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 City Crime pass n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR. Passengers sailing from Cap-Haitien, Haiti, Oct 28, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Pierre Louis	Joe	37	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	French English	yes	Haiti	West Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Ex. ordin.				Haiti	Port-au-Prince
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 5, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing trade in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Joe Pierre Louis Port-au-Prince, Haiti		Certain Rit	~~N. Y~~ New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1923-1926	New York	Aug. 1927	C/o Haitian Consulate New York City	Yes		2 wks no	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Black	Brown	mole near nose
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Form 589

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bolivar, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M Long
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1932
at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S.I. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

142

135

S. S. BOLIVAR Sailing from NEW YORK, OCT. 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 5, 1932

VIA HAITIEN PORTS

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Telfair	John H. Hubb	46	✓	M	M	Nov. 11, 1886 New York City		
2	Telfair	Irene B. Mrs. W.	36	✓	F	M	Mar. 2, 1896 New York City		900 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
3	Bossert	Ralph	28	✓	M	S	Nov. 1, 1903 New York City		" " "
4									7707 86th Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Tuffarola
Im. Insp.

L. M. Long
Inspr.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—804

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mogina Danby	42	U.S.A.			
Geo. S. Keowen	57	U.S.A.			
Chas. C. Herring	26	U.S.A.			
Hubert Haddock	28	U.S.A.			
Paul Nickerson	22	U.S.A.			
Merle Wall	26	U.S.A.			
Frank Trude	37	U.S.A.			
Frank Santina	30	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED NOV 11 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William Wall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3612

Form 600

Bolivar

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 9, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. BOLIVAR
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 5, 1932 consigned to Colombian SS Co; is now lying at Empire Stores Bklyn and is expected to sail Nov. 9, 1932 for West Indies & So. America via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 136

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD NOV 11 1932

14—1612

Printed and sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30 — U.S. Cit. 28 - aliens 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

28 2, from the port of Cape Haiti, Haiti Oct. 20 - 1932

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race*	(15) Nationality	(16) Last permanent residence	(17) Whether in possession of passport	(18) Whether in possession of certificate	(19) Whether in possession of money	(20) Amount of money	(21) Whether going to join relative or friend	(22) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(23) Whether ever in U. S.	(24) Whether ever before	(25) Whether ever in prison	(26) Whether going to join relative or friend	(27) Name and complete address of relative or friend	(28) Final destination	(29) Whether ticket is through to final destination	(30) Whether in transit through U. S.	(31) Name of vessel	(32) Date of arrival	(33) Port of arrival	(34) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival
1	Wall, William		26	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None	Yes	26	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None																
2	Trude, Frank		37	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"	"	37	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"																
3	Santina, Frank		30	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"	"	34	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"																
4	Nickerson, Paul		22	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"	"	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"																
5	Haddock, Hubert		28	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"	"	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"																
6	Herring, Chas. C.		26	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"																
7	Keowen, Geo. S.		57	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5-10	165	"																
8	Danby, Mogina		42	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	None	"	29	M	German	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"																
										"	25	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"															
										"	25	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"															
										"	33	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	190	"															
										"	22	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"															
										"	33	M	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"															
										"	26	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	210	"															
										"	37	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"															
										"	38	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"															
										"	28	M	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"															
										"	38	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"															
										"	29	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"															
										"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"															
										"	25	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"															
										"	27	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"															
										"	21	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"															
										"	50	M	Afr. W.I.	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"															
										"	28	M	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"															
										"	42	M	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"															
										"	32	M	FR Afr	USA.	5-9	160	"															
										"	24	M	Afr	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"															
										"	27	M	Afr	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"															
										"	20	M	BWI. Afr	B.W.I.	5-7	145	"															

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOUIS [illegible]
14—1209

U. S. D

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Lawrence M. Long (Ex Master)	38	U.S.A.	Oct.14,1932 New York
3	Clarence Clark	34	U.S.A.	" "
4	Clarence L. Lowell	36	U.S.A.	" "
5	Hamilton Lowell	29	U.S.A.	" "
6	John Lowell	19	U.S.A.	" "
7	George Hudson	25	U.S.A.	" "
8	Clarence Beightol	29	U.S.A.	" "
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) Crew 30 — U.S. cit. 28 - aliens 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel "BOLIVAR", arriving at, NEW YORK, NOV. 5, 1932, from the port of Cape Haiti, Haiti Oct. 30 - 1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Long	Lawrence M.	✓		Master	Oct.14/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	185	None
2	Wall	William	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
3	Clark	Clarence	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
4	Malone	Thomas	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
5	Malone	John F.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
6	Johns	Robert	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	6-3	180	"
7	Niemeyer	Otto	✓	7 years	Bosn	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	Germany	5-10	165	"
8	Mueller	Robert	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
9	Day	Allan	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	25	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"
10	Lyons	William	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	25	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
11	Robinson	Harper	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	33	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
12	Whittelsey	Souther	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
13	Wiseman	William	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	33	m	Nathon.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
14	Lowell	Clarence	✓		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	36	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	210	"
15	Thurber	Ralph	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
16	Harriman	Dale	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"
17	Nieman	Gustav	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
18	Martin	Samuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
19	Lowell	Hamilton	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
20	Lowell	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
21	Hudson	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
22	Beightol	Clarence	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
23	Grant	Manley	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	Afr. B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5-11	190	"
25	Layne	Samuel	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m	AFR BWI	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
26	Crick	Joseph	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	42	m	AFR BWI	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
27	Torres	Juan	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	m	PR AFR	U.S.A.	5-9	140	"
28	Lemont	Anthony	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	m	AFR	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
29	Davis	Joseph	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	m	AFR	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
30	Garnett	Phillip	✓	4 years	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	BWI. AFR	B.W.I.	5-7	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cape Haitien, Haiti. No. 92
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States
upon Passport issued at
Date October 22, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

Line Colombian SS Co Inc
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. LONG MASTER of the S/S BOLIVAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L M Long.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of Nov., 1932.

G. C. Tuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED NOV 21 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Wyman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

Canada Long 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 21st November, 1932

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Canadian Conqueror
from port of Cairns Qld, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen left behind and ill
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st November, 1932, consigned to Welford & McKay Ltd; is now lying at Pier B., and is expected to sail 11 P.M. 21-11-, 1932, for Montreal via ~~Boston~~
via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

138

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Allford	49	Canadian	21/6/32 Montreal

RECEIVED NOV 21 1932 RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

16	"	McDonough	George													
17	"	Bisson	Reginald	4	"	"	"	25/6/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140
18	Yes	Snider	Gordon	11	years	W.T.O	Prtr.	11/6/32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	145
19	No	Davies	Jenkin	30	"	Ch.	Engineer	21/6/32	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5'7	180
20	"	Goss	William	29	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'9	185
21	"	Turns	David	9	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	128
22	"	McKenzie	Norman	12	"	4th	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	175
23	Yes	Horkey	William	25	"	Donkeyman		11/6/32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	158
24	No	Lewis	William	10	"	Oiler		25/6/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140
25	"	Blom	Barney	4	"	"		15/6/32	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	180
26	"	~~Butt~~ BATT	Raymond	6	"	F. & Tr.		13/6/32	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11	160
27	"	Zwinger	Mortimer	5	"	"		25/6/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	145
28	"	Brooks	James	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148
29	"	Murdoch	William	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140
30	"	Fisher	Herbert	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145

Walter M. Smith
Inspr.

Crew 44
Aliens 43

Line
Owners
Local Agents Welford & McKay
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN CONQUEROR
NOV 21 1932

CANADA. CONQUEROR NOV 5 1932

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh...	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov 5th, 1932, from the port of Brisbane Australia Sept 10/32

CANADIAN CONQUEROR NOV 5 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wyman	Wilfred	45 yrs.	Master	11/6/32	Montreal	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.7	180		
2	No	Bennett	William	20 "	Ch.Officer	23/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160		
3	Yes	Watt	William	25 "	2nd "	11/6/32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	158		
4	No	Harris	Fred	6 "	3rd "	24/6/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145		
5	Yes	Osborne	Eldon	12 "	Bosun	11/6/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150		
6	"	Kennedy	Roderick	2 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160		
7	"	Roberts	Walter	22 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8	182		
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Maurits~~	~~Clifford~~	~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~25/6/32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~159~~		Paid off on arrival
9	"	Gauthier	Jules	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5'7	148		
10	"	Nosworthy	George	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	"	6'1	180		
11	Yes	Poole	Donald	1 year	Deck Hand	11/6/32	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10	175		
12	"	Mackenzie	Donald	9 months	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	180		
13	"	Moore	Frederick	9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	175		
14	No	Jutras	Robert	1 year	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5'10	145		
15	"	Alford	Walter	5 months	" "	21/6/32	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6'0	140		
16	"	McDonough	George	4 "	" "	16/6/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	180		
17	"	Bisson	Reginald	4 "	" "	25/6/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140		
18	Yes	Snider	Gordon	11 years	W.T.OPrtr.	11/6/32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	145		
19	No	Davies	Jenkin	30 "	Ch.Engineer	21/6/32	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	"	5'7	180		
20	"	Goss	William	29 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'9	185		
21	"	Turns	David	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	128		
22	"	McKenzie	Norman	12 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	175		
23	Yes	Horkey	William	25 "	Donkeyman	11/6/32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	158		
24	No	Lewis	William	10 "	Oiler	25/6/32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140		
25	"	Blom	Barney	4 "	"	15/6/32	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	180		
26	"	~~Butt~~ BATT	Raymond	6 "	F. & Tr.	13/6/32	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11	160		
27	"	Zwinger	Mortimer	5 "	"	25/6/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	145		
28	"	Brooks	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148		
29	"	Murdoch	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140		
30	"	Fisher	Herbert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145		

Crew 44
Aliens 43

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CONQUEROR", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 1932, from the port of Brisbane Australia Sept. 10/32

140

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	No	McKenzie	John	6 yrs.	F. & Tr.	25/6/32	Montreal	No	Yes	27	M.	Scotch	British	5'7	160		
32	Yes	Kelf	Ernest	4 "	" "	11/6/32	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	6'1	180		
33	"	Markussen	Carl	8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	Scandinavian	6'0	175		
34	"	~~Johnson~~	~~James~~	~~27~~ "	" "	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'5~~	~~180~~		Paid off 5/9/32 Sydney
35	"	Knox	Alexander	8 "	" "	25/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'6	148		
36	"	Loughran	James	9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	147		
37	"	Hannah	Hugh	10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	149		
38	"	Fraser	William	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	140		
39	"	Hall	Harry	3 "	Cadet	11/6/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150		
40	No	Honeybun	George	20 "	Ch.Steward	20/6/32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	175		
41	"	Peers	Thomas	6 "	2nd "	11/6/32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	135		
42	"	Harper	Edward	4 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10	145		
43	~~Yes~~	~~Beche~~	~~Harry~~	~~30~~ "	~~Ch.Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~48~~	"	~~English~~	"	~~5'8~~	~~213~~		paid off at Brisbane.
44	No	Winterburn	Stanley	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	148		
45																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York, N.Y.
via N.Z. & Australian ports Panama Canal
(Consular Officer) WALTER P. BOYLE
Date AUG 11 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND AUG 11 1932

List closed with forty-four (44) names.

Fee $2.00 United States
Fee equal to 13/4 sterling

SERVICE No. 320

45 NO. GALLAGHER PATRICK. 20 YEARS F. & T. 11.8.32 AUCKLAND. NO YES. 39 M. ENGLISH. BRITISH. 5.6 134

"Closed with (1) one member of crew"

American Consulate
at Wellington, New Zealand. No. 24
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States. New York, Boston, Montreal
via N.Z. and Australian ports

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Seal and Fee Stamp

Consul General
Date AUG 15 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Supplemental Crew List
Series No. 508

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CANADIAN CONQUEROR, arriving at New York, Nov. 5th, 1932, from the port of Brisbane Sept. 10/32

141

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	GILLIES	ROBERT	7 YRS.	FIREMAN	5/9/32	AT SEA SYDNEY	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	150		
2	NO	STILLAWAY.	THOMAS	30 YRS.	2nd COOK.	10/9/32	BRISBANE	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6½	133		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 2
American Consulate at Brisbane
Australia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Canadian Conqueror"
(Seal) (Fee stamp)
Vernon Johnstone
Vice (Consul)
Date September 9, 1932

Service No 213
No fee prescribed
Supplemental

Closed with 44 members of the Crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co
is punishable by

11-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Canadian Conqueror, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Wyman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 1932

Henry M. Gueck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 25503 BILLED

NOV 10 1932

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard J. Newman, Surgeon of the T.S.Morro Castle, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of November, 19 32.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT DECK TAX	TEMP STAY		Dep Res Visit			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							
CABIN	1	4	20	1			26
2nd CAB							
STEER							
3rd C							
TOTAL	1	4	20	1			26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4 Cuplicate

S. S. Morro Castle . *Passengers sailing from* New York, October 29th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dormand	Harrold	45		M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Hartlepool				U.S.A.	N.Y.City.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 19 32.

143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cruise passenger	N.Y. U	N.Y.City	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	123 Waverly Pl.N.Y.City	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	ro.	Bro.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M Stein Mgr 11/5/32 1:20 p

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.R.Willmott. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.E.Morro Castle, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Willmott

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of November, 1932.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Newman, Surgeon of the TSL Morro Castle, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Newman

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1932

at New York

J. O'Neill

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRUISE ANDERSON	ELMA	32		F	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN							
2		MARKOFF	ALICE A.	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.AM.	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	RE.PERMIT 785929	WAS.D.C.	2/1/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
3	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	MERCEDES	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
4	TEMP. STAY	TELLERIA	MATILDE	28		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
5		LANGER	WALTER	33		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PRIVOZ	QIV 1454	HAVANA	11/2/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
6	TEMP. STAY	AROSTEGUI	GONZALO	40		M	M	MEDICAL DOCTOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
7	TEMP. STAY	AROSTEGUI	MARGARET	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		How is person or alien to support himself in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to same alien immigrant intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA.CUBA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	OCT. 22/32	HOME.114 W.75TH ST. NEW YORK CITY																	
2	DAUGHTER.OLGA MARKOFF 138-A ESCOBAR ST.HAVANA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1932	N.Y.	MAR. 12/32	HOME.543 W.143RD ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER.MERCEDES ARRITOLA 114 PRADO ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	BROTHER.EULOGIO LOPEZ 530 W.147TH ST.NEW YORK	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	PIT MK ON FOREHEAD & CHEEK
4	MOTHER.MRS.PETRA TELLERIA 359-19TH ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MRS.GILMAN 725 E.42ND ST.NEW YORK	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE
5	FRIEND.DR.O.FERRARA STATE DEPT.HAVANA.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	FRIEND.MR.IRVING BROKA 985-5TH AVE.NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	SAL	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER.DR.G.AROSTEGUI 11 & K ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL PARAMOUNT NEW YORK CITY	YES	6W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LIVE ABOVE	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	WITH HUSBAND LIVE ABOVE	YES	6W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
8													YES	6W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Willmott Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* TSL Morro Castle *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R R Willmott

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* November *, 19*32

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Morro Castle *Sailing from* Havana, Cuba., November 2nd, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York, November 5th, 19 32.

156

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carr	Steward	31		M	S	Williamsen, N.Y.January 1st.1901.		55 Pierpont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Helub	Arthur C.	25		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J.August 26th.1907.		436 Westfield Avenue, Roselle Park, N.J.
NOB 3	~~Jebb~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y.City, January 26th.1908.~~		~~115 Beckman Avenue, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.~~
4	Mullins	Edward	31		M	S	Irvington, N.Y.August 4th.1901.		17 South A.Street, Irvington on Hudson, N.Y.
5	Mason	James H.	25		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.January 20th.1907.		59 Monroe St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOB 6	~~McArdle~~	~~Ann~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y.City, October 23rd.1909.~~		~~319 W.86th St, N.Y.City.~~ Hotel Bauvier, Atlantic City, N.J.
7	Smith	Robert J.	32		M	M	Reading, Penna.January 18th.1900.		
8	Ward	Thomas F.	51		M	M	Boston, Mass.July 29th.1881.		19 St.Peter St,Boston, Mass.
9	Ward	Alice	51		F	M	Boston, Mass.October 28th.1881.		with husband line #8.
10	Boylan	Laura	52		F	M	Newark, N.J. Nov. 27th 1879		756 S. 17th St. Newark, N.J.
11	Kunze	Margaret	18		F	S	Newark, N.J. Jan. 20th 1914		756 S. 17th St. Newark, N.J.
12	Perry	Frederick R.	56		M	M	Hopkinton, Mass. Aug. 15th 1876		147 West 74th St. New York City
13	Perry	Elizabeth G.	52		F	M	Somersworth, N.H. June 24th 1879		With husband line above
14	Banger	Henry W.	42		M	S	Hackensack, N.J. Aug. 21st 1890		Hackensack, N.J.
15	Lewis	William E.	50		M	W	Waveling, N.Y. Mar. 25th 1882		Woodcliff, N.J.
NOB 16	~~Dooley~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cleveland, O. April 15th 1890~~		~~2215 Olive Ave. Lakewood, O.~~
17	Wilbolt	Frederick	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 30th 1904		Gibson, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Godoy	Florence S.	35		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1897		Hotel Plaza New York City
19	Block	Rudolph	38		M	S	Indianapolis,Ind. Nov. 18, 1893		1918 North Delaware Indianapolis,Ind.
20	Presser	Katherine	28		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind. Oct. 25, 1905		R.R. Greenwood, Indiana
21	FAY	Lurleen	30		F	M	Winder, Georgia Dec. 1, 1901		49 East 96th St New York City, N. Y.
22	Renaghan	Arthur J.	53		M	M	New York, N. Y. July 24, 1879		57 Central Ave. Baldwin, L. I.
23	Renaghan	Anna B.	35		F	M		Husband, American Citizen	With husband Line 22.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES: 3- JEBB-ELIZABETH, #6- M'ARDLE-ANN AND #16- DOOLEY JOHN: NOT ON BOARD -

58

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name		Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
1.	BERT	LEVIN	26	U.S.A.			
2.	OTTO	SCHREINER	35	do			
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	do			
4.	EMIL	WILL	37	[illegible]			
5.	WILLIAM	KARL	24	[illegible]			

S.S.L. MORRO CASTLE VOY 21

ARRIVED AND SAILED NOVEMBER 5th 1932

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW SIGNED ON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR NOV 5 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

1.	BERT	LEVIN	26	U.S.A.	MANICURIST
2.	OTTO	SCHREINER	35	do	
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	do	WAITER
4.	EMIL	WILL	37	GERMANY	do
5.	WILLIAM	KARL	24	U.S.A.	O.S.

I ... of the ... act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each passage in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. R. Willmott
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list, containing as to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ware & Co.
[illegible], N. Y.

Form 600 — U 2[illegible]

Morro Castle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOVEMBER 5th 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MORRO CASTLE, from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 5th, 1932, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 21 E.R., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 5th 1932 192, for HAVANA CUBA via Unites States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

148

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
			OTTO [illegible]

NOV 1932

14—1613

Crew 1932 To Sail

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CITIZENS: 161
ALIENS: 36

Morro Castle, 1932 — 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] Cuba

(8) Number to add	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]			USA			None	None
45				USA				
34				USA				
36				USA				
26				USA				
29				SA				
27			Mulatto	[illegible]	[illegible]	155		
27				USA				
35				USA				
27				USA				
25				USA				
26			Spanish	Spain	5 7	155		
25				USA				
31				USA				
40			Spanish	Spain	5-9	156		
23				USA				
19				USA				
27				USA				
19				USA				
26				USA				
29				USA				
27				USA				
27				USA				
28				USA				
21				USA				
23				USA				
27				USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW SIGNED ON

VERIFIED AND SWIPED MONROE PEP 1932

S.S.T. MORRO CASTLE AUG 31

1. BETTY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. OTTO	SCHREIBER	35	do	
3. EDWIN	DURKERT	20	do	
4. EMIL	WILL	37	GERMANY	
5. WILLIAM	KAHL	24	U.S.A.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. R. Willmott
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 689

O O Morro Castle

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
NOVEMBER 5th 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MORRO CASTLE
from port of HAVANA CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 198 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 182

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 5th, 1932, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 31 N.R., and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 5th 1932192, for HAVANA CUBA
via Unites States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

148

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 1/97 Total

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CITIZENS: 161
ALIENS: 36
Total 197

Sheet No. ——

from the port of [illegible] *to the port of* [illegible] *19—*

(1) Number	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of last foreign port	(5) Last foreign port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel T. S. de Larrinaga, arriving at New York, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1932

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
1	Friendly Brother	Allnutt	Robert		Master	1932 8-13	New York	Paid Off	Yes
2	"	Hume	William		1st Officer	10-8	"	"	"
3	"	Wolff	Richard		2d do	10-8	"	"	"
4	"	Freeman	Ivan		3rd do	10-15	"	"	"
5	"	Gadsby	Clarence		4th do	10-22	"	"	"
6	"	Gilchrist	George		Steward	8-13	"	"	"
7	"	Dorich	Thomas		do	do	"	"	"
8	"	Hall	George		do	do	"	"	"
9	"	Jenkins	Jose		Carpenter	do	"	"	"
10	"	Lee	Eugene		do	do	"	"	"
11	"	Lindstrom	Peter		Barman	10-15	"	"	"
12	"	Lee	John		do	8-13	"	"	"
13	"	Mackay	Alfred		Butcher	do	"	"	"
14	"	Mackay	Robert		do	do	"	"	"
15	"	Mackay	Daniel		do	do	"	"	"
16	"	Mackay	Jo		do	do	"	"	"
17	"	Mackay	William		2 Steward	do	"	"	"
18	"	Mackay	Neil		do	10-15	"	"	"
19	"	Mackay	Alexander		do	8-13	"	"	"
20	"	Mackay	Angus		do	do	"	"	"
21	"	Mackay	James		do	do	"	"	"
22	"	Mackay	Joseph		do	do	"	"	"
23	"	Mackay	Edward		do	do	"	"	"
24	"	Mackay	Henry		do	do	"	"	"
25	"	Mackay	Alexander		do	do	"	"	"
26	"	Mackay	William		do	10-1	"	"	"
27	"	Mackay	Peter		do	10-15	"	"	"
28	"	Mackay	Andrew		do	8-13	"	"	"
29	"	Mackay	Hector		Boy	do	"	"	"
30	"	Mackay	John		Ord. Seaman	8-13	"	"	"

Line ____ New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners ____ do
Local Agents ____

Expires ____

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. PAUL HACKER	27	U.S.A.	OCT.5th 1932 NEW YORK	
2 WILLIAM PENNELL	24	do	" 29th	
3 OLGA KILIANSKA	24	do	" 8th	
4 HARRY GOEGGEL	30	do	" 15th	
5 JANET ARCHER	39	GT.BRITAIN	" 8th	
6 ANTONIO ALLUNTES	20	SPAIN	" 8th	
7 GERONIMO FARRURIA	26	do	AUG.27th	
8 JUAN JANETTE	29	CHILE	AUG.20th	
9 GREGORIO ANCHUSTIGUI	32	SPAIN	OCT.29th	
10 HERBERT GRAHAM	39	GT.BRTITAIN	AUG.13th	
11 JOHN PUCKHABER	19	U.S.A.	OCT.8th	
12 BARTOLOMO CARRASCO	51	do	AUG.13th	
13 CHARLES STRATFORD	47	GT.BRITAIN	" 13	
14 GOTTFRIED SCHUBACH	50	GERMANY	OCT.15th	
15 JULIUS KAPLAN	38	U.S.A.	OCT.8th	
16 LOUIS SMITH	35	do	AUG.20th	
17 JOHN MORAN	42	do	OCT.8th	
18 CHARLES STEVENS	27	do	SEPT.10th	
19 CARLOS ALVAREZ	25	do	AUG.13th	
20 ROBERT MARTINI	43	do	SEPT.17th	
21 JOHN GUASCH	38	do	SEPT.20th	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 197 Total.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CITIZENS: 161
ALIENS: 36
Total 197

Vessel T. M. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1932, 19—, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Willmott	Robert		Master	1932 8-13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M		USA			None	None
2		Hanna	William		1st Officer	10-8				45			USA				
3		Wolff	Richard W.		2nd do	10-8				38			USA				
4		Freeman	Ivan		3rd do	10-15				25			USA				
5		Mackesy	Clarence		4th do	10-22				26			USA				
6		Lightfoot	George		Q'master	8-13				49			USA				
7		Duyish	Thomas		do	do				27		Austrian	Austria	5.9	154		
8		Wade	Dexter		do	do				27			USA				
9		Parris	Pope		Carpenter	8-8				35			USA				
10		Johnson	Wynne		do	do				32			USA				
11		Taft	John L.		Barman	10-15				43			USA				
12		Fernandez	Jose		do	8-13				26		Spanish	Spain	5.7	155		
13		Galbis	Antonio		Watchman	do				32			USA				
14		Hartley	Robert		do	do				31			USA				
15		Soto	Samuel		do	do				45		Spanish	Spain	5.9	155		
16		Lugo	John		A.B. Steward	do				23			USA				
17		Arrowsmith	William		do	do				28			USA				
18	Signed Previously Signed	Becker	Paul		do	10-22				27			USA				
19		Schwartz	Edward		do	8-13				19			USA				
20		McTrie	James		do	do				26			USA				
21		Plant	James		do	do				29			USA				
22		Tennari	Joseph		do	do				27			USA				
23		Otis	Edward		do	do				32			USA				
24		Atzer	Frank		do	do				47			USA				
25		Mason	Bernard		do	do				27			USA				
26		Marks	William		do	10-3				32			USA				
27		Krukos	Peter		do	10-15				42			USA				
28		Steiner	Norman		do	8-13				21			USA				
29	Signed Previously Signed	Boyd	Sidney		do	10-22				23			USA				
30		Grace	John		Ord. Seaman	8-13				27			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. PAUL BACKER	27	U.S.A.	Oct. 6th 1932	
2. WILLIAM FERRIS	24	U.S.A.	Oct. 6th 1932	

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. E. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1934, *19*__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First Trip	Fennell	William	✓	Ord. Seaman	1933 10-29	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M		USA			None	None
2	Previously Engaged	Parish	Howard	✓		8-30				21			USA				
3	First Trip	Williams	Frederick	✓		10-29				34			USA				
4	do	Julien	Roy	✓		do				37			USA				
5	Previously Engaged	Schoey	Philip	✓		10-1				19			USA				
6		Dodge	Clarence	✓	Cadet	do				19			USA				
7		Thom	Elwood	✓	do	10-15				21			USA				
8		Souminen	Victor	✓	Storekeeper	9-10				47			USA				
9		Lasen	Frank	✓	Boatswain	8-13				36			USA				
10		Menendez	Elias	✓	Purser	8-13				39			USA				
11		Worden	Harry	✓	Sr asst do	9-10				36			USA				
12		Vlasos	James G.	✓	Jr do do	9-10				27			USA				
13		Telman	Robert G.	✓	Purser's Clk.	8-13				22			USA				
14		Person	Stanley	✓	Sr. Radio	8-13				36			USA				
15		Beck	Neil	✓	Jr. Radio	8-13				27			USA				
16		Sands	Orman	✓	Jr. Radio	8-13				24			USA				
17		Newman	Richard	✓	Surgeon	9-10				57			USA				
18		Goeggel	Harry	✓	Cruise Dir.	10-15				30			USA				
19		Molina	Richard	✓	Musician	9-3				30			USA				
20		Weinberg	Meyer	✓	do	10-29				38			USA				
21	First Trip after P E	Zuckerberg	Seymour	✓	do	10-29				29			USA				
22	Previously Engaged	Weintraub	William	✓	do	9-24				25			USA				
23		Rhodes	Firts	✓	do	9-24				33			USA				
24		Abbott	Edward	✓	Chf. Engineer	8-13				50			USA				
25		Sofia	Anthony	✓	1st Asst. do	10-15				40			USA				
26		Tracy	William	✓	2nd do do	10-15				32			USA				
27		Coyle	Joseph	✓	3rd do do	10-15				28			USA				
28		Harper	Clarence	✓	4th do do	10-15				37			USA				
29		Abbott	Ernest	✓	Jr. Engineer	8-13				31			USA				
30		Melbard	Martin	✓	do	8-13				36			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1565

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—12460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel T. E. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Stecker	Gustav	✓	Jr. Engineer	1932 10-15	NewYork	PaidOff	Yes	38	M		USA			None	None
2		Wolff	Albert	✓	do	10-8				27			USA				
3		Klinger	Gustav	✓	do	8-13				34			USA				
4		Stamper	Arthur	✓	do	do				26			USA				
5		Justis	William	✓	Chf. Electrician	do				30			USA				
6		Mulle	Percy	✓	2nd do	do				32			USA				
7		Bengenberg	Edwin	✓	3rd do	do				32			USA				
8		Sunkins	Walter	✓	Jr. Electrician	do				22			USA				
9		Berg	Bjorn	✓	Jr. do	do				28		Scand.	Norway	5.7	167		
10		Harris	Henry	✓	Jr. do	do				19			USA				
11		Hubbard	George	✓	Refg. Eng.	do				36			USA				
12	First Trip after PE	York	James	✓	do Oiler	10-29				18			USA				
13	Previously Engaged	Burke	Robert	✓	do Oiler	8-13				22			USA				
14		Christiansen	Charles		do Oiler	do				51			USA				
15		Thom	John	✓	Plumber	do				33			USA				
16		Meyers	James	✓	Watertender	do				23			USA				
17		Kondorousis	Demetrius	✓	do	do				36			USA				
18		Castambide	Miram	✓	do	do				23			USA				
19		Kitchun	William	✓	Oiler	do				51			USA				
20		Georgion	Antonio	✓		do				40			USA				
21		Varela	Donato	✓		9-17				50			USA				
22		Lawler	William	✓	Fireman	8-13				26			USA				
23		Roberts	Reginald	✓		10-1				19			USA				
24		Cohen	Aaron	✓		8-13				22			USA				
25		Antonio	Theodore	✓		8-13				35		Greek	Greece	5-4	145		
26		Beeman	William	✓		9-10				18			USA				
27	Terminated Previously Engaged	Flannagan	John	✓		10-29				29			USA				
28		Faursohan	Alfred	✓		10-1				38			USA				
29		Franisen	Rowland	✓		8-13				30			USA				
30		Coyne	John	✓		10-28				24			USA				

Examined

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel T. M. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Smith	George M.	✓	Wiper	1932 10-1	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	24	M		USA			None	None
2		Scave	Frank	✓		9-10				20			USA				
3	Berated	Muskowski	Kurt	✓		10-29				31		German	Germany	5-11	160 ✓		
4	Previously Engaged	Frey	Michael	✓		9-2				40			USA				
5		Wolff	Bernard	✓		10-1				28			USA				
6		Scave	Anthony	✓		10-15				20			USA				
7		Richle	Eugene	✓	Storekeeper	8-13				49			USA				
8		Hinshey	Louis	✓	Cadet	10-1				23			USA				
9		Rigney	Edward	✓	do	9-17				22			USA				
10		Long	John	✓	do	9-17				19			USA				
11		Boget	Andrew	✓	Chf. Steward	8-13				52			USA				
12		Pond	James	✓	2nd Steward	8-13				40		English	G B	5-9	154 ✓		
13		Levitsky	Serge	✓	3rd do	8-13				39		Russian	Russia	5 9	155 ✓		
14		Ottens	Herman	✓	Bal. Steward	8-13				45			USA				
15		Stearns	Mathilde	✓	Stewardess	8-13				25	F	German	Germany	5 5	122 ✓		
16		Archer	Janet	✓	do	10-8				39		Scotch	G B	5-9	145 ✓		
17		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Chf. Cook	8-13				33	M		USA				
18		Ellorriaga	Eugene	✓	Asst do	10-8				34			USA				
19		Larrinaga	Nicolas	✓	2nd Cook	8-13				30		Spanish	Spain	5-9	155 ✓		
20		Allantis	Antonio	✓	3rd do	10-8				20		Spanish	Spain	5 7	150 ✓		
21		Mazarraga	Seraple	✓	4th do	8-13				34		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145 ✓		
22		Parraria	Geronomo	✓	5th do	8-27				26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155 ✓		
23		Olvera	Gregorio	✓	Chf. Butcher	8-20				35		Spanish	Spain	5-7	156 ✓		
24		Buchanan	Oliver	✓	Chf. Baker	8-20				21			USA				
25		Stein	George	✓	Ass't Baker	9-17				36			USA				
26		Janette	Juan	✓	Pastry Baker	8-20				22		Sp Amer.	Chile	5-4	150 ✓		
27		Goltze	Raul	✓	Chf. Pantry	8-13				44			USA				
28		Perez	Domingo	✓	2nd Pantry	10-28				46		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	160 ✓		
29		Aoff	Charles	✓	3rd Pantry	10-12				22		German	Germany	5-5	145 ✓		
30		Lopez	Manuel	✓	Kitchen Scullery	8-13				25		Spanish	Spain	5 6	155 ✓		

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

do

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. S. S. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York N. Y., Nov. 5, 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Conklin	Arthur	✓	Kitchen Scullery	1932 10-15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28			USA			None	None
2	First Trip	Costa	Enrique	✓	Ptry. do	10-29				39		Spanish	Spain	5-5	142	✓	
3	Previously Engaged	Ful	Manuel	✓	do	8-13				32		Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	✓	
4	Rerated	Anchustnagui	Gregorio	✓	do	10-29				21		Spain	Spain	5-8	155	✓	
5	Previously Engaged	Horn	Chris	✓	Baker do	9-10				28			USA				
6		Rouse	Emil	✓	Silverman	8-27				37			USA				
7		Harrington	Joseph	✓	Messman	8-20				24			USA				
8		Harrington	Frank	✓	do	8-20				21			USA				
9		Watson	Harry	✓	do	10-1				32			USA				
10		Bryan	Thomas	✓	do	8-20				30			USA				
11		Feldman	Joseph	✓	do	9-10				31			USA				
12	Rerated	Mocarsky	Stanley	✓	do	10-29				43			USA				
13	Previously Engaged	Mata	Arture	✓	Messboy	9-10				23		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	✓	
14		Lage	Joseph	✓	do	9-10				39			USA				
15		McBally	Bernard	✓	Storekeeper	8-13				43			USA				
16		Martinez	Jesus	✓	Dev. Steward	8-13				44			USA				
17		Campbell	Daniel	✓	Sm.Rm.Stwd.	8-13				29		English	G B	5-9	165	✓	
18		Perrin	Wesley	✓	Tea Rm. Stwd	8-13				32			USA				
19		Graham	Herbert	✓	Libf. Stwd.	8-13				39		English	G B	5-9	155	✓	
20		Klund	Albert	✓	Deck. Stwd.	10-15				34			USA				
21		Schoppenthau	Hans	✓	do	10-1				32			USA				
22		Bogeti	Sirl	✓	do	10-8				26			USA				
23		De Vinage	Russell	✓	Tel. Oper.	8-13				18			USA				
24		Bassa	Emil	✓	do	10-1				22			USA				
25		Fernandez	Joseph	✓	Bellboy	10-1				21			USA				
26		Munoz	Anthony	✓	do	8-13				30			USA				
27		Street	Charles	✓	do	8-13				38			USA				
28		Puelhaber	John	✓	do	10-8				19			USA				
29		Sylvia	Frank	✓	Watchman	9-17				26			USA				
30		O'Connor	Joseph	✓	do	9-24				52			USA				

EPA Mex Imp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. E. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York N. Y., Nov. 5, 1932, 19—, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

154

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Latta	Clyde	✓	Watchman	1932											
2		McCaffrey	Francis	✓		8-27	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		USA				
3		Connelly	Leonard	✓	Elev. Oper.	10-8				31			USA			None	None
4		Bengusen	Elias	✓	do	8-13				23			USA				
5		Fernandez	Manuel	✓	Bath. Stwd.	8-13				36		Westindian	B W	5-7	145		
6		Schwartz	Peter	✓	do	8-13				45			US				
7		Koch	Herman	✓	Chf.S.H.Stwd	8-13				41			USA				
8		Strashun	Jacob	✓	2e. H. Stwd	8-13				50			USA				
9		Fernandez	Joseph	✓		10-1				55			USA				
10		Evensen	Peter	✓		8-13				38			USA				
11		Wilcox	George	✓		8-13				43			USA				
12		D'Uva	John	✓		8-13				36			USA				
13		Soriano	Isaac	✓		8-13				35			USA				
14		McGrath	Edward	✓		8-13				29			USA				
15		Estrada	Faustine	✓		8-13				34			USA				
16		Puckhaber	John	✓		9-17				41		Spanish	Spain	5-11	155		
17		Amer	Thomas	✓		8-13				42			USA				
18		Carrette	Barteleme	✓		8-13				27		English	G B	5-7	145		
19		Stratford	Charles	✓		8-13				51			USA				
20		Ferre	Joseph	✓		10-1				47		English	G B	5-7	155		
21		Ganch	Albert	✓		9-10				26			USA				
22		Dreyfus	Michel	✓		8-13				40			USA				
23		Vallejo	Antonio	✓	Linenkeeper	8-13				55		French	France	5-6	150		
24		McDonald	Hugh	✓	Waiter	9-17							USA				
25		Levy	Harry	✓		8-13				45			USA				
26		Ore	Cristobal	✓		8-13				46			USA				
27		Douglas	Herbert	✓		8-13				48			USA				
28		Schubach	Gottfried	✓		10-16				40			USA				
29		Kaplan	Julius	✓		10-8				50		Cuban	Cuba ?	5-9	160		
30		Alvarez	Carlos	✓		8-13				28			USA				
										25			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

155

Vessel T. H. L. Morro Castle, *arriving at* New York N. Y., Nov. 5, 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Previously Engaged	Bertocci	James	✓	Waiter	1932 10-15	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		USA			None	None
2		Smith	Louis	✓		8-20				35			USA				
3		Batty	Walter	✓		9-24				47		German	Germany	5-9	156	✓	
4		Martini	Robert	✓		9-17				43			USA				
5		Guasch	John	✓		9-20				38			USA				
6		Veije	Max	✓		8-20				40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	✓	
7		Gonzalez	Jose	✓		8-13				43		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	155	✓	
8		Ornellas	John	✓		10-1				44			USA				
9	Rerated	Wright	Carl	✓		10-29				29			USA				
10	Previously Engaged	Herbert	Joseph	✓		8-13				27		German	Germany	5-6	150	✓	
11		Moran	John	✓		10-8				48			USA				
12		Stevens	Charles	✓		9-10				27			USA				
13		Minck	Peter	✓		10-8				41			USA				
14		Vinck	David	✓	Porter	8-13				31		Westindian	Holland	5-9	155	✓	
15		Dunhaupt	Otto	✓	Trister	8-13				48			USA				
16		Neverick	Stanley	✓	Gym. Instr.	10-3				28			USA				
17		Cardalicha	Frank	✓	Barber	10-1				44			USA				
18		Kalianska	Olga	✓	Manicurist	10-8				24	F		USA				
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Discharged Dup

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba NOV 2 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. FOR

One hundred ninety seven (197)

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. WILLMOTT - MASTER, of the AMER. T.E.S. MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R R Willmott.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of NOVEMBER, 1932

E P Abbott
~~U.S.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 10 1932

FILE NO. 25504/ BILLED

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan
Surgeon

Sworn before me this 9TH day of November, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				NOT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.				Dup						
1st CABIN												
CABIN	3				3	39	3					48
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	16	2			2	37				1		58
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	19	✓			5	76	3			1		106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

9 39 48

21 7 28

30 76 106

2 med. clearance med
1 Cdg

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S.Cit.	CHALLACOMBE	Robert	46	/	M	M					U..S. A.	Born Brooklyn,N.Y. January 20 1886			P.P.#1[illegible]6						X
2		CHALLACOMBE	Elsie (b	37	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Durham	NQ 331 4B	London	10.26.32		22 England	London.	✓
3	U.S.Cit.	CHALLACOMBE	Robert	7	/	M	S					U. S. A.	Born Long Beach, California. November 18 1924									X
4	U.S.Cit.	CHALLACOMBE	Jack	2	6	M	S	Born April 26 1930				do.	Born Darlington, Durham Co. England. Registered U.S. Consul, Darlington, England. 4/21/30									X
5													England last 2-4-5 AM.									D
6																						D
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						D
20																						
21																						D
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						
30																						D

Lines 5 to 30 Not used.

Total passengers . . . . . Purser

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 5 1932
NOV 7 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trip	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn (if not, why not?) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa.in-law.A.R.Bunning, 7 Hargal Hell Howden-le-wear Durham, England.							Yes	U. S.	Citizen.		Residence,																
2	Father do		Cal.	Long Beach	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9	Calif.		Long Beach, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.
3	do							Yes	U. S.	Citizen.		do																
4	do											do																
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.President Roosevelt *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Jensen

Master ~~Clerk~~.

Sworn to before me this 5TH *day of* November *, 19* 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulli, an, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of November, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROUGHTON	Herbert	40	✓	M	M	Master mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England 07 15	London	NIV.48	Bristol	20.10.32.		England	Keynsham.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30 Not used.

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

159

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., NOV 5 1932 NOV 4 193., *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years (If Yes—)	Where? (If Yes—)	Date of last departure (If Yes—)		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. M.G. Broughton, Wife, Pathan Wellaway, Bristol.		Va.	Newport News		Sun Shipping Co. Ltd., 3 St.Helens Pl.London.E.C.3	Letter of credit & cabin ticket	Yes	1922	N.Y.	1922	Joining s.s.Cape St.Columba, as master. at Newport News, Va.	Yes	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on right eye.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master *(State whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVLET, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH *day of* Novmebe r, *1932*
at New York N.Y

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of November, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILSON	Charles	23	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Trans.	London	6.10.32		Bermuda	Hamilton.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Great Britain Sep 7 '32

Lines 2 to 30 Not used.

Edward T. Gokey
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1932, NOV 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fore is prize or gratuitous or assisted passage, or paid for by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 28 on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily assisting permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. H.F. Wilson, Father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton		No	Self	100	Yes		N.Y.C.		In transit to Bermuda.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master, of the S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of November, 1932

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of November, 1932

at New York N.Y.

C. F. Shurtleff
Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, OCTOBER 25TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										GERMAN SEAPOSTS										
1	DIPLOMAT	MEYBURG	WALDEMAR	50		M	M	Seapost	Y	English	Y	German	German	German	Oberallen-dort	3(1) No 452	Hamburg	2-9-32	Germany	Hamburg
2	DIPLOMAT	THEY	Willy	45		M	M	do	Y	English German	Y	German	German	German	Postade	3(1) No 334	Hamburg	12-9-32	Germany	Hamburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30 Not used.

4

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOV 5 1932 NOVEMBER 4TH, *19* 32

163

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sharing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.Wilhelmina,Hamburg, Alfstrasse	NY	New York		Government/35		Y	1932	NY	U.S.GOVERNMENT POST OFFICE NEW YORK.	Y	5 Days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
2	Wife.Johanna,Blankenese Forhnwegstrasse 7	NY	New York		Government/60		Y	1932	NY	do	Y	5 Days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master, of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of November, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the S.S.President Roosevelt Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of Nove,ber, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 27th.October, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BAUDAINS	Marguerite Gabrielle	54		F	S	Lecturer	yes	English French	yes	British	British	Jersey.C.I.	St.Helier	Re-entry 815903	Washington D.C.	May.9th.1932	U.S.A.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	BUNGE	Alejandro	52		M	M	engineer	yes	English Spanish	yes	Argentine	Argentinian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	N.I.221	Buenos Ayres	May 1932	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
3	DIPLOMAT	BUTT WEBB	Ines	32		F	S	secretary	yes	English Spanish	yes	Chili	Chilian	Chili	Santiago	N.I. 1953	London	Oct.10th.1932	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
4		WOOD	Guillemette Rose	32		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Chateau Gontier	Re-entry 861242	Washington D.C.	July 27th.1932	U.S.A.	New York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 5 to 30 Not used.

Clarence D. Ledru
Purser

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1932 NOVEMBER NOV 4 1932, 19 32

165

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Port to which alien last came from foreign country	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Lesueur La Roque Jersey C.I.																											
2	D. Saenz Pena 637 Buenos Ayres, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1926 & 1930	N.Y.	Home- Miss W.G. Baudains 29 East 29th.Street New York	Resident	Indefinite	no	ne	no	no	non	no	ne	good	no	5	9	fair	light auburn	blue	none
3	Mme. Webb - Esmeralda 614 Buenos Ayres. Arg.	Arg.	Buenos Ayres	no	self		yes	yes	one month	N.Y.	Home- In Transit to Chile.	in transit	20 D.S.U.	no	no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	scar over rig eye
4	Mme. Rieu - 11 rue Berthelet Paris (5)	Arg.	Buenos Ayres	no	self		yes	no	-	-	In transit to Chile Home- 39 5TH Ave New York,N.Y.	in transit	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5		N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	10	N.Y.		no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	he	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	hazel	none
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

3. Failure to observe the ter...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an...

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Jensen Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Roosevelt, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of November, 1932

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NOV 5 1932

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 28, 1932, Arriving at port of New York NOV 4 1932, 19 16

W. & S. Ltd.

170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZGERALD	MICHAEL	76		M	S		PP 462532 Dist. Crt. New York 24 Dec. 1913	18 East 23rd St., New York, N.Y.
2	MAGENNIS	PETER	64		M	S		PP 2084 Supreme Crt. New York 3 June 1918	2191 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Departed Cobh 2:30 pm.

C...

Lines 3 to 30 Not used.

Purser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 13—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 19 32., Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOV 5 1932 NOV 6 1932, 19 32.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	Thomas	54		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 25. 1877.		54 Riggs Place, S.Orange, N.J.
2	HEALY	Mabel	20		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 19. 1912.		14 E 90th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	~~WELLS~~	~~Linton~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Louisville, Ky.~~	~~Apr. 1. 1893.~~		~~235 E 45th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.~~
4	~~WELLS~~	~~Betty~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Glen Falls, N.Y.~~	~~July. 12. 1905.~~		do.
5	EMOUKHVARI	Veronica	48		F	W			U. S. Pp. No. Honolulu ~~Claims~~ U.S. Citizenship through Father	290 N. Union St., Kennett Sq., Pa.
6	SQUIRE	Clarice	47		F	W			U. S. Pp. No. 129277	
7	WATSON	Mary	40		F	M			~~Claims~~ U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	181 Edgemont Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.
8	WATSON	John	14		M	S			U. S. Pp. No. 250D. ~~Claims~~ U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	225 Gibson St., Lowell, Mass.
9	WATSON	Joan	10		F	S			U. S. Pp. No. 250D ~~Claims~~ U.S. Citizenship through Parentage.	do.
10	WILLIAMSON	Schuyler	23		M	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	June. 21. 1909.	do.	do.
11	LANGWORTHY	Elmer	44		M	M	Spring Valley, Minn.	July 13 1888		445 Jefferson Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
12	SNYDER	Henrietta	59		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Sept. 25 1873		New York Yacht Club, New York, N.Y.
13										103 Franklin St. Glassboro, N.J.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jacob Singer Disp 7:55 PM

Lines 3 & 4 WELLS, Linton and Betty, did not embark.
Lines 13 to 30 Not used.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 168

NOV 5 1932
NOV 1932

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from LE HAVRE 27th,October, 1932, Arriving at port of New York November, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AUERBACH	Jennie	43		F	S	Feb.16th.1889 - Salt Lake City,Utah		c/o Auerbach Co.-Salt Lake City,Utah
2	BARKER	Ellen	63		F	S	July 21st.1871 - New Brighton,N.J.		c/o Mrs.T.N.McCarter,Rumsern.N.J.
3	BEARD	Ruth	29		F	M	Dec.13th.1902 - Toledo,Ohio		1413 Harvard Bld. Toledo,Ohio
4	BEARD	George M. Jr.	4		M	S	May 10th.1928 - Toledo,Ohio		do do do do
5	BOOTH	William	38		M	M	May 31st.1894 - Sewickley,Penna.		321 Grant Street,Sewickley.Penna.
6	BOOTH	Isabel	32		F	M	May 28th.1906 - Oil City,Penna.		do do do do do
7	CAMUS	Fanny	57		F	S		Supreme Court,New York,N.Y. 1925 U.S.Passport 81262	341 West 24th.Street,New York,N.Y.
8	CROSBY	Villette	68		F	S	Sept.11th.1864 - Brewster,N.Y.		97 Deer Hill Ave. Danbury,Conn.
9	DYRING	Clara	55		F	M		U.S.Passport 666637	
10	GOLDMAN	Ethel	46		F	W		April,1921,Supreme Court of New York	132 East 45th.Street.New York.N.Y.
11	HYMAN	Beatrice	50		F	M		naturalized by marriage. U.S.Passport 524444	203 West 90th.St.New York.N.Y.
12	LUCKETT	Nina	65		F	S	Aug.17th.1865 - New York,N.Y.	American father. U.S.Passport 412341	3810 Broadway,New York, N.Y.
13	SCHWARTZ	Arthur	29		M	S	Oct.1st.1903 - New York,N.Y.		136 East 64th.Street.New York N.Y.
14	STEWART	Oliver	35		M	M	Aug.10th.1897 - Jersey City.N.J.		52 Harrison Street.New York.N.Y.
15	STEWART	Ruby	45		F	M	May 7th.1887 - Newark,N.J.		The Raleigh,121 West 72nd.St.New York
16	TESTOR	Macy	33		M	M	Dec.31st.1898 - Hagerstown.Indiana		do do do do
17	TESTOR	Emily	44		F M	M	June 18th.1889 - Summit,Mississippi		Newcastle,Indiana
18	THEIS	Helen	32		F	S	Mar.19th.1900 - Spokane.Wash.		do do
19	WEST	Fanny	65		F	W		U.S.Passport 383368 naturalized by marriage 1894	353 West 57th.Street,New York.N.Y.
20									Garnerville,N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nov 5/1932 Railroader 3rd Pass
Insp C

Lines 20 to 30 Not used.

Clarence P. Gobrey
Purser

C2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—676

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from HAMBURG OCT. 26TH, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 19 32

NOV 5 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HELLER	HYMAN	47	✓	M	M		PP 450273 9.6.17, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	846 S.BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	HELLER	ROSE	48	✓	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE PP 450273 7.26.89, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO
3	HERBST	FRANZISKA	64	✓	F	D			1305 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	FLYNN	DONALD M.	32	✓	M	S	11.13.99, BATAVIA, ILL.		102 FIFTH ST., GENEVA, ILL.
5	MICIELSKI	(ERASMUS) LEONARD	46	✓	M	S		Supreme Court Chicago, Ill Nov.12.1920 PP 1955	2032 Mohawk St.Chicago,Ill.
6									
7							AMERICAN SEAPOST		
8	NATALIE	Paul	28	✓	M	M	9.26.1904 New York City.		3214 Kingsbridge St,New York,N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nov 5/1932 Gallardo 3:40 pm Insp

Lines 6 & 7 and Lines 9 to 30 Not used.

Clarence P. Gadsby
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kulligan, Surgeon of the "President Roosevelt", Sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "prepared to sail thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Kulligan

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

A Jankowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—20

8

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of their entry.

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S.S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" Passengers sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 28, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete ability to read not claimed, write)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
SUBMITTED 1		KEARNEY	MARY	73		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coolingarra	NQ.124	Dublin	19 Oct. 32	America	Naugatuck
2		BUCKLEY	HELENA	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagree	RP.820811	Washington	20 May 32	America	New York
3		NOLAN	JAMES	78		M	W	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	NQ.133	Dublin	21 Oct. 32	America	New York
4		NORTON	JOHANNA (Mary)	39		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.A	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	RP.824943	Washington	26 May 32	America	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	NORTON	MARY		2	F	S	Infant	No		No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	(Travelling with mother - as above)			Ireland	Tralee
6		CULBERT	NORA Theresa	29		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lurga	RP.862158	Washington	13 Sep. 32	America	Philadelphia
7		McELROY	KATHERINE	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	RP.837663	Washington	20 June 32	America	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 8 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

E. J. Kaposta Dept 4.15 pm

Edward J. Fahey
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NOV 5 1932

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., November 3, 1932., 19

171

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for same himself, or if not, by what other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has a ticket to a country foreign to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (Specify which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with the terms of any prepaid ticket or special rate agreement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Brother: John Kearney Coolingarroe,				$1200 in Bank		Dep. 2	7/4/32		Home: 175 Maple St.,				Med Cert.			Senility, Dr.'s Visas etc											
1	Clogheen, Co. Tipp,	Conn.	Naugatuck	Yes	Self		Yes	53yrs	Conn.	Naugatuck, Conn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	
	Nephew: Daniel Buckley Kilbonnane Co. Cork						Dep.	6/8/32		Brother: Patk. Buckley 130 Berkley Place				Med Cert.			Dep. Visas etc Adm. Instruct Off											
2		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	
	Brother: Thomas Nolan 2 Upper Johnstown Waterford						Dep.	2/5/32		Daughter: Mrs. Anna O'Keefe 973 Columbus Ave.				Med Cert.			Senility, Slight eyesight etc Adm. Instruct Off											
3		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	44yrs	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	
	Father: John Nagle Ballygomboon						Dep.	11/14/32		Husband: Patrick J. Norton 1738 Infantry Ave.,																		
4	Castlemaine, Kerry	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self		Yes	7yrs	Mich.	Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	
	Grand- Ballygomboon Castlemaine Co. Kerry									Father: Patrick J. Norton 1738 Infantry Ave.,																		
5		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother		No	No		Detroit, Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	
	Father: Dominick Jordan Up. Lurga, Charlestown, Co. Mayo						Dep.	5/18/32		Husband: Leo Culbert 2036 Wallace St.,																		
6		Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband		Yes	6yrs	Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Hazel	None	
	Brother: Joseph O'Loughlin 2 Sackville Ave., Ballylough, Dublin						Dep.	25/2/32		Mime: 2264 Amsterdam Ave.																		
7		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	7yrs	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1922., 19
at New York, N.Y?

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the "President Roosevelt", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

C. Jenkins

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

6

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HOOVER. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 19 32.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COUTTS-JARMAN	Donald	16		M	S	Seaman Apprentice	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plumstead	NIV.205	London	Oct. 17. 1932.	England	Plumstead,
2	TRANSIT	HARVEY	Hogarth	16		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Theydon Bois	NIV.206	London	Oct. 17. 1932.	England	Shoeburyness,
3		CUPPLEDITCH	Gilbert Robert	48		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grimsby	KKP.851954	Washington	July. 29. 1932.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nov 5/1932 (signature) 3 Co pm.

Lines 4 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

Clarence P. Sebley PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 5 1932 November 4th, 1932., *19* 32.

173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, association, city, county, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform a contract or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been promised or has an agreement previously made? If so, state nature	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. M. Goutts-Jarman, Mother, 39 Cantwell Rd.Plumstead,Kent.				Saint Line, Liverpool.		No			Lying in Hampton Road, Joining British Ship "St.Andrew		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right fore arm.
2	Mr. A.S. Harvey, Father, 25 St.Andrews Rd.Shoeburyness.				do.		No			do.		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left leg.
3	Mr. G.R. Cuppleditch. Father, 34, Cavendish St., Grimsby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		Yes	5	Brklyn.	100 th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932, 19
at New York, N.Y.

W. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of November, 1938., 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2805
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 27th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ASIKYAN	Haykouchi	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Eski Cheir	N Y 6	Istanbul	Oct 12/32	Turkey	Istanbul
2		CALDERON	Carmen	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Span English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Perm 802752	Washington D C	April 13/32	N Y	N Y C
3								Nov 5 1932					3 40 pm							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

Clarence P. Gebey
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4th, 1932. NOV 5 1932, *19*32

175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not to exceed 1 year) sojourn in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (print yes or no) have a ticket for passage to the country whence he came, or sufficient money to procure it? If so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
	Husband Agop Asikyan									6 Garden Terrace Cambridge																	
1	Kadi Kany 20 rue Leylac Istanbul Turkey	Turkey	Istanbul	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No		Friend Mrs T.J.Damon/Galleries 64 East 56th St. N Y C	Res	6 mos	No	A.T.≠	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to	11-7-33			File No.	22268/227		
2	Mother Julia Frances Passage C Farrinsola St.Barcelona	N Y	N Y C	Yes	do	25	Yes	13	N Y C	Husband;- Resdce 437 West 57th St. N Y C	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None
3																				Good	No	4	9	Drk	Black		None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

A. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES MULLIGAN, Surgeon of the "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

N. Jankowsky

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—45

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, OCTOBER 26., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HAGEN	HELENA Georgina	44		F	S	TEACHER private governess	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	RP713155	WASH	EXT. Untd		USA	NEWARK
2		LEGER	FRANZ	42		M	M	LOCKSMITH machinist	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STERKRADE	Q 15694	HAMBURG	10.5.32		DO	NEW YORK
3		ROSCHER	MARGARETE Maria Lou	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THANN-MUEHLE	RP 804649	WASH	4.18.32		DO	BLOOMFIELD
4	U.S. CIT.	ROSCHER	RICHARD	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN IN BLOOMFIELD, N.J. 11.5.1930. P.P.#476301.							DO	DO
5		KARKKAINEN	OTTO Armas	24		M	S	MASON	Y	English	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	TORNIA	RP 845017	WASH	7.15.32		DO	WESTMINSTER
6		SCHNEIDER	KARL	29		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTERSBACH	RP722639	WASH	11.23.32		DO	PHILADELPHIA
7		WEINZIMER	ESTHER	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	English	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLENKA	RP 717214	WASH	EXT. UNTD		DO	BROOKLYN
8	U.S. CIT.	WEINZIMER	HARRIET children	9		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	BORN IN BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9.5.1923. P.P.#383017.							DO	DO
9	U.S. CIT.	WEINZIMER	LEON	7		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	BORN IN BROOKLAN, N.Y. 10.23.1926	do						DO	DO
10		CHOMCZUK	TEKLA wife	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	KRYWLIN	RP 850256	WASH	7.23.32		DO	NEW YORK
11	U.S. CIT.	CHOMCHUK	MEFODY husband	38		M	M		Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.A.	NATURALIZED 4.21.1930. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK P.P.#280780							DO	DO
12	U.S. CIT.	CHOMCHUK	OLGA daughter	2		F	S		N	CHILD	N	U.S.A.	BORN IN NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 8. 1931					do		DO	DO
13		PABST	PAUL	11		M	S	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	Q 21910	STUTTGART	10.17.32		GERMANY	FRANKFURT
14		MC CARTHY	MARIA wife	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ	NQ 78	STUTTGART	9.8.32		DO	COBLENZ
15	[illegible]	MC CARTHY	JOHN	65		M	M	RETIRED	Y	AMERICAN	Y	U.S.A.	BORN IN BOSTON, MASS. 6.20.1869.			P.P. 475				DO	DO
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Geiger Insp 4 Em

Lines 16 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 0

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER ~~4~~ NOV 5 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Has a petition for the naturalization of the alien been filed, or is he exempted by family? If so, state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of law opposite)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER:GEORG HAGEN.28 PETERKAMPSWEG.HAMBURG		NJ	NEWARK		SELF		1901-1931	9.11	FRIEND:MRS.G.W.HOWARD.234 PASADENA	31	PROSPECT AVE,NEWARK.NJ.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	SISTER:HELENE CAUMO. 36 SCHLACKENBERG.STERKRADE		NY	BRONX		DO		1925-1932	8.31.	HOME: 1814 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK	32	BRONX. N.Y. wife	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:WOLFGANG FREIBERG THANNENMUHLE.PFALZ.GY		NJ	BLOOM FIELD		DO		1926-1932	4.27	HOME: 11 CARTERET ST. BLOOMFIELD	32	BLOOMFIELD. N.J. friend	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	GR.F.:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	GR.FATHER:PETER KARKKAINEN			WEST				1921-1932	7.16	HOME: R.F.D.2. BOX 182			NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	VIISA. FINLAND. SISTER:PAULINE SCHNEIDER		MASS	MINSTER	Yes	DO		Y		WESTMINSTER	32	WESTMINSTER.MASS.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	HOHKLING.WRTBG. HUSBAND:JULIUS WEINZIMER		PA	PHILA		DO		1924-1932	6.3.	HOME: 1920 W. 5 ST. PHILA	31	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	LENINGRAD. RUSSIA. FATHER:DO		NY	BROOKLYN		DO		1914-1931	5.22	HOME: 462 HOWARD AVE. BROOKLYN	31	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	DO.		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
10	M.I.L.:ANNA CHONOZUK KRYWLIN. POLAND.		DO	NEWYORK		DO		Y	DO			DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	BROTHER:DO		DO	DO		DO		1931-1932	9.9.	HOME: 7 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK	32	NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
12	GR.M.:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
13	GR.M.:EMMA PABST.9 CASPARI ST. BECHHEIKIN.GY		DO	DO		DO		Y	DO			DO FATHER:ROMAN PABST.446 E. 162 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
14	BROTHER:JOSEH SCHNEIDER COBLENZ. GERMANY.		MASS	ROXBURY	Yes	DO						HUSBAND: JOHN.J.MC.CARTHY. ROXBURY, MASS.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
15	BR.I.L.:DO		DO	DO		DO		Y	U.S.C.			DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
16													NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER, of the "Pres. ROOSEVELT", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER JENSEN.

Sworn to before me this Fourth 5th day of November, 1932, 19
at New York, N.Y.

W. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visits bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NOV 5 1932

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from COBH, OCTOBER 28, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, ~~Nov. 1, 1932~~, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McENENEY	MICHAEL	63		M	S		P.P.#15977 So. Dist.Crt. New York 1 March 1909	106 Charles St., New York City.
2	O'DONNELL	ELIZABETH	37		F	S		P.P.#509655 Superior Crt.Holyoke,Mass.22 Mar. 1927	206 East 38th St., New York, N.Y.
3	O'DONNELL	LUCY	38		F	S		P.P.#509625 do. 30 June, 1925	do.
4	MAHONEY	ANNIE	52		F	W		Passport 47 issued at Cobh Consulate Oct. 7, 1932 valid until 7 Nov. 1932	737 So. Blvd., Bronx, New York,N.Y.
5	MAHONEY	ANNE	17		F	S		do.	do.
6	KENNY	WILLIAM	42		M	M		U.S.District Crt.Camp Devins, Mass. Pspt. 556804 Washington 24 Sep. 1932	271 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	SUMMERVILLE	MARTIN	40		M	M		Corp.Crt., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1 May 1918 Pspt. 483329 Washington, 25 April 32	351 Atwood St.,Oakland,Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	SUMMERVILLE	JULIA	44		F	M		Pspt. 483329 do.	do.
9	SUMMERVILLE	MARTIN	8		M	S	March 6, 1924. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pspt. 483329 do.	do.
10	MACARDLE	MARGARET	47		F	S		Pspt. 391176 Washington 25 May 31	270 Park Avenue New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ellapsmt Insp. 2.45 pm.

70

Lines 11 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

Clarence J. Lehey PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 27TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 4th, 1932.

NOV 5 1932

179

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JEMS	Beatrice	21		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Dec. 4. 1910.		4518 Browns St., Flushing, N.Y.
2	MOONEY	Rose	22		F	M			U. S. Pp. No. 486164	690 Linwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	WESTGATE	Ethel	27		F	M	Warren Corners, N.Y.	July. 30. 1905.	U.S. Citizenship through Father.	R.F.D.1, Lockport, N.Y.
4	WESTGATE	Frederick	5		M	S	Lockport, N.Y.	Jan. 11. 1927.		do.
5	WESTGATE	Barbara	2		F	S	do.	Oct. 25. 1930.		do.
6	ERICKSON	Gust	62		M	M			District Court, St. Paul, Minn. June 25, 1900. P.P.#336504	Box 1907, Washington, D.C.
7	KUGLER	Matthias	84		M	W	Berintown, Ohio	Dec. 28, 1848		3149 Daytonia Ave, Cincinnati, O.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jacob Seiger Insp 3 PM

71

Lines 8 to 30, Inclusive, Not Used.

Clarence D. Ackley PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Print... Revised 14-624)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT sailing from LE HAVRE, OCTOBER 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~November 4th~~ NOV 5 1932, 1932

W. & S. Ltd. 180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LASCROUX	Rene Pierre Louis }	46	✓	M	M		Supreme Court May7/25 California	45-11 48th St. Corona N Y
2	LASCROUX	Marie Jeanne } wife	48	✓	F	M		Passport ~~XXXX~~ #509829 issued 5/24/93 at Wash DC	do do
3	MASSEY	James Douglas	18	✓	M	S	June 5,1914 Berkeley, Cali	Supreme Court Dec26/26 California Passport ~~XXXX~~ #509829	2610 Milvia St. Berkeley Cali.
4	~~NICHTERN~~	Sigmund	35		M	M			~~1114 Lawn Court Brooklyn N Y~~
5	PRATSINAKIS	John	37	✓	M	S		Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 1927 Passport 539621	7337 Franklintown Pittsburgh, Pa
6	SNYDER	James H.	66	✓	M	M	April 6, 1866 Rhinebeck N Y	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa Jan 5/31 Passport 335622 issued 1/8/1931 at Wash DC	P O Box 355 Rhinebeck N Y
7	GOEBEL	William	75	✓	M	S	Nov. 25, 1857 Marietta, Ohio		Pewaukee, Wisc.
8							Jacob Seeger Loop 30m.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

Line 4, NICHTERN, Did not sail.
Lines 8 to 30, Inclusive, ~~Did~~ Not Used.

Edward P. Gibney PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NOV 5 1932

181

S. S. "PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT" sailing from HAMBURG, OCT. 26, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 5, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LASEK	THOMAS	41	✓	M	M		Passport #538672 ✓ 6.28.18.DIST.COURT OF CAM DIX. NJ.	8604 W 4 ST. DETROIT. MICH
2	POHRSCHEIN	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S	9.17.1913. ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.		310 LANGDON BLVD.ROCKVILLE CENTRE
3	ANNELIN	AARNE	24	✓	M	S	7.13.1908. WINCHENDON. MASS. ✓		35 HALFORD ST.GARDNER.MASS
4	ERJAVEC NEE ROBAK	OLGA	22	✓	F	M		THRU FATHER P.P.#3	3826. 30 ST. ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.
5	DAVIES	BETTY M.	28	✓	F	S	10.10.1904. SPRINGVELLE. UTAH.		63 W. WALNUT ST. EAST ORANGE. NJ.
6	HILL	FREDERICK	22	✓	M	S	5.10.1906. BOSTON.MASS. ✓		94 MARION ST. BROOKLINE. MASS.
7	VAVRUSKA	JOHN	51	✓	M	M		P.P.#493432 ✓ 7.14.1929. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK CY	1356 YORK ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	GROOD	ABRAM	47	✓	M	M		P.P.#540633 ✓ 12.7.1921. DIST.COURT OF BUFFALO.NY.	904 E. CENTRAL. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
9							Nov 5/1932 S Hallinder 3.30 p.m. Insp		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

Lines 9 to 30 Inclusive, Not Used.

Clarence D Gehry PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

1

1

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT U.S. LINE arrived NOVEMBER 7, 1938, 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																				19266/227-6 more						
70f 1	ASIKYAN Haykouchi	4	1		TURKEY DOUBT. 3/2	10:00	DAILEAI	11/7	107	XR				11/7	142	XR	12[53]									
72f 2	KEARNEY Mary	8	1		I.F.S. L.P.C. P.D.	"	LAPOINT	11/7	99	XR				11/7	133	XR	11[30]									

	Name.	Nationality.		Name.	Nationality.
		AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1512

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

November 9 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 215 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 215 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 210 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 5TH, 1932, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER 60 N.R., and is expected to sail November 9TH, 1932, for Hamburg, via Cobh, Havre and Southampton via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED NOV 14 1932 U.S. IMM. SERV.

14—1512

17		40	BALDSTONE	ROLAND	IRD								
		41	[illegible]	CHARLES	PA								
18	do	42	[illegible]	CHARLES	NY	USA	38	5	6	do	do	do	Surgeon MD. ANNA. 154 BEACH 134 ST ROCKAWAY BEA 80
		43	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROUMANIA NAT	USA	24	5	7	do	do	do	Nurse AUST. 1ST COPELAND 280 W 99 ST NY C 75
		44	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	USA	26	5	8	do	do	do	Hosp Asst. MD. MAXINE. 3128 196 ST NYC 80
19	do	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	HUNGARY NAT	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	Ch. Asst. MD. [illegible] 1 SAN SOUCI 696 SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK 80
		46	[illegible]	CHARLES	WISC	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do MD. ELSIE. 1487W 56 ST MILWAUKEE WISC 100
20	do	47	[illegible]	CLARENCE	CHRISTIAN DENMARK	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do UNOLE A.L. 2246 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN. 80
		48	BRUCKNER	DAVID	NY	USA	28	5	8	do	do	do	O.S. Mo. Pauline, 142 Station St. NYC
21	do	49	NEITSCH	GUSTAV	GERMANY	GER							Birdman
		50	MIHM	HEINRICH	GERMANY	GER							do
22	do							-ENGINE DEPARTMENT-					
		101	ANDERSON	CHARLES	CANADA NAT	USA	43	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Engr. PA.M.E. WESTPORT CONN 310
23	do	102	GRACEN	JOSEPH	MASS	USA	32	5	6	do	do	do	1st Asst MD. ANNIE. 29 GLADSTONE BOSTON MASS 200
		103	LIVINGSTON	JAMES	IRELAND NAT	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	3r 2nd PA. J. 109 PARK PL BROOKLYN NY 170
24	do	104	MASONS	WM. LINA	MASS	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	Jr 2nd MD. MARY. 1084E 225 ST NYC 155
		105	[illegible]	ROBERT	NY	USA	22	5	9	do	do	do	3rd Asst MD. KATHERINE 17 MD. VIEW AVE S.I. 140
		106	DOUGLAS	NEIL	ILL	USA	45	5	6	do	do	do	Junior PA. CARRIE. 2081 HARING ST BROOKLYN 95
25	do	107	THOMAS	JAMES	ME	USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	do WF. JOHANN. 887 WOODBINE ST BROOKLYN 95
		108	THOMAS	WALES	OHIO	USA	38	5	6	do	do	do	do PA. J. ALLEN HOTEL BELMARE OHIO 95
26	do	109	BAER	HENRY	GER NAT	USA	44	5	8	do	do	do	Ref. Engr. WF. ELSIE. 1ESSING STR 1SIEKE GER 110
		110	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	USA	36	5	6	do	do	do	Mr. Engr. SID. MAXIE STRITTMATER 845 CH BROOKLYN 75
		111	STICKER	CA. [illegible]	MASS	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Elect. MD. F. GIVIEN 845 MONITH ST ATTEBORO 90
27	do	112	GRAY	OSCAR	MD	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do PA. ELSIE. VULCAN MD 90
		113	[illegible]	AUGUST	GER NAT	USA	42	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do WF. FRIDA. SPATAN [illegible] STR 62 IKEN GER 75
28	do	114	DOSS	MELVIN	TEXAS	USA	42	5	6	do	do	do	Plumber MD. MARY. FT SAM HOUSTON TEXAS 80
		115	HAYES	FRANK	IRE	USA	28	5	8	do	do	do	Boilermkr NONE 80
		116	SINKLIN	HARRY	LATVIA NAT	USA	37	5	6	do	do	do	Strkpr AUST D 2AVE. 88 LIBERTY PL WEEHAWKEN NJ 65
29	do	117	ALEXANDER	LOUIS	MASS	USA	49	5	8	do	do	do	Machinist NONE 80
		118						5	6	do	do	do	Oiler 65
		119	[illegible]	CARL	GER NAT	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	do WF. ANNA. 87 LINDEN ALLEE WOLSDORF GER 65
30	do	120	CARLSEN	GEORGE	ASIA	USA	27	5	7	do	do	do	do PA. CLARKE. BOX 423 PT ARTHUR TEXAS 65
		121	KOSKI	CARL	FINLAND NAT	USA	44	5	9	do	do	do	do MD. MINNA. SALO FINLAND 65
		122	JOHNSON	ALPHEUS	VA	USA	31	5	6	do	do	do	do SIS. M. 608 COLONIAL AVE NORFOLD VA 65
			COSTELLO	ARTHUR	P R	USA	41	5	8	do	do	do	do PR. M. KOPPIN. 52 GREEN ST NEWark NJ 65
			MAHON	JOHN	PA	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	do BRO. P. 514 N ATLANTIC AVE PITTSBURGH PA

FILLED BY PROMOTION - SEE #151

1 Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1249

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

27 USA

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1 PRES. ROOSEVELT NOV 5 - 1932

1

PRES. ROOSEVELT NOV 5 - 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
ALL CREW CHECKED BY U.S. IMMIGRATION UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK NOV. 5th			

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

18	do	42	MC.LIGAN	CHARLES	NY	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	Purse Asst.NEO.MAXINE.2138 196 ST NYC 75
		43	M.ER	ERNA	ROUMANIA NAT	USA	24	5	7	do	do	do	Hosp Asst.NEO.MAXINE.2138 196 ST NYC 60
19	do	44	BETKER	KINGSLEY	NY	USA	25	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Ref.ENGR SAM SCHWARZ 696 STAFFORD AVE BRONX 100
		45	STANFORD	ANDY	HUNGARY NAT	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do MO.KLEE.1687E 56 ST MILWAUKEE WISC 100
		46	SHERLAY	CHARLES	WISC	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	3rd do UNION A.L. 2246 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN. 85
20	do	47	BRUCE	CLARENCE	CHRISTIAN CHAT	USA	27	6	8	do	do	do	80
		48	BRUCKNER	DAVID	NY	USA	28	5	8	do	do	do	O.S. Mo. Pauline, 142 Station St. NYC
21	do	49	NEITSCH	GUSTAV	GERMANY	GER							Birdman
		50	MIEM	HEINRICH	GERMANY	GER							do
22	do												
						-ENGINE DEPARTMENT-							
23	do	101	ANDERSON	CHARLES	CANADA NAT	USA	43	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Engr, FA.N.W. WESTPORT CONN 310
		102	CRANE	JOSEPH	MASS	USA	33	5	6	do	do	do	1st Asst.NO.ANNIE.29GLADSTONE BOSTONMASS 200
		103	KVINGSTON	JAMES	IR E NAT	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	Sr 2nd FA.F.109 PARK PL BROOKLYN NY 170
24	do	104	MASSEY	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	Jr 2nd MO.MARY.1026E 225 ST NYC 155
		105	TURNER	ROBERT	NY	USA	22	5	9	do	do	do	3rd Asst MO.KATHERINE 17 MO.VIEW AVE S.I. 140
		106	EDGAR	BERT	ILL	USA	45	5	6	do	do	do	Junior FA.DARRIE.2081 HARING ST BROOKLYN 95
25	do	107	THOMAS	JAMES	MD	USA	55	5	8	do	do	do	do WF.JOHANN.807 WOODBINE ST BROOKLYN 95
		108	THOMAS	WALTER	OHIO	USA	52	5	6	do	do	do	do FA.J.ALLEN HOTEL BELMONT OHIO 95
26	do	109	BAER	HENRY	GER NAT	USA	44	5	8	do	do	do	Ref.Engr.WF.MARIE.DESSING 822 15TH ST GER 110
		110	SEE	[illegible]	NJ	USA	36	5	6	fo	do	do	Mr.Engr.SUB.MARIE STRITMATER 545 CH BROOKLYN 75
		111	FISCHER	Ch.RD 2	Md.J	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Electr.SUB.F.GIVIERNAS MEMPHIS ST ATTLEBORO 90
27	do	112	GRAY	OSCAR	MD	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do FA.ELIOT.VULC.N MD 90
		113	SCHNEIDER	AUGUST	GER NAT	USA	42	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do WF.FRIDA.SPATZnEIDER 92 62 15TH GER 75
28	do	114	BOSS	MELVIN	TEXAS	USA	42	5	6	do	do	do	Plumber MO.MARY.FT SAM.HOUSTON TEXAS 80
		115	HAINS	FRANK	TEXAS	USA	26	5	8	do	do	do	Boilermkr HOME 80
		116	KINDLIN	HARRY	LATVIA NAT	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	Strkpr.AUNT B RAFF.2SLIBERTY PL WEEHAWKEN NJ 65
29	do	117	ALBRIGHT	LOUIS	MASS	USA	49	5	8	do	do	do	Machinist HOME 80
		118	FILLED BY PROMOTION - SEE #151					5	6	do	do	do	Oiler 65
30	do	119	BOEHME	CARL	GER NAT	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	do WF.ANNA.87 LIBERTY ALLEE WOLGDORF GER 65
		120	GARLIKE	GEORGE	AIA	USA	27	5	7	do	do	do	do FA.CHARLE.BOX 425 PT ARTHUR TEXAS 65
		121	KOSKI	CARL	FINLAND NAT	USA	41	5	9	do	do	do	do MO.MINNA.SALO FINLAND 65
		122	JOHNSON	ALPHEUS	VA	USA	31	5	6	do	do	do	do SIS.M.608 COLONIAL AVE NORFOLD VA 65
			COSTELLO	ARTHUR	P R	USA	41	5	8	do	do	do	do FR.M KOSTER.82 GREEN ST NEWark NJ 65
			MAHON	JOHN	PA	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	do MO.P.516 N ATLANTIC AVE PITTSBURGH PA

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents HOOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

37 U.S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Off. No. [redacted]

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Voy. No. 44

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

19[redacted]

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	6	1	Dr	Brwn	Hzl	Ch.Off.	WF.LOUISE.1017 43 AVE MERIDEN NEB	300
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	10	do	do	do	1st Off.	WF.Al.147 E SEGER ST [redacted]	170
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	2nd Off.	WF.[redacted]	155
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	3rd Off.	[redacted]	125
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	6	do	do	do	CADET MD.	[redacted]	50
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	80
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	11	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	80
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	11	do	do	do	Boats'n	MD.SARAh 1026 N 12t ST [redacted]	70
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	10	do	do	do	Able to	[redacted]	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	Carpenter	WF.SOFIA 1908 [redacted]	75
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do Mate	MD.[redacted]	80
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	Striker	MD.[redacted]	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	Q.M.A.B.	MD.[redacted]	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[redacted] OHIO	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	WF.[redacted]	60
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	A.B.	WF.[redacted]	58
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	MD.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	FR.V.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	MD.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	7	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	FA.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	MD.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	MD.[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	8	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	55
[redacted]		[redacted]	USA	[redacted]	5	6

Sheet No. [illegible]

S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Voy. No. 46

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

185

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
126													
125	KUNKIS	Rods	Ger Nat	USA	34	5	7	Rem	Blk	Blue	Oiler	Wf.E.Wesermunde Ger	65
12[illegible]	KAPLAN	Ben	Poland Nat	USA	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Home	65
127	WALKER	Reginald	Ga.	USA	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo.Annie.446 E 66 St NYC	65
128	FINAN	John	Pa	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	W.Tender	Bro.M.47 West St Pittston Pa	65
129	PERKINS	Willard	Wisc	USA	36	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis.Rose.98 Krall St Pontiac Mich	65
130	JONES(N	James	Ken	USA	49	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.Louise.1608 Chester St Phil Pa	65
131	EDGE	Raymond	Mich	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa.Charles.1020 Walberg St Savannah	65
132	LASZCZKA	John	NY	USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.Stanley.1786 Crotona Ave NYC	65
133	BARBER	Joseph	Pa	USA	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis.Anna.1707 University St Bronx	65
134	LACEY	John	England Nat	USA	31	5	7	do	do	do	Fireman	Mo.Newton.609 E 21 St S Lake City	67.50
135	HERNANDEZ	Louis	Mexico Nat	USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.F.69 Columbia H.Brooklyn NY	67.50
136	HANLEY	Cornelius	Cal.	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Uncle.P O'Connor.345 E 86 St NYC	67.50
137	MUNOZ	Pedro	P R	USA	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Home	67.50
138	SCHROEDER	William	NY	USA	47	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa.John.51 85 St Jackson H NY	67.50
139	FRINK	Shasta	NC	USA	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo.Lola.420 N 5 St Wilmington NC	67.50
140	ROBERTS	Lank	Del	USA	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Elizabeth.958 Hudson St Union City	67.50
141	DUNNE	Peter	England 3yr	Eng	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.James.207 10 Ave NYC	67.50
142	GUNNISON	Philip	Mass	USA	31	5	9	do	do	ie	do	Mo.Milen.796 Main St Malden Mass	67.50
143	FRAPPIER	Leo	NY	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.L.209 Cornwall Ave Buffalo NY	67.50
144	BUTLER	James	Mo	USA	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.Anna.801 25 St Oakland Cal.	67.50
145	GARDNERS	Leroy	Pa	USA	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis.Kathryn.21 Sturmont A Clifton	67.50
146	BARRY	William	NJ	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.James.414 Newark St Hoboken	67.50
147	LAFORT	John	Hungary Nat	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	Wiper	Bro.Patrick.70 High St Ashley Pa	50
148	COONEY	Frank	Pa	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Cousin.P Mina.155 Ave NYC	50
149	SANTOS	Jose	Brazil Nat	USA	32	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Jose.120 Broadway Brighton NY	50
150	ROSENTHAL	Julian	NY PROMOTED TO OILER	USA	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Minie.250 15 St NYC	50
151	KRAUSE	Hugo	Ger Nat	USA	42	5	6	do	do	do	Messman	Wf.Gretm.Lehe Ger	45
152	WILHELM	Earhart	Ger 3yr	Ger	44	5	7	do	do	do	Messboy	Fa.Charles.1515 Cliff Rd Birmingham	45
153	WATTERSON	Richard	Ala	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	Messboy	Wf.Ida.Eberstr 6 Lehe Ger	35
154	HAUPT	Alfred	Ger 3yr	Ger	56	5	6	do	do	do	do		35
155	POWE[illegible]	FRED	MASS.	USA	24	5	8	do	do	do	Messman	Wf:Nettie, 1143 Ward Ave. Bronx,NY	

-VICTUALING DEPARTMENT-

201	NEEDORN	Charles	Ger Nat	USA	40	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stwd.	Fr.A 37th St Union City NJ	165
202	BURROWS	Joseph	Eng Nat	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	2nd de	Wf.Emily.262 Puritan Ave Forest H	100
203	[illegible]JANES	Henry	Ger Nat	USA	45	4	7	do	do	do	Bag.Mstr	Co.6 Bunter.1000 Ft Ave Hoboken	75
204	MILLER	Henry	Ger Nat	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	Sr Strkpr	Fa.1.[illegible] Park Ave Hoboken NJ	70
205	HEIKE	John	Dansig Nat	USA	54	5	6	do	do	do	2nd de	Wf.Gerda.Bremerhaven Ger.	58
206	MICHEL	Paul	Ger 3yr	Ger		5	8	do	do	do	Utility	Sis.Martha.Leipzig, Ger.	55
207	FISCHER	Karl	Ger	Ger	48	5	6	do	do	do	Printer	Wf.Marie.Bremen Ger	55
208	ROSE	Max	Ger Nat	USA	22	5	7	do	do	do	Linenkpr	Wf.Louise.Stellingen Hamburg	75
209	KREGOR	Walter	Ger 3yr	Ger	29	5	8	do	do	do	Sal Stwd	Wf.Ria.Bremen Ger	55
210	HUSS	Gordon	NJ	USA	23	5	6	do	do	do	do Waiter	Fa.Walter.69 Rose Ave Ruthesford	40
211	AMOROSO	Michael	NY	USA	27	5	7	do	do	d	do	Mo.Theresa.169 Grenfells Ave Carlstadt	40
212	SCHREIVER	Heinz	Ger 3yr	Ger	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Martha.Wesermunde Ger	40
213	KNIGGE	John	Ger 3yr	Ger	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Johanna.Bremerhavne Ger	40
214	SCHNELZKOPF	William	Ger 3yr	Ger	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Sophie,Bremerhaven Ger	40
215	GUTTARER	Willie	Ger	Ger	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Elfreida.Wesermunde Ger	40
216	WILKES	Berchard	Ger 3yr	Ger	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa.Anton.Hamburg Ger.	40
217	FREDERICKS	William	Ger	Ger	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Marie.Bremen Ger	40
218	SCHABE	Erwin	Ger			5	6	do	do	do	do		40
219	HEPE (PAPE)	Henry	Ger 3yr	Ger	26	5	7	do	do	ie	do	Fa.Andre.Lehe Ger	40
220	HEYMANS	Herman	Ger 3yr	Ger	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf. Wilma.Bremen Ger	40
221	DOEBEL	Heinz	Ger 3yr	Ger	25	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo.Lilly.Wesermunde Ger	40
222	BEHN	Theodor	Ger 3yr	Ger	39	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Wilhelmina.Hamburg Ger.	40
223	HEUCK	Adolph	Ger Nat	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	Waiter	Bro.Bruno.4039 Lincoln St Chicago.	40
224	NOT CARRIED					5	8	do	do	do	do		40
225	"	"				5	6	do	do	do	do		40
226	"	"				5	8	do	do	do	do		40
227	"	"				5	6	do	do	do	do		40
228													40
229	HUTSON	John	Scotland	Scot	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Asst Prntr Sis.Mrs Crichton 14 St Brklyn	40
230	NOT CARRIED					5	6	do	do	do			40
231	FOLKERS	George	Ger Nat	USA	33	5	7	do	do	do	Dk.Stwd.	Fa.G.Bremerhaven Ger	40
232	YOUNG	George	Eng 5yr	Eng	27	5	8	do	do	do	Libr.Stwd.	Mo.Levina.Seton England.	40
233	EHLMANN	Alfred	Ger 3yr	Ger	26	5	6	do	do	do	B.M.St'd.	Fa.G.Bucholz Ger.	40
234	GROSSICK	Mary	Austr Nat	USA	46	5	7	do	do	do	Stwdess.	Son.Fred.419 14 St W N.Y. NJ	40
235	SCHROEDER	Anna	Ger Nat	USA	50	5	8	do	do	do	do Fr.E	Vaughn.1551 N York Ave Brklyn NY	40
236	TOELKE	Frederich	Ger Nat	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	B.R.Stwd.	Wf.Lina.Bremerhaven Ger	40
237	SCHAEFER	Fritz	Ger Nat	USA	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis.Charlotte.622 W168 St NYC	40
238	ONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	29	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	Wait	Wf Emma 85 Schaffer St Bremerhaven G	

Sheet No. [illegible]

S. S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT Voy. No. 44

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
235	[illegible] Fritz	Ger [illegible]	USA	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Brn	Blue	B.R.Stwd.	Sis.Grete 6006 42Nd Ave Bklyn	40
236	[illegible] Rudolf	Ger Ht.	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Marie.Bremerhaven Ger	40
237	[illegible] Henry	Ger Ht	USA	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis.Martha.210 Fulton St Jersey City	40
240	[illegible] Stanley	U.S.A.	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Anna 582 E 150 St Bronx	40
241	[illegible] Ernest	Ger Ger	Ger	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Erika.Bremerhaven Ger	40
242	[illegible] William	Ger Ht	U S A	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Margaret Lake Ger	40
243	[illegible] Wilhelm	Ger Ht	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Sharlh.Bremerhaven Ger	40
244	[illegible] Wilhelm	Ger Ht	USA	50	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife.Anna.Lake Ger	40
245	[illegible] Henry	Ger Ht	USA	19	5	9	do	do	do	Bellboy	Sis.C.A.2257 Crotona Ave Bklyn	Grds 25
246	[illegible] Benjamin	N Y			[illegible]							
247	NOT CARRIED											
248	[illegible] Albert	Ill	USA	18	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stwd	3rd Cl.Sis.Alma 548 Windsor NJ	100
249	[illegible] Egon	Ger Ht	USA	22	5	8	do	do	do	Asst Stwd	B.R'Bro.2459 42 Ave Astoria LI	40
250	[illegible] William	Ger Ht	USA	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Uncle.Gustav.308 Middleburn St Bronx	110
251	[illegible] Gerhard	Ger Ht	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Maria Lake Ger	40
252	[illegible] John	Ger Syr	Ger	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf.Gertrude.Reichhennen Harz Ger	40
253	[illegible] Heinrich	Ger	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Anna.Westermunde Ger	40
254	[illegible] Willy	Ger Syr	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Wilma.Lake Ger	40
255	[illegible] Joe	Ger	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Lina.Bremerhaven Ger	40
256	[illegible] Rhod	Ger Syr	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Gertrude.608 Madison St Hoboken NJ	40
257	[illegible] Herman	Ger	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf. Gretel.Bremerhaven Ger	40
258	[illegible] Albert	Ger Syr	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Johanna Lake Ger	40
259	[illegible] Emil	Ger Syr	Ger	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Anna 97 Hauptstr Vienna Austria	40
260	[illegible] Frank	So Africa Nat	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Ida.149 E 84 St NYC	40
261	[illegible] Hans	France Nat	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Hedda.Bremerhaven Ger.	40
262	[illegible] William	Ger Syr	Ger	50	5	6	do	do	do	Student	Grad.H.Butler.Main St Madison Ind	40
263	[illegible] Alfred	IRD	USA	36	5	6	do	do	do			
264	NOT CARRIED											
265	[illegible] Wilhelm	Austria Syr	Austr	58	5	7	do	do	do	Ch Interp	Wf.Anna Bremerhaven Ger	50
266	[illegible] Martin	Lith Ger Syr	Lith	37	5	6	do	do	do	Lith	do Fa.Wilhelm Memel Lith	50
267	[illegible] Arthur	Ger Ht	Ger	58	5	7	do	do	do	R.Stwd.	Wf.Helen.Lake Ger	45
268	[illegible] Arthur	Ger Ht	USA	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Helen 80 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	45
269	[illegible] Emil	Finland Neth	Ger	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	Home	45
270	[illegible] Herman	Ger	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	Laundry	Wf.Anna Hamburg Ger.	60
271	[illegible] Hans	Ger Ht	Ger	26	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Fa.Karl.Jung Ger	50
272	[illegible] Fritz	Ger Syr	Ger	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa.Friedrich.Wesermunde Ger	50
273	[illegible] Karl	Ger Ht	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Frieda.Bremerhaven Ger	40
274	[illegible] Joseph	Ger	USA	34	5	6	do	do	do	Barber	Sis. Henry 1804 Ley St Pittsburgh Pa	.01
275	[illegible] Elza	Ms	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	Dresser	Ma.Mildred.3 Main St Waynesville NC	.01
276	[illegible] William	NJ	USA	55	5	6	do	do	do	Photogr	Bro.A.82 Baldwin Ave Newark NJ	.01
277	[illegible] Robert	Ger Ht	Ger	54	5	6	do	do	do	Chef	Wf.Lony.Wesermunde Ger	160
278	[illegible] William	Ger	Ger	30	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Wf.Elsa.St Pauli.Hamburg Ger	115
279	[illegible] Kurt	England Syr	Eng	30	5	6	do	do	do	Barber	Wf.Elisa.Schoenfeldstr Hamburg Ger	105
280	[illegible] Ernest	Ger	Ger	41	5	6	do	do	do	R.A.B.	Wf.Hermine.3579 19 St L.I.	100
281	[illegible] Max	Ger	Ger	44	5	6	do	do	do	Entree	Wf.Ludwig.Hamburg 27 Ger	105
282	[illegible] Heinrich	Ger Nat	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	Sauce	Wf.Ludwig.Lake Ger	105
283	[illegible] John	Ger Nat	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	Fish	Wf.Sophie.Lake Ger	95
284	[illegible] John	Austr.	Austr	25	5	7	do	do	do	Vegt/	Mo.Marie.Vienna Austria	80
285	[illegible] Hans	Ger	Ger	25	5	7	do	do	do	Crew Fa.	Rudolph.Hamburg 20 Ger	75
286	[illegible] Ernest	Ger	Ger	25	5	7	do	do	do	3rd Cl.	Gr.Sis.Ernest Goettingen Ger	95
287	[illegible] Richard	Ger	USA	44	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Wf.Anna.369 39 St NYC	60
288	[illegible] Alvin	Ger Nat	USA	48	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Baker	Wf.Anna.Lake Ger	115
289	[illegible] Justus	Ger Nat	Ger	41	5	7	do	do	do	confect	Wf.723 Wash St Hoboken NJ	100
290	[illegible] Hans	Ger	Ger	25	4	8	do	do	do	2nd Baker	Wf.Martha.Wesermunde Ger	75
291	[illegible] Walter	Ger	Ger	25	5	7	do	do	do	3rd do	Wf.Martha.276 Elder St Brooklyn NY	60
292	[illegible] Adolph	Ger Nat	USA	21	5	6	do	do	do	Butcher	Wf.Hanna.Bremerhaven Ger	100
293	[illegible] John	Ger	Ger	27	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do	Fa.John.Baden Ger	75
294	[illegible] Chasm	Finland Nat	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	Kosher	Wf.Anna.Altona Ger	80
295	[illegible] Fred	Ger Nat	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	Ch.Entry.	Fa.Heinrich.Wesermunde Ger	80
296	[illegible] Xavier	Ger Syr	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	2nd do	Wf.Frieda.141 Foester Wesermunde Ger	55
297	[illegible] Arthur	Ger Syr	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	3rd do	Wf.Ada.Bremerhaven Ger	54
298	[illegible] August	Ger Syr	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	Utility	3rd Cl&o Wf.Hanna.Bremerhave Ger	54
299	[illegible] Herman	Ger	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	Utility	Wf.Martha.Wesermunde Ger.	45
300	[illegible] William	Ger	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Gerda.Hamburg.Ger.	45
301	[illegible] Eugene	Austr. Nat	USA	45	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf.Gertrude.Leipzig Ger	45
302	[illegible] Anton	Ger Nat	Ger	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Martha.4918 Melrose St Chicago.	45
303	[illegible] August	Ger Nat	USA	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Alma.Schwerdem Ger	45
304	[illegible] Burkhard	Ger Nat	USA	37	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wf.Anna.Lake Ger	45
305	[illegible] Louis	Ger	Ger	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	None	45
306	[illegible] Karl	Ger	USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	Fl.Washer	Wf.Hilde.Neue Stress.Hamburg	40
307	[illegible] Harold	NY	USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.Elisabeth.2871 Valentine Ave Bronx	40
308	[illegible] Emil	Ger Nat	USA	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.Marie.Lockstedt Ger	40

Sheet No. FOUR

S. S. [redacted] Voy. No.

187

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	NOT CARRIED											
	[illegible] James	Ohio	USA	46	5	8	do	do	do	Musician	Mr. Mabel, 601 [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Anthony	Holland Nat	USA	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mr. Jennie, 4217 [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Albert	Ohio	USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marie, 996 [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Spiros	NY	USA	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]
	NOT CARRIED GROSSELIN James	ITALY	3yr ITALY	39	5	8	do	do	do	Asst.Stwd.	Fr. V Cereghino, 183 Thompson St. NYC	40

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien 17 U.S.

715

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

188

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK (HAMBURG)

PRES. ROOSEVELT NOV 5 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	JENSEN	John	40 Yrs	MASTER	10.10.32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	190	None	
2	do	NELSON	Eric	39 do	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	54	m	do		5.7	180	do	
3	do	BEVELANDER	John	15 do	1 ST. do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.9	170	do	
4	do	WALLACE	Henry	14 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.7	150	do	
5	do	WASHAAR	John	20 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.6	150	do	
6	do	CHARLTON	William	2 do	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	m	do		5.7	150	do	
7	do	PENDERGAST	William	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do		5.6	130	do	
8	do	GREEN	John	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do		5.8	160	do	
9	do	Douglas	William	14 do	Boats'n	do	di	do	do	37	m	do		5.8	180	do	
10	do	DAMBRAGGIO	Angelo	12 do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.8	160	do	
11	do	JASSMAN	Max	20 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	58	m	German	German	5.8	170	do	
12	do	OLSEN	Nels	23 do	do Mate	do	do	do	do	55	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	160	do	
13	do	LINDH	George	14 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.9	190	do	
14	do	CRAMER	Herbert	12 do	Q.M.A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.7	176	do	
15	do	PICKETT	Stanley	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.8	198	do	
16	do	LARSEN	Ewald	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.7	167	do	
17	do	VOGEL	Conrad	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do		5.7	165	do	
18	do	ALLEN	Marvin	10 do	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.7	187	do	
19	do	FREDERICH	Bruno	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
20	do	RUD	Stephen	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	176	do	
21	do	FISCHER	Arthur	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	German	German	5.8	165	do	
22	do	BONGIAVION	Joseph	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	165	do	
23	do	LYNCH	John	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.9	198	do	
24	do	WICKMAN	Edward	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.7	178	do	
25	do	GALKA	Joseph	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.7	187	do	
26	do	SREDZINSKI	Ladislaw	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.8	167	do	
27	do	LYNCH	Thomas	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.7	171	do	
28	do	WATSON	Harry	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.7	198	do	
29	do	HARKER	David	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do		5.6	198	do	
30	do	STURTEVANT	Howard	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.8	198	do	

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Alien 17 USC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y. (HAMBURG)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DORSO	Thomas	8 Yrs	A. B.	10.10.32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	170	None	
2	do	MOLL	Ralph	4 do	O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.7	187	do	
3	NO	BARAN	Thomas	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do		5.6	176	do	
4	do	BECCU	Joseph	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.6	156	do	
5	YES	MC AULEY	James	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.7	176	do	
6	do	THIELMANN	August	6 do	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	m	do		5.6	176	do	
7	do	CARROLL	Philip	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.8	198	do	
8	do	EGGERSTEDT	Edward	15 do	Messboy	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.8	167	do	
9	NO	DARDAT	Fred	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do		5.7	198	do	
10	do	GEHRIG	Clarence	10 do	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.9	190	do	
11	YES	BLACKSTONE	Boland	5 do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.7	176	do	
12	do	MIGNOT	Charles	4 do	Clerk	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.6	176	do	
13	do	MULLIGAN	Charles	5 do	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.7	198	do	
14	do	LENSER	Anna	2 do	Nurse	do	do	do	do	24	f	do		5.5	120	do	
15	do	DECKER	Linclon	1 do	Hosp Attd	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.8	187	do	
16	do	STANFORD	Alex	9 do	Ch.Radio	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	176	do	
17	NO	SHEBLAK	Charles	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.6	156	do	
18	YES	PRICE	Clarence	7 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.8	187	do	
19	do	ANDERSON	Charles	24 do	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	m	do		5.7	190	do	
20	do	CRAGIN	Joseph	10 do	1ST Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.8	155	do	
21	do	LIVINGSTON	James	14 do	Sr 2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.9	199	do	
22	do	MATCHES	William	11 do	Jr do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.9	176	do	
23	do	LURYE	Robert	7 do	3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	24	m	do		5.7	18	do	
24	do	LUCAS	Bert	14 do	Junior	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.7	176	do	
25	do	THOMAS	James	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.6	176	do	
26	do	THOMAS	Wales	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.7	176	do	
27	do	BADE	Henry	20 do	Ref.Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	m	do		5.7	187	do	
28	do	SEE	Elmer	10 do	DK do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.7	165	do	
29	do	TUCKER	Charles	11 do	Ch.Electr,	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.7	198	do	
30	do	GRAY	Oscar	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do3	39	m	do		5.6	187	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

(Sec 50) USC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. FORM 950
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y. (HAMBURG) 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SEBBESSE	August	13 Yrs	3rd Electr.	10.10.32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	m	U.S.	CITIZen	5.8	177	None	
2	do	DOSS	Melvin	12 do	Plumber	do	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.6	176	do	
3	do	HAYES	Frank	9 do	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.8	165	do	
4	do	ZIBULIN	Harry	8 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.6	165	do	
5	do	ALBRECHT	Louis	16 do	Machinist	do	do	do	do	49	m	do		5.8	187	do	
6	NO	MURRY (MURRY)	Charles	8 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	37	m	do		5.7	156	do	
7	YES	BOHLKEN	Carl	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.8	178	do	
8	do	CARLISLE	George	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.9	198	do	
9	do	KOSKI	Carl	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	do		5.7	176	do	
10	do	JOHNSON	Alpheus	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.6	167	do	
11	do	COSTELLO	Arthur	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do		5.7	187	do	
12	do	MCMAHON	John	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.8	189	do	
13	do	RODE	Ludwig	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.7	165	do	
14	do	KAPLAN	Ben	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.6	176	do	
15	do	WALKER	Reginald	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.8	187	do	
16	do	FINAN	John	8 do	Waitertender	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.6	165	do	
17	do	PERKINS	Williar	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.8	189	do	
18	do	Johnson	James	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.6	156	do	
19	do	EDGE	Raymond	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.7	176	do	
20	do	LASTORKA	John	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.7	178	do	
21	do	BARBER	Joseph	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.9	198	do	
22	do	LACEY	John	8 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.6	167	do	
23	do	HERMAMDEZ	Louis	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.6	154	do	
24	do	HANLEY	Cornelius	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.7	178	do	
25	do	MUNOZ	Pedro	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.7	176	do	
26	do	SCHROEDER	William	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	m	do		5.7	165	do	
27	do	FRINK	Thara	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.8	187	do	
28	do	ROBERTS	Frank	19 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.8	167	do	
29	do	DUNNE	Peter	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	British	British	5.7	176	do	
30	do	CRIMMINS	Philip	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	U.S.	CITIZen	5.7	156	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

1 alien
29 USA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 4TH, 19 32, from the port of NEW YORK (HAMBURG)

191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KRAPPNER	Leo	9 Yrs	Fireman	10.10.32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	187	None	
2	do	MULLEN	James	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.7	176	do	
3	do	CAROTHERS	Leroy	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.8	187	do	
4	do	BARRY	William	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.7	176	do	
5	do	ABEL	William	7 do	Wiper	do	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.6	176	do	
6	do	LONGO	Anthony	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.8	167	do	
7	do	SIMS	Marvin	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.6	187	do	
8	do	ROSENTHAL	Julian	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.8	156	do	
9	NO	KRAUSE	Hugo	10 do	Messman	do	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.7	187	do	
10	YES	WILHELM	Earhard	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	m	German	German /	5.7	176	do	
11	NO	WATTERSON	Richard	9 do	Messboy	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	156	do	
12	YES	HAUPT	Alfred	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	56	m	German	German /	5.7	198	do	
13	do	BURROWS	Joseph	20 do	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	44	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	176	do	
14	do	FOLKENS	George	9 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.8	190	do	
15	do	TJARKS	Henry	25 do	BAGGagemaster	do	do	do	do	45	m	do		5.7	167	do	
16	do	MILLER	Henry	9 do	Sr Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.7	167	do	
17	do	HEIKKA	Nohn	26 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	m	do		5.7	176	do	
18	do	MICHEL	Paul	22 do	Utility	do	do	do	do	56	m	German	German /	5.6	167	do	
19	do	EICHLER	Karl	24 do	Printer	do	do	do	do	48	m	German	German /	5.8	187	do	
20	do	HOSE	Max	10 do	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	167	do	
21	do	KREGOR	Walter	9 do	Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	39	m	German	German /	6.0	186	do	
22	do	HUME	Gordon	3 do	Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	176	do	
23	do	SCHRIEVER	Heinz	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	German	German /	5.6	167	do	
24	do	VALESCO	Joe	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German /	5.8	176	do	
25	do	SCHMELZKOPF	William	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	German	Germa /	5.6	167	do	
26	do	OLDHABER	Willie	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	Geman	German /	5.7	176	do	
27	do	WILMES	Bernhard	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	German	German /	5.8	187	do	
28	do	FREDERICHS	William	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	167	do	
29	do	SCHADE	Erwin	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German /	5.6	187	do	
30	do	PApe	Henry	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	German	German /	5.6	187	do	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

17 aliens
18 USC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 32, from the port of NEW YORK N.Y. (HAMBURG)

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	DETTMERS	Herman	12 YRS	SAL. WAITER	10.10.32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	m	German	German	5.7	176	None	
2	do	DOEBBEL	Heinr	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
3	do	OHE	Harry	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	
4	do	BEHN	Theodor	10 do	Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	m	German	German	5.8	189	do	
5	do	Hevck	Adolph	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	176	do	
6	do	KNIGGE	John	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
7	do	GROSSELIN	James	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	169	do	
8	do	HOCH	Henry	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	176	do	
9	do	HUTTON	John	9 do	do Asst Prntr	do	do	do	do	29	m	Scitch	Scotch	5.7	176	do	
10	do	LINK	William	6 do	Acm Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	165	do	
11	do	YOUNG	George	9 do	Libr. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	m	British	British	5.8	165	do	
12	do	AMOROSO	Michael	6 do	S.M. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	176	do	
13	do	GROMMISH	Mary	15 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	f	do		5.6	154	do	
14	do	SCHROEDER	Anm	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	f	do		5.8	165	do	
15	do	TONJES	Frederich	9 do	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.8	156	do	
16	do	SCHAELER	Fritz	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.6	165	do	
17	do	KAWALEK	Fritz	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.8	189	do	
18	do	BOEHM	August	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.7	165	do	
19	do	GRAEF	Henry	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do		5.7	165	do	
20	do	WEBER	Stanley	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.7	176	do	
21	do	SCHLORB	Ernest	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	
22	do	TIEMANN	Albert	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German	5.8	165	do	
23	do	BOETTJER	John	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	German	German	5.7	154	do	
24	do	BERENDS	Gerhard	7 do	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	165	do	
25	do	RUDOLPH	Benjamin	2 do	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.7	187	do	
26	do	MATLACK	Albert	2 do	do Bugler	do	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.6	165	do	
27	do	BREIDA	Egon	10 do	3rd Cl Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.7	198	do	
28	do	VOLLMER	William	9 do	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.6	176	do	
29	do	HALKE	Herman	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
30	do	ENGLEMAN	August	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

13 aliens
17 USC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK (HAMBURG)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KLAPPRODT	Heinrich	10 YRS	Asst.Stwd.	10.10.32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	m	German	German	5.7	165	None	
2	do	THIELE	Willy	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	German	German	5.8	165	do	
3	do	NORMAN	Stanley	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	165	do	
4	do	MEYER	Wilhelm	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.8	187	do	
5	do	GROEFBERT	Herman	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	German	German	5.7	176	do	
6	do	KOLISH	Paul	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	53	m	German	German	5.6	198	do	
7	do	HISSBACKER	Frank	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	168	do	
8	do	KUCHENBUCH	William	32 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	m	German	German	5.7	176	do	
9	do	STEELE	Aileen	4 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	f	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	145	do	
10	do	JUNECK	Wilhelm	23 do	CZ Interp.	do	do	do	do	52	m	Austri	Austria	5.7	198	do	
11	do	STRANGULIS	Martin	3 do	Lith do	do	do	do	do	37	m	Lith	Lithu.	5.6	165	do	
12	do	FEDER	Arthur	25 do	M.Watch	do	do	do	do	52	m	German	German	5.7	187	do	
13	do	ENGEL	Arthur	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	198	do	
14	do	SIISKONEN	Emil	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do		5.6	176	do	
15	do	HADELAR	Herman	11 do	Laundry	do	do	do	do	33	m	German	German	5.8	165	do	
16	do	PERNER	Hans	9 do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	167	do	
17	do	UTRECHT	Fritz	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	German	German	5.7	178	do	
18	do	KUNERT	Paul	16 do	C.H.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	m	German	German	5.7	187	do	
19	do	AMMER	Joseph	9 do	Barber	do	do	do	do	28	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	16	do	
20	do	MCINTOSH	Nina	12 do	H-Dresser	do	do	do	do	38	f	do		5.6	176	do	
21	do	FINK	William	6 do	Photogr.	do	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.6	165	do	
22	do	SCHULTZ	Robert	22 do	Chef	do	do	do	do	53	m	do		5.7	167	do	
23	do	HARTWIG	Robert	9 do	Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	m	German	German	5.7	165	do	
24	do	SCHUESSLING	Curt	6 do	M.& G.	do	do	do	do	24	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	
25	do	VOGEL	Max	14 do	Entree	do	do	do	do	50	m	German	German	5.7	167	do	
26	do	BUGGEL	Heinrich	13 do	Sauce	do	do	do	do	41	m	U.S.citizen		5.7	156	do	
27	do	HORSCHELL	John	17 do	Fish	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.8	187	do	
28	do	HAUSSER	John	6 do	Vegtable	do	do	do	do	21	m	Austria	Austria	5.7	156	do	
29	do	SAAS	Hans	5 do	Crew	do	do	do	do	25	m	German	German	5.8	185	do	
30	do	ROTH	Ernest	8 do	3rd Cl	do	do	do	do	29	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

17 Aliens
13 USC

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SEVEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 15TH, 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y. (HAMBURG)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MASTERS	Ernest	10 YRS	Asst 3rd Ck.	10.10.32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	m	British	British	5.7	165	None	
2	do	RITZER	Alwin	24 do	Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	44	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	187	do	
3	do	GELLERMAN	Justus	23 do	Confectr.	do	do	do	do	49	m	do		5.6	167	do	
4	do	BRUCHMANN	Hans	10 do	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	31	m	German	German	5.6	155	do	
5	do	STRUNK	Walter	8 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	m	German	German	5.8	178	do	
6	do	KIEFER	Adolph	20 do	Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	52	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	198	do	
7	do	POST	John	8 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	m	German	German	5.7	176	do	
8	do	HAGESTEDT	Fred	5 do	Ch Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	156	do	
9	do	WINKENS	Xavier	21 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	m	German	German	5.8	179	do	
10	do	KRAUSS	Arthur	20 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	m	German	German	5.8	18	do	
11	do	IX	Augut	14 do	3rd Cl do	do	do	do	do	39	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	
12	do	TIEDEMANN	Herman	23 do	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	55	m	German	German	5.7	187	do	
13	do	LAUDE	William	17 so	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	German	German	5.6	145	do	
14	do	ABEL	Eugene	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
15	do	HAHN	Anton	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	176	do	
16	do	FRITZE	August	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	German	German	5.7	176	do	
17	do	BUTHE	Bernhard	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	51	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	176	do	
18	do	STAuDAcHER	Louis	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	55	m	do		5.8	198	do	
19	do	PERT	George	9 do	PlpWasher	do	do	do	do	37	m	Scitch	Scotch	5.8	187	do	
20	do	APELIAN	Harold	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	187	do	
21	do	LEESEMAN	Emil	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.7	167	do	
22	do	SCHMIDT	Karl	4 do	Asst Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	m	German	German	5.7	198	do	
23	do	FREDERICHS	Fred	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	German	German	5.6	145	do	
24	do	MEXENEN	Rene	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	177	do	
25	NO	SCHAIK	Emil	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	German	German	5.6	176	do	
26	YES	GREENSPAN	Charm	21 do	Kosher	do	do	do	do	53	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	199	do	
27	do	ROSCH	Albert	9 do	Leader	do	do	do	do	39	m	German	German	5.6	165	do	
28	do	FLOOR	Anthony	15 do	Musician	do	do	do	do	49	m	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	188	do	
29	do	WILSON	James	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.8	188	do	
30	NO	KLEIN	George	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	m	do		5.8	199	do	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

M L Gradman
Immigrant Inspector.

16 Aliens
14 US

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER 4TH, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK N.Y. (HAMBURG)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	SCHULTZ	Carl	7 YRS	Musician	10.10.32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	m	German	German	5.7	176	None	
2	do	SCHLIMBACh	Walter	5 do	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	German	German	5.8	187	do	
3	do	ROHDE	Richard	10 do	Asst 3rd Cl Ck.	do	do	do	do	48	m	German	German	5.8	190	do	
4	No. PE	HEIDORN	CHARLES	20 yrs.	CHIEF STEWARD	10.25.32	HAMBURG	do	do	41	M.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.5	175	NONE	
5	No. PE	EDELMANN	ALFRED	5 yrs.	ASST. STW.	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-7	165	NONE	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 42
For the Journey to the United States
via SOUTHAMPTON, HAVRE, COBH
VICE CONSUL.
OCTOBER 25, 1932
Consul and Seal Stamp
NO FEE
SHEETS 215 NAMES.

USC	Aliens
27	3
30	1
29	12
18	13
17	17
13	16
14	4
1	
149	66
215	

4 aliens
1 USC

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP COMPANY
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER *, of the* S.S. PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 5TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 37

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

Thorsen
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
CABIN	5	7 67		72
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
3rd CABIN				
TOTAL	5	7 67		72

TRANS. City

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 3rd., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MCNEILL	PERCY	41		M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St.Albans	Ex Order temp vis				Bermuda	Hamilton.
2		INGLIS	MARY	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex Order Temp Vis				U.S.A.	New York.
3	TRANSIT	CARPENTER	MADELINE	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Ex order temp vis				Bermuda	Paget.
4	TRANSIT	JONES	MAY. A.	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Ex Order temp vis				Bermuda	Paget.
5		SPERANZA SE	SEBASTEAN	29		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siracuse	NQV. 48	Bermuda	Nov.1/32		U.S.A.	New York.
6		MEZZINA	GUISEPPE	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	NQV.47	Bermuda	Nov.1/32		U.S.A.	Port Richmond .
7		MULLER	FELIX	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzer-land.	Inter-laken.	Ex Order Temp Vis Q.V.2044	ZURICH	MAY 7, 1928		U.S.A.	Flushing, L.I.
8	TRANSIT	SMITH	MAY	40		F	S	Postal Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Birmin-gham.	Ex Order transit				Canada	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	LACOMBE	LEONTINE	31		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherbrooke	Ex Order transit				Canada	Sherbrooke
10	TRANSIT	O'HANLEY	HELEN	24		F	S	Waitress Palster	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amhurst	Ex Order transit				Canada	Montreal.
11		MARTINA	JOHN	32		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	NQV.49	Bermuda	Nov.3/32.		U.S.A.	Hartford.
12	TRANSIT	MARSHALL	ELAINE	26		F	M	HOTEL EMPLOYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	BARBADOS	Ex Order temp vis				BERMUDA	WARWICK
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a Wall Insp. 11 30 am

LINES 13 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., NOVEMBER 5th., 1932. 197

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States		25 — Whether in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote (or full text of this question))	29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intending to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. C. Redmond, friend Hamilton. Bermuda.		Hamil-							Nov.	Laurelton Hotel,																		
2	Mr.Robert Inglis,brother Lake Cormorant,Manitoba.		Bda	ton. yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931.	55th. St,New York City.		3		yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None.
3	Mr. J. S. Jones, friend Paget, Bermuda.		N.Y.	N.Y. yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	Oct 1932.	Mrs.C. Leidy, friend. 91.Capstan Lane,Rye,N.Y.				yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None.
4	Mr.H.B.Wittridge, father Hamilton. Bermuda.		Bda.	Paget yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Nov. 1930	Laurelton Hotel, 55th.St,New York City.		1		yes	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None.
5	Mr. Vincent Speranza,father Syracuse, Italy.		Bda.	Paget yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Nov 1930	Laurelton Hotel, 55th St,New York City.		1		yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None.
6	Mrs. M. Mezzina, mother Molfetta, Italy.		N.Y.	N.Y. yes	Self	yes	yes	5 yrs.	N.Y.	Sept 1932.	Mrs.A.B.Speranza,wife 149.23rdAve,Paterson,N.J.				yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	None.
7	Mrs. F. Muller, mother 73.Dufourstrasse,Zurich.		N.Y.	N.Y. yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs.	N.Y.	Sept 1932	Mrs.F.M.Mezzina, wife 366 WinantSt,Pt.Richmond, NY.				yes	bsd	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	None.
8	Mr. J. McGee, friend 643.Durie St,Toronto,Can.	Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs.	N.Y.	Oct. 1932	Mr.Wm.Rasquin, uncle 35.W.34thSt,New York,N.Y.				yes	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	None.
9	Mrs.Lacombe, mother. Can. 142.King St,W,Sherbrooke,	Canada Via,	N.Y.	N.Y. yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Oct 1932	Residence. 53.Macgregor Ave,Toronto, Can.				yes	Intr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None.
10	Mr.R.O'Hanley,father 67.Maverick Sq,Boston,Mass	via New York,		yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Mch. 1932	Residence. 142.King St,W,Sherbrooke,				yes	Intr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	None.
11	Mrs. M. Martina, mother Livonio, Italy.	Bda	Paget	yes	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	Nov. 1931	Mr. R. O'Hanley, father 67.Maverick Sq,Boston,Mass		3		yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	None.
12	MR. L. CORBIN, BROTHER, BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS		Conn	Hart- ford. yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs.	N.Y.	Aug 1932	Mrs. M. Martino, wife. 43.Grand St,Hartford,Conn.				No	Ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	None.
13			BDA	WICK YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	FEB. 1929	MRS.N.DANIELS, SIS IN LAW 1293 AMERSTERDAM AVE N.YCITY	YES			YES	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons

MASTER ~~OF VESSEL~~

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of NOVEMBER, 1932,

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Thos P Kane

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

209

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEISMAN	CHARRY	28		M	M			BRONX SUPREME COURT, JAN. 4, 1929	1165 EVERGREEN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	WEISMAN	MINNIE	23		F	M			SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 2, 1923	SAME AS ABOVE
3	PERLMUT	JOSEPH	35		M	M			SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 1929	1180 SHERMAN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
4	PERLMUT	ROSLYN	28		F	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	SEPT. 6, 1904		SAME AS ABOVE
5	GRIER	ALBERT C	68		M	M	BAY CITY, MICH.	FEB. 17, 1864		521 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	HAVESON	ISAAC	21		M	M	TRENTON, N.J.	OCT. 11, 1911		216 2ND AVE. ASBURY PARK N.Y.
7	HAVESON	JEANETTE	22		F	M	ASBURY PARK N.J.	OCT. 22, 1912		SAME AS ABOVE
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov

LINES 8 TO 30 BLANK

Harry K. Ryerson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—956

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 3RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932.

209

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SELVIN	KATE	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 15, 1888		36 ENGELWOOD AVE WEST ENGELWOOD N.J.
2	MYERS	GEORGE	70		M	W	FALL RIVER, MASS APR. 24, 1862		25 CARPENTER ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
3	SCOTT	MARCIA	26		F	S	KNOXVILLE, TENN OCT. 12, 1906		172 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4	COONLEY	ELLY	27		F	M			411 W.129TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	SOLLEY	ROBERT	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB.25, 1901	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, MAY 1932	430 E. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	SOLLEY	DORITT	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY APR. 26, 1905		AS ABOVE
7	UTTER	JOHN E.	27		M	M	ELMIRA, N.Y. MAR. 13, 1905		267 SANTIAGO AVE. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
8	UTTER	MARION	52		F	M		NATURALIZED BY HUSBAND	SAME AS ABOVE
9	DUGGAN	ANNA	37		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. DEC.23, 1895		3029 BOULEVARD. JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	FREY	FRANCIS	28		F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. JUNE 11, 1904		SAME AS ABOVE
11	JUDGKIND	MADELINE	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY APR. 20, 1895		69 W.PALISADE BLVD. PALISADE PARK N.J.
12	GRISEL	KATHERINE	36		F	M	NEW YORK CITY MAY 24, 1896		449 BROAD AVE. PALISADE PARK N.J.
13	BISHOFF	IDA	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 20, 1910		148/21 90TH STREET JAMAICA N.Y.
14	MC DONALD	CHARLES	55		M	S	FALL RIVER, MASS SEPT. 18, 1877		27 WEST 44TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
15	COLLINS	WALTER	54		M	S	BOSTON, MASS APRIL 7, 1878		20 TREMONT ST. BOSTON MASS
16	KEARNS	OLIVE	23		F	S	WATERTOWN N.Y. JAN. 1, 1909		417 BROADWAY AVE. WEST WATERTOWN N.Y.
17	REDELSPERGER	HELEN	23		F	S	WATERTOWN, N.Y. MAY 4, 1909		120 KEYS AVE. WATERTOWN N.Y.
18	LYON	JOHN	40		M	M	GOSHEN N.Y. MAR. 10, 1892		111 E.88TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	LYON	VERA	34		F	M	COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA APR. 4, 1898		SAME AS ABOVE
20	HASTORF	HELENE	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 25, 1912		WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
21	CUTTLER	RUBEN L.	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 4, 1890		501 STATE ST CAMDEN N.J.
22	BRYDE	DOROTHY	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 19, 1912		SCARSDALE N.Y.
23	BRYDE	HAZEL	42		F	M	NEWARK, N.J. DEC. 6, 1889		SAME AS ABOVE
24	ELLIS	STANLEY	46		M	M		NATURALIZED THRU PARENTS	67 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY
25	ZIBELMAN	NATHAN	23		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 23, 1910		715 SO.3RD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA
26	ZIBELMAN	SADY	18		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA NOV. 19, 1913		SAME AS ABOVE
27	GAZE	SAMUEL	52		M	M	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 30, 1880		11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
28	HUGHES	JOHN	62		M	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 18, 1870		7584 AMBERY RD. TOTTENVILLE N.Y.
29	HUGHES	ANNA	40		F	M	HINESDALE N.Y. MAR. 9, 1892		SAME AS ABOVE
30	REYNOLDS	MORRIS	22		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR. 13, 1910		SCARSDALE N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

209

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 3, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARDINER	CURTISS	58		M	M	ST.LOUIS, MO.	MAY 19TH 1874		
2	GARDINER	ALICE	55		F	M	UTICA, NY.	APRIL 29TH 1877		25 - 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
3	BOORUM	ELIZABETH	52		F	W	SOUTH ORANGE NJ.	JULY 7TH 1880		25 -5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
4	RUBIN	ROBERT	25		M	S	BANGOR, MAINE	DEC. 23RD 1906		436 E. 86TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
5	MCGRADE	HUGH	53		M	M				58 PINKNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
6	MCGRADE	ANNA	43		F	M	MAHANOY CITY, PA.	MAY 13TH 1889	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK-JULY 14TH 1904	334 E.205TH ST., BRONX. N.Y.
7	MCGRADE	HUGH JR.	10		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN. 26TH 1922		334 E. 205TH ST., BRONX, N.Y.
8	HAGEN	JOHN	30		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEPT.29TH 1902		334 E. 205TH ST., BRONX, N.Y.
9	PEMBERTON	FERRIS J.	31		M	M	GREENPORT, L.I.	OCT. 4TH 1901		335 W. 20TH ST.,NEW YORK CITY.
10	PEMBERTON	ELLEN	26		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 3RD 1906		9445 -86TH RD. WOODHAVEN,L.I.
11	CLARKE	WILLIAM	51		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NOV. 28TH 1880		9445 - 86TH RD. WOODHAVEN,L.I.
12	PAULSEN	EDWARD	27		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	MAY 15TH 1905		176 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
13	MAHONEY	MICHAEL	22		M	S	BRONX, N.Y.	MAY 4TH 1910		69 WADE ST., JERSEY CITY,NJ.
14	LISS	ARLINE	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 18TH 1911		VALLEY STREAM COUNTRY CLUB, (VALLEY STREAM,L.I.
15	HUSTED	LILLIAN	21		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AUG. 27TH 1911		739 - 4TH ST., LYNDHURST, N.J.
16	HUGHES	ANNA L.	45		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 16TH 1911		1129 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
17	VAN RIPER	EDWIN	65		M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	DEC. 25TH 1866		15TH SUMMIT STREET E.ORANGE,N.J.
18	VAN RIPER	MAUDE	60		F	M	BEVERLEY, MASS.	SEPT. 2ND 1872		236 NYAC AVE., PELHAM, N.Y.
19	SCHUYLER	JAMES E.	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JUNE 11TH 1888		236 NYAC AVE., PELHAM, N.Y.
20	SCHUYLER	ELEANOR V.	41		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	SEPT. 4TH 1891		35 N. HARWOOD AVE.UPPER DARBY, PA.
21	SMITH	JOHN J.	42		M	M	JAMESTOWN N.Y.	MAR. 14TH 1890		35 N. HARWOOD AVE.UPPERDARBY PA.
22	LIEBCHUTZ	HENRY	21		M	M	ALEXANDRA, VA.	DEC. 7TH 1910		3757 WARREN ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS,LI
23	LIEBCHUTZ	KATE	20		F	M	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JUNE 2ND 1912		3620-16TH ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	WHEELER	WILLIAM	28		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 18TH 1904		3620-16TH ST. WASHINGTON, D. C.
25	WHEELER	LEONORA	22		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 23RD 1910		KATOMAH, N.Y.
26	CONNON	WILLIAM	34		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JULY 23RD 1898		KATOMAH, N.Y.
27	CONNON	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NOV. 1ST. 1902		6250 N. 3RD ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
28	HUGHES	PHILIP	40		M	S.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NOV. 2ND 1891		6250 N. 3RD ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
29	BLUM	RALPH	46		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 14TH 1885		450 62ND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BLUM	TERESA	46		F M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY.	DEC.25TH 1885		19 ADDISON AVE. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
										19 ADDISON AVE. RUTHERFORD, N.J.

Continued on Page 77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

SEAME

Name.	Age.	Na

I acknowledge this reference to Section
of $10 for each change in crew not reported
accurate report, and that, should any additi
I will report such changes to the immigrat

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deli
lists containing the names of all aliens employed o
company, when and where they were respectively
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 710 A
Act Mar. 3, 1903
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rev. 9-11-1929)

CREW LIST

American SS Southern cross — Supplementary Nov 5/32 — Hamilton, Bermuda on continuous voyages

The United States of Amer

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____
of New York ny (Insert ship) *bound for* ____
whereof Thomas Simons (Insert name of master) *is Master.*

11—1400

RECEIVED NOV 10 1932 RECORDS DIVISION

Line No.	Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	
56	Raymond Lewis	Mass	Us	44	5	10	Lt	
571	Michael O Hara	Cork	Us	30	5	9	Lt	
255	Leonard Brems		Us	26	5	8	Lt	
256	Amel Carlson	Conn	Us	30	5		Dk	
3								
476	John Schneider	Conn	Us	40	5	8	Lt	
477	Robert Ross	New York	Us	25	5	5	Lt	
478	Joseph Whelan	Canada	Can	35	5	9	Lt	
479	Charels Harris	Pa	Us	40	5	10	Lt	
480	Stanley Barrett	Eng Nt	Us	36	5	7	Lt	
481	John Lucy	Pla	Us	50	5	11	Lt	
482	John DeCamp	NJ	Us	20	5	10	Lt	
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								

201

14-1613

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY
Nov 5/32 192
can South ... Cross S. S.
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
ew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
17-1 Number of seamen deserted 0
19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
at this port 11 Total crew this date 163

ed at this port Nov 5/32 192 , consigned to
e ; is now lying at Pier #64 NR NYC and is
, 192 . for Hamilton, Bermuda Continuous
irect First port of call in United States
NY

d accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

202

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 10 32 RECD

14-1613

Line	Name													
18	"	ORTON	RAY		"	"	"	"	35			"		
19	"	CORREIA	JOAQUIN		"	10/24/32	"	"	42	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 8"	177
20	"	KOEPF	CHARLES		"	10/24/32	"	"	29	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	6 1"	187
21	"	GREPP	PAUL		"	10/24/32	"	"	27	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10"	168
22	YES	WALKER	WILLIAM		O. S.	10/24/32	"	"	25			AMERICAN		
23		MC PHARLIN	MICHAEL		O/S	11/1/32	"	"	20			AMERICAN	USA	
24	"	MAYNARD	CLAUDE		CADET	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
25	"	FELS	JOHN		"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
26	"	TRAPP	JOHN		"	10/24/32	"	"	17			"		
27	"	FERGUSON	LAWREN		"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
28	"	VURKOW	ANTON		A. B.	10/24/32	"	"	43	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 6"	175
29	"	TENGSTROM	CHARLES		"	10/24/32	"	"	37			AMERICAN		
30	"	VROOM	PETER		"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		

30

Line Hamson Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vess

		Family
1	NO	
2	YES	
3	"	
4	"	
5	"	
6	"	
7	"	
8	"	
9	"	
10	"	
11	"	
12	"	
13	"	
14	"	
15	"	
16	"	
17	"	
18	"	ORTON RAY
19	"	CORREIA JOAQUIN
20	"	KOEPF CHARLES
21	"	GREPP PAUL
22	YES	WALKER WILLIAM
23		MC PHARLIN MICHAEL
24	"	MAYNARD CLAUDE
25	"	FELS JOHN
26	"	TRAPP JOHN
27	"	FERGUSON LAWREN
28	"	VURKOU ANTON
29	"	TENGSTROM CHARLES
30	"	VROOM PETER

"	"	"	"	35					
"	10/24/32	"	"	42	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 8"	177
"	10/24/32	"	"	29	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	6 1"	187
"	10/24/32	"	"	27	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10"	168
O. S.	10/24/32	"	"	25			AMERICAN		
O/S	11/1/32	"	"	20			AMERICAN	USA	
CADET	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
"	10/24/32	"	"	17			"		
"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		
A. B.	10/24/32	"	"	43	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 6"	175
"	10/24/32	"	"	37			AMERICAN		
"	10/24/32	"	"	20			"		

30

Line Hewson Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1268

Thos Hawkins.

Immigrant Inspector.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 0 6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Hawkins

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 433-4-27

So Cross 0

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY

Nov 5/32, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross

from port of ——, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27-1 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 5/32, 192, consigned to Hewson Line; is now lying at Pier #64 NR NYC, and is expected to sail Nov 5/32, 192. for Hamilton, Bermuda Continuous via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was My NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 202

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 10 32

RECD

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Whelan	35	American	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov 1/32
J Boyer	44	American	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov 1 ./32
J Flood	52	American	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov1/32
S Barrett	36	American	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov 1/32
J P Marques	30	American	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov 1/32
G Cox	49	British	Hamilton,Bermuda Nov 1/32
415 John Hackett	50	American	New York NY Oct 26/32
464 Arthur Oliver	20	American	New York NY Oct 24/32
Phil King	35	England Nt	NewYork NY Nov 26/32
59 John Diggee	33	American	NewYork NY Oct 24/32
49 Everett Carlson	29	American	NewYork NY Oct 26/32
216 Leonard Carroll	23	American	New York NY Oct 24/32
254 Ralph Simonette	21	American	New York NY Oct 1/32
435 Joseph Potter	20	American	New York NY Oct 24/32
Joseph Seney	36	American	New York NY Oct 26/32
Hans Wagner	31	American	New York NY Oct 24/32
Rupsel, Henry	49	Holland	New York NY Oct 24/32
Thomas De Cicci	46	American	New York NY Nov 1/32
Aniello Mennella	33	Italy Nt	New York NY Nov 1/32

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEWYORK NY NOVEMBER 5TH 1932, 19__, from the port of Bermuda

203

(1) Line No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1932											
1	NO	SIMMONS			MASTER 10/24	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES 45				AMERICAN				
2	YES	GAVIN			CH.OFFR 1932 10/24	"	"	" 37				"				
3	"	SVENDSEN			1ST " 1932 10/24	"	"	" 47				"				
4	"	AARGE			2ND " 1932 10/24	"	"	" 42				"				
5	"	TEARNEY			3RD " 1932 10/24	"	"	" 32				"				
6	"	REIGLE			Q. M. 10/24/32	"	"	" 48				"				
7	"	WILLISSON			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 32				"				
8	NO	MERROW	✓		QM B. 10/28/32	"	"	" 25				AMERICAN				
9	"	RADU			BOSUN 10/24/32	"	"	" 33	M	GERMAN		GERMAN	5 8" 147			
10	"	CALEM			CARPT. 10/24/32	"	"	" 43				AMERICAN				
11	"	REBO			WATCHMAN 10/24/32	"	"	" 58				"				
12	"	CORDON			BOSUN MATE 10/24/32	"	"	" 24				"				
13	"	ELLEFSEN			A.B. 10/24/32	"	"	" 39	M	SCOTLAND		NORWAY	5 9" 173			
14	"	GAGENS			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 41				AMERICAN				
15	"	SAMUELSON			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 46				"				
16	"	KUSEBAUCH			O/S 10/24/32	"	"	" 27				"				
17	"	FAW			A.B. 10/24/32	"	"	" 45				"				
18	"	ORTON			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 35				"				
19	"	CORREIA			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 42	M	PORTUGAL		PORTUGAL	5 8" 177			
20	"	KOEPF			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 29	M	BRAZIL		BRAZIL	5 1" 187			
21	"	GREPP			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 27	M	ESTONIA		ESTONIA	5 10" 168			
22	NO	WALKER			O.S. 10/24/32	"	"	" 25				AMERICAN				
23		MC FARLIN			O/S 11/1/32	"	"	" 20				AMERICAN	USA			
24	"	MAYNARD			CADET 10/24/32	"	"	" 20				"				
25	"	FELS			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 20				"				
26	"	TRAPP			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 17				"				
27	"	FERGUSON			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 20				"				
28	"	VURKOM			A.B. 10/24/32	"	"	" 43	M	AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	5 6" 175			
29	"	TENGSTROM			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 37				AMERICAN				
30	"	VROOM			" 10/24/32	"	"	" 20				"				

30

Line Clemson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

6

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS /AMERICAN/, arriving at NEW YORK NY NOVEMBER 5TH 1932, 19—, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

TWO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GUARNELLI	JUAN		A B	10/24/32	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	Spanish	PERU	5 6"	157		
2	YES	PIERCE	GEORGE		MESSBOY	10/24/32	"	"	"	58			AMERICAN				
3	"	RYERSON	HARRY		PURSER	10/24/32	"	"	"	32			"				
4	YES	GLYNN	HARRY C.		2ND DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	38			"				
5	"	MERROW	ELMER		CH RADIO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	34			"				
6	"	BANGERT	BURTON		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	32			"				
7	"	GILL	ELLIS		SURGEON	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	53			"				
8	"	RUSSELL	CHARLES A		CH. ENG	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	51			"				
9	"	SPROUL	GEORGE		1ST ASST.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	33			"				
10	YES	KRUSKA	CASIMIR		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35			"				
11	"	HERMAN	HARRY J		3RD DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	36			"				
12	"	MATHESON	JOHN		3RD DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35			"				
13	"	MC DOVE	JOHN		JR. ENG.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	30			"				
14	"	BARTLETT	THOMAS		"	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31			"				
15	"	YOUNG	FRANK		"	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	39			"				
16	"	HENDERSON	JACK		MACHINIST	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	37			"				
17	"	ANDERSON	VERNIE		CH FREEZER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28			"				
18	"	LIBERG	GUS		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35	M	Swedish	SWEDEN	5 10	176		
19	"	SCHAEFER	EUGENE		ELECT.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
20	"	RIEMER	EDWARD		FIREMAN	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	26		AUSTRIA	USA				
21	"	FISHER	WILLIAM		OILER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	22			"				
22	"	BUCHANOK	CONSTATINE		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	19			"				
23	"	CARROLL	LEONARD		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	23			"				
24	"	BEERC	HARRY		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	49	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8"	179		
25	"	GAUDET	ALPHONSE		STOREKEEPER	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	39		CANADA	USA	5 4	148	NONE	
26	"	CANNAVATCHEL	ANTHONY		OILER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	39		ITALY	U S A				
27	YES	KUEBLE	JOHN		W. TEN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	42			AMERICAN				
28	"	KEYS	JOHN		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	33			"				
29	"	GALLOWAY	HERBERT		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	37			"				
30	"	SALGADO	AURELIO		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	39		SPAIN	USA				

Last man on any list

French claims

30

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1932, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

THREE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	COFFEE	ALEX		W. TENDER	10/24	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35			AMERICAN				
2	"	MC DONALD	CLIFTON		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
3	"	RUIZ	FELIPE		FIREMAN	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN				
4	"	MALIHAN	PABLO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	45	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 7"	180		
5	"	SA&DANHA	AUGUSTO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	42			AMERICAN				
6	"	BETANCOURT	JUAN		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	40			"				
7	"	WILLIAMS	ROGER		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	29			"				
8	"	MURRAY	DANIEL		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35			"				
9	"	KUIZON	ULDARICO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 4"	134		
10	"	GARCIA	JOSEPH		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
11	"	JUSTO	ANTONIO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	45	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	144		
12	"	MOBASA	MODESTO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 6"	139		
13	"	FISHER	EDWARD		WIPER	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
14	"	MC GRATH	LEO		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	21			"				
15	YES	FINCH	HARRY		FIREMAN	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	24			"				
16	"	THOMSON	JOSEPH		BOILERMAKER	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	36			"				
17	"	JOHNSON	BARTON		2ND ELECT.	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	38			"				
18	"	MILEK	ALOYSIUS		PLUMBER	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	&	32			"				
19	"	AUERBACH	CHARLES		YEOMAN	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	24			"				
20	"	ALBANY	BENITO		MESSBOY	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	48	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 2"	136		
21	"	CUESTAS	LUCAS		FIREMAN	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	30	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 5"	142		
22	"	POND	WILLIAM		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	23			AMERICAN				
23	"	ORTIES	GEORGE		DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	34	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 7"	147		
24	"	SIMONETTE	RALPH		OILER	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	21			AMERICAN				
25	YES	CARBALLO	MANUEL		FIREMAN	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5"	156		
26	"	WOLCOTT	LELAND		WIPER	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN				
27	YES	NUNNALLY	ROBERT		MACH MATE	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	34			AMERICAN				
28	"	O PREY	JAMES		CH. STWD	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	52			"				
29	"	LOUX	OTTO		2ND DO	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	47			"				
30	YES	EVANS	ROBERT		SAL. "	" OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	50			"				

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FOUR.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ATKINS	JOHN		DECK STWD.	24/10	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7"	164		
2	"	BORAN	CECIL		BARMAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	38			AMERICAN				
3	YES	MOSES	EARL		3RD STWD	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	25			"				
4	"	FORSTER	CATHERINE		STEWDESS	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	40			"				
5	"	REISS	JACK		WAITER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	60			"				
6	"	PABST	FERDINAND		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	49			"				
7	"	MC LEAN	JOHN		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11"	185		
8	"	BARRETT	KENNETH		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN				
9	"	GOODALL	FRANK		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	38			"				
10	"	HACKETT	JOHN		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	50			"				
11	YES	PINTO	CARLOS		JANITOR	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	55			"				
12	"	SMITH	HAROLD		WAITER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	31			"				
13	YES	APONTE	FLORENTINO		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	33			"				
14	"	GARCIA	FRANK		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	32			"				
15	"	CAVANAUGH	JOSEPH		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	30			"				
16	YES	MUNOZ	ANGEL		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	48	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7"	163		
17	"	SOSA	ALBERT		DISHWASHER	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	32		P.RICO	U.S.A.				
18	"	BAYARD	WALTER		PRINTER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	38			AMERICAN				
19	"	FLINN	GEORGE		LINENS	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	43			"				
20	"	JACOB	OSCAR		WATCHMAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	52			"				
21	"	PERINE	HARRY E.		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	64			"				
22	"	FITCH	HARVEY		JANITOR	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	23			"				
23	"	STEVENS	FRANK		LAUNDRYMAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	48			"				
24	"	POULSEN	SIEGFRIED		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28	M	DANE	DANE	5 10	165		
25	"	RODRIGUEZ	DOMINGO		MESSMAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	38		USA	AMERICAN				
26	"	KIERNAN	JOHN		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	24			AMERICAN				
27	YES	DUNNIGAN	JOHN		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	29			"				
28	YES	LANKFORD	HOWARD		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	26			AMERICAN				
29	"	SHEA	EDGAR		BELLBOY	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	30			"				
30	"	POTTER	JOSEPH		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	20			"				

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1340

Thorsen.
Immigrant Inspector.

4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 8TH, 1932, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA — FIVE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	URIBE	JUAN		CH. COOK	OCT 24 1932 10/24	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31			AMERICAN				
2	"	MAGUVEGUI	TELESFORO		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	145		
3	"	SENDAGORTA	LUIS		CREW DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	152		
4	"	ROOS	JOHN		BAKER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	178		
5	YES	KELLAR	GOTTFRIED		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	46			AMERICAN				
6	"	ANSOLEAGA	VALENTIN		3RD DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6"	154		
7	"	ALDAMIS	VICTOR		3RD PANTRY	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6"	163		
8	YES	DITTUS	THEODOR		BUTCHER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
9	"	TRIPP	GEORGE		STORES	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	56			"				
10	"	GONDRA	MARTIN		CH. PANTRY	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	154		
11	YES	SOWELL	MAURICE		2ND DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
12	"	FERNANDEZ	FELIX		SALADS	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	149		
13	YES	MARTINEZ	FRANK		SCULLION	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
14	"	ORTIZ	ALEJO		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	24			"				
15	"	CHONDER	WILLIAM		DISHES	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	18			"				
✓ 16	"	MENNELA	ANIELLO		SPECIAL CARPENTER	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	55		ITALY	U. S. A.				
17	"	MACKINZIE	EDWARD		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	20			"				
18	"	BIVINS	ASHER		YEOMAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	69			"				
19	YES	PARCO	NICOLA		BARBER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	54			"				
20	"	HUNT	BOSTON		WAITER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	24			"				
21	"	KRABY	AUGUST		JOINER	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10	198		
22	"	FREEDMAN	JOEL		MUSICIAN	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
23	"	HOROWITZ	SAM		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	39			"				
24	"	KING	PHIL		DO	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	35			"				
25	"	LEWIS	TED		DO	NOV 1 1932	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN				
26	YES	WHITTAKER	AMY		STEWDESS	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	60			AMERICAN				
✓ 27	"	TALLAKSEN	TRYGOE		A. B.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	55	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 10	187		
✓ 28	"	DIGGES	JAMES		A. B.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
✓ 29	"	LA FRENIERE	J. ROBERT		A. B.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	28			"				
✓ 30	"	MADDEN	FRANK		A. B.	OCT 24 1932	"	"	"	29			"				

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1940

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 32, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SIX.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	DE CICCO	THOMAS			SPECIAL CARPENTER	11/ 1/32	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	ITALY	U.S.A.			
✓	2	WAGNER	HANS			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	51			U.S.A.			
✓	3	HUPBEL	HENRY			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	49	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5 4"	154	NONE
✓	4	CARLSON	EVERETT D			CRUISE DIRECTOR	10/24/32	"	"	"	29			U.S.A.			
	5	GROSSMAN	JAKE			ASST. DECK STEWARD	10/24/32	"	"	"	24			U.S.A.			
	6	BUSTO	ALVARO			WAITER	10/24/32	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5 11	174	NONE
	7	OLIVER	ARTHUR			BELL BOY	10/24/32	"	"	"	20			U.S.A.			
	8	MOORE	GEORGE			WAITER	10/24/32	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	165	NONE
	9	SOUCY	JOSEPH			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	36			U.S.A.			
	10	MARMS	LLOYD			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	35			U.S.A.			
	11	BRUN	GUSTAV			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	29	M	SWITZERLAND	U.S.A.			
	12	BUTTERFIELD	GERALD			DO	10/24/32	"	"	"	38	M	IRELAND	IRISH	5 6	152	NONE
	13	FURADO	ANTONIO			ORDER COOK	10/24/32	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	153	NONE
✓	14	LANZS	ALFRED			A. B.	10/24/32	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.			
✓	15	CAMPBELL	FRANK M.			A. B.	10/24/32	"	"	"	27		Irish	U.S.A.			
	16	WHELAN	JOSEPH			WAITER	11/3/32	Ber	"	"	33	M	~~Irish~~ Canada	Canada			Resident foreign
	17	BOYER	JOSEPH			DO	11/3/32	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.A			
	18	FLOOD	JAMES			DO	11/3/32	"	"	"	38	M	IRELAND	U.S.A			
	19	BARRETT	STANLEY			DO	11/3/32	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A			
	20	MARQUEZ	JOHN			DO	11/3/32	"	"	"	30	M	CUBA	U.S.A			
	21	COX	GEORGE			DO	11/3/32	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5'4"	142	Resident foreign
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

21

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], MASTER, of the S/S "SOUTHERN CROSS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Summers
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of NOVEMBER, 1932

Thos R Kay
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[redacted]
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
171 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Nov. 2-1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No.1600. no fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted on landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34--1227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
255052 NOV 14 1932

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT		TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN			
STEERAGE	1	3	4
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
TOTAL	1	3	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
[illegible] Cuba			
Cuba	1	3	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	1	3	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, OCT 22, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	McKenzie	Hillbrahame-Melville Chas ~~S.A.K.H.M.~~	40	6	M	S	Ship BROKER	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain ~~English~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Caistor	Non Quota Visa 744327 Sec 4(b)	Lille Fr.	Sept 29 1932		~~Dairen~~ Korea	Darien
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Claims annual first time 8/3/30 QIV 1354 Antwerp 3/27/30 but permanent ~~but 3 days~~ in U.S. and continued on to Dar
Left U.S. via Canada latter part of July, 1932, on this last European trip, after ~~but~~ three day visit in U.S.

W J Mahrens
Inspector

Home & Permanent residence is in Darien, Korea.
No domicile in U.S. Therefore Sec 4(b) visa is an error.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 6, 19 32

210

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Free (if prison or almshouse, or assisted by any society or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	in Korea Friend C.H.Colton. 25. Phineas Pett Road. Eltham Eng.	Darien Korea			No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1932	Enroute to Korea		Mrg. Address Pennsylvania August Hotel Enroute to Home at Darien, Korea.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	Lt	Bwn	Bl	
1																													
2													No	10 days															
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

W. M. Hart
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Hart Master, of the SS Pipestone County, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1932
at New York

W F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY *Sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, OCT 22, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOV. 6, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COSGRAVE	JOHN O'HARA.	24		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Oct 10.1908.		2619 Octavia. San Francisco
2	RAY	~~ARRAY~~ LUCIEN.	38		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MARCH 14 1931	163 Wellington Road. Buffalo
3	HARKENS	JOHN	28		M	S	Phila Pa. Feb 9 1904	Seaman Left in Hospital at Havre 12/1/32	2160 No Darien St Phila Pa.
4							W F Andrews		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. M. Hart
WALTER M. HART.
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Draft 32

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S. S. FIRESTONE COUNTY COSMOPOLITAN SHIP arrived NOVEMBER 7, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Disposition.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Exc. Date.	Dec.—Exc. Page.	Dec.—Exc. Serv.	Exclusion. Date.	Exclusion. Page.	Exclusion. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Immigrant.	Detained.	Extra.	
		G.A.K.W.M.																						23	23	24	Nov
40m	1	MC KENZIE Charles ~~XXXXX~~	1	1		BRITISH NO PROPER VISA $4.00	ADMITS	11/7 54 CC						11/6	1	Jck 7/5		11/7/22		4 Pm Paroled							Dec

C

O

Q

e

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the articles by the master before he leaves port; one copy must be delivered to the customs officer at the last port; one copy must be retained by the master; and one copy must be delivered to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF _____, 19

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the [illegible] called the "PIPESTONE COUNTY" 213
of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert hailing port), bound for _____, whereof _____ is master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	N.J.	USA	21	5	6	LT	BR		.$30	[illegible] signed after [illegible]	[illegible] Valley Cott Mills NY
1	DOUGLAS E. [illegible]	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"		"	"	Mr. Martin J Strong Wyant Row York.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.
11—6661

[signature] Shipping Commissioner.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	OILER	[illegible] Mr. William Detour Mich.
18	[illegible]	NOR.	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	SWED.	"	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	GREEK	"	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	HAROLD WILLIAM	ILL.	"	"	32	5	9	"	"	W.T.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	GREEK	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	CHARLES FISCHER	N.Y.	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	FIREMAN	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	ENG.	"	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	JOE POPE	SPAIN	"	"	23	5	7	BR	BR	"	[illegible]
27	ARNOLD [illegible]	PA.	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	WIPER	[illegible]
28	GUSTAV ALLEN	FRANCE	FR.	"	30	5	12	LT	BR	COOK	[illegible]
29	EDGAR [illegible]	ILL.	USA	"	35	5	6	"	"	MESS BOY	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	HOLLAND	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

rt of Havre, Fr. Oct 22, 1932

(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	170	
M	"	"	5-10	165	
M	LITH.	"	5-8	180	
M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	160	
M	"	"	6-0	150	
M	"	"	5-8	165	
M	"	"	5-8	154	
M	"	"	5-9	175	
M	GREEK	~~Greece 330~~	5-7	160	Off of registration 140 26 N.Y. 1/24/30
M	RUMANIAN	U S A	5-11	180	
M	GREEK	"	5-8	170	
M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	167	
M	"	"	6-0	160	
M	"	"	5-9	170	
M	"	"	5-8	150	
M	"	"	5-7	148	
M	"	"	5-7	170	
40	M	"	"	6-0	210
31	M	"	"	5-9	190
27	M	"	"	5-4	139
22	M	"	"	5-10	154
37	M	"	"	5-9	185
22	M	"	"	5-7	135
26	M	"	"	5-9	148
42	M	SCAND.	"	5-7	170
33	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	180
19	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	160
33	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140
30	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9	160
39	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-8	175
35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150
17	M	"	"	5-7	148
26	M	"	"	5-7	156

[illegible] 6pt 80306 NY 1/31/30

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature] Vice Consul
Date OCT 22 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 264

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Pipestone County

August 32

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

Secs. 4075, 4076, and 4077, Rev. Stat., and Act. 24 June 1886, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

214

REC'D NOV 5 1932 RECORD DIVISION

List or manifest of the alien seamen (crew) belonging to the vessel (insert rig) STEAMSHIP called the PIPESTONE COUNTY (insert name of vessel)
of PHILADELPHIA PA. (insert home port), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof CAPTAIN J.C.L. [illegible] is Master.

11—1488

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
GRIFF B. CUSHALL	ILL.	USA	45	5	10	LT	BR	OR SEAM	GRAND HOTEL ROSSLYN NJ	1
ARMOUR WHITE	LITH	"	34	5	8	"	"	OR "	Mr. Sterling 6 Main St Bristol, Conn.	2
PATRICK A. CAVANAUGH	GA.	"	32	6	0	"	"	OR "	Mrs. Helen Fitz [illegible] Glen Cove L.I.	3
EMILY B. CANTERBURY	N. CAR.	"	26	6	0	"	"	RADIO	Wife Helen 1139-50th St. Astoria L.I.	4
HENRY RICKS	CAL.	"	25	5	9	"	"	DOOR'M	Wife Margaret [illegible] Oakland Calif.	5
ALEXANDER GALLY	RUTH	"	37	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Mr. Tyb. 1920 Monroe St [illegible]	6
JOHN J. CRAMB	ILL.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	Wife-Sidney Amos 2736 Pershing Av. Chicago	7
CONSTANTIN GEORGHEIU	ROU	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	215-87th Ave. L.I. City	8
Wm. J. FARRELL	NEB.	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	Fr. Mr. 739 Ocean Ave. S. San Francisco Cal.	9
GEO. ZOUNTOS	GREECE	GR	39	5	7	BK	BK	"	Mr. Markatis Tinos Greece	10
RICHARD E. MOYNY	MAS.	USA	36	5	10	LT	BR	"	NONE	11
JOHN HARRINGTON	N.Y.	"	33	6	1	"	"	O.S.	Mr. Dubin 1289 Bowater Brooklyn N.Y.	12
CARL FRIEDLAND	ILL.	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	Mr. Mr. 892 Elis. St. N.Y.C.	13
JOHN H. CLARK	OHIO	"	40	5	7	"	"	OR ENGR	Mr. Fannie Delaware Ohio	14
HARRY SCHPT	PA.	"	37	5	6	"	"	Assist	Agent E. Wyeth 1706 Oakland Phila.	15
JAS. J. BRITTON	N.J.	"	42	5	10½	"	"	OR "	NONE	16
HARRY HUMPHREY	MD.	"	40	5	11	"	"	OR "	Mr. Brownie Rockland Me.	17
FRANK [illegible]	ILL.	"	32	5	10	"	"	OILER	Mr. William Butler Wisc.	18
EDWIN BROOKES	MASS.	"	47	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	19
[illegible]	OHIO	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	Mrs Minnie 522 St Marysville Ohio	20
PHILIP MILLER	ILL.	"	32	5	8	"	"	U.T.	NONE	21
JOHN J. BAKER	N.Y.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. [illegible] 169 E 107 St. NYC	22
HARRY BOWEN	OHIO	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mrs. Bowen Chesterville Ohio	23
CHARLES FISCHER	N.Y.	"	23	5	9	"	"	FIREMAN	Mr. Fred Fischer 77 Bay Ridge Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	24
MAX GLUCK	HUN.	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Le Havre France	25
JOE POSE	SPAIN	"	33	5	7	BK	BK	"	NONE	26
ANGELO DIRANDI	ITA.	"	33	5	6	"	"	STEWARD	Fr. Vincent 2706-16th Tampa Fla.	27
GUSTAV ALLEIN	FRANCE	FR	30	5	11	LT	BR	COOK	Mr. Allen, Bangor Pa.	28
EDGAR HALLIN	ILL.	USA	32	5	6	"	"	W BOY	Fr. Mr 2305 S 57 St. Chicago Ill.	29
HANS ROSENAUER	HOLLAND	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	Wife Rosenauer 38 Willem St. Amsterdam Hol.	30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38

MEMBERS OF CREW

...es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ...

...the port of Havre, Fr. Oct 22, 1932

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
45	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	170	
40	M	"	"	5-10	165	
34	M	LITH.	"	5-8	180	
31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	160	
26	M	"	"	6-0	150	
25	M	"	"	5-8	168	
38	M	"	"	5-8	154	
37	M	"	"	5-9	175	
39	M	GREEK	~~Greece~~ 370	5-7	160	Cert of registration 14026 N.Y. 9/24/30
30	M	RUMANIAN	U S A	5-11	180	
36	M	GREEK	"	5-8	170	
36	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	167	
32	M	"	"	6-0	160	
41	M	"	"	5-9	170	
40	M	"	"	5-8	150	
38	M	"	"	5-7	148	
41	M	"	"	5-7	170	
40	M	"	"	6-0	210	
31	M	"	"	5-9	190	
27	M	"	"	5-4	139	
22	M	"	"	5-10	154	
37	M	"	"	5-9	185	
22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
26	M	"	"	5-9	148	
42	M	SCAND.	"	5-7	170	
33	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	180	
19	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	160	
33	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	
30	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9	160	Seaman's Cert 80306 N Y 1/31/30
39	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-8	175	
35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150	
17	M	"	"	5-7	148	
26	M	"	"	5-7	156	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE (City) · FRANCE (Country)
No. 264
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Consul
Date OCT 22 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

D AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List Vol. 2 U.S.A.
Arrival 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY *, arriving at,* New Yor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's pany
A.	HART	WALTER M.		25 YRS	MASTER
1	CUTRELL	GRIFF B.		20 YRS	CHIEF MATE
2	WHITE	ANTHONY		15 YRS	2d MATE
3	CAVANAUGH	PATRICK A.		15 YRS	3d MATE
4	CARTWRIGHT	SELBY B.		10 YRS	RADIO OPR
5	HICKS	HENRY		8 "	BOATSWAIN
6	MCVEY	RICHARD		11 "	A.B.
7	FARRELL	WILLIAM J.		10 "	"
8	DURANTOS	GEORGE	8 yrs	16 "	"
9	GHEORGHIU	CONSTANTIN		10 "	"
10	SOFIKITIS	DEMIS		11 "	"
11	GRAMS	JOHN		9 "	"
12	HARRINGTON	JOHN		10 "	O.S.
13	FRIEDLAND	CARL J.		10 "	"
14	CLARK	JOHN		18 "	CHIEF ENGR
15	SWIFT	HARRY		12 "	1st ASST
16	BRITTON	JAMES J.		10 "	2d "
17	HUMPHREY	HARRY		10 "	3d "
18	ABEAR	FRANK		8 "	OILER
19	ROBERTS	LOUIS		6 "	"
20	WALKER	GEORGE		3 "	"
21	MILLER	PHILIP		12 "	W. T.
22	DORER	HARRY		3 "	"
23	BAKER	FRED J.		5 "	"
24	OLSON	HANS		11 "	FIREMAN
25	POSE	JOE		8 "	"
26	BRELIANSKI	WALTER		1 "	"
27	SINARDI	ANGELO		9 "	STEWARD
28	ALLETZ	GUSTAVE	6 yrs	5 "	COOK
29	STRUCKOFF	DIMITRI		15 "	MESSBOY
30	WALLIN	EDGAR		8 "	"
31	KHISTWORTH	H. FRED		0 "	EXTRA M. BOY
32	KIERMAN	SYLVESTER J.		0 "	" "

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIP. CORP.

— Closed with Thirty three (33) Entries —

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

NOV [illegible]
RECORD [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Master.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert ft)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

11—1408

Line No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION: Hair	DESCRIPTION: Complexion	HEIGHT: Ft.	HEIGHT: In.	Age	Citizen or Subject of	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

11—1408

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

Crew 33
Aliens 2
Citizens 31

U.S.A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, arriving at, New York, Nov 6, 1932, from the port of Havre, Fr. Oct 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	HART	WALTER M.		25 YRS	MASTER	9-28-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	170	
1	CUTRELL	GRIFF B.		20 YRS	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	165	
2	WHITE	ANTHONY		15 YRS	2d MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	LITH.	"	5-8	180	
3	CAVANAUGH	PATRICK A.		15 YRS	3d MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	160	
4	CARTWRIGHT	SELBY B.		10 YRS	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	150	
5	HICKS	HENRY		8 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	165	
6	MCVEY	RICHARD		11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	154	
7	FARRELL	WILLIAM J.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	175	
8	DURANTOS	GEORGE	8 yrs	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	~~Greece~~ 3 Y O	5-7	160	Left registration 14026 N.Y. 1/26/30
9	GHEORGHIU	CONSTANTIN		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	RUMANIAN	U S A	5-11	180	
10	SOFIKITIS	DEMIS		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	GREEK	"	5-8	170	
11	GRAMS	JOHN		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	167	
12	HARRINGTON	JOHN		10 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	160	
13	FRIEDLAND	CARL J.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	170	
14	CLARK	JOHN		18 "	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	150	
15	SWIFT	HARRY		12 "	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	148	
16	BRITTON	JAMES J.		10 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	170	
17	HUMPHREY	HARRY		10 "	3d "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	210	
18	ABEAR	FRANK		8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	190	
19	ROBERTS	LOUIS		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	139	
20	WALKER	GEORGE		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	154	
21	MILLER	PHILIP		12 "	W. T.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	185	
22	DORER	HARRY		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
23	BAKER	FRED J.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	148	
24	OLSON	HANS		11 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCAND.	"	5-7	170	
25	POSE	JOE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	180	
26	BRELIANSKI	WALTER		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	160	
27	SINARDI	ANGELO		9 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	
28	ALLETZ	GUSTAVE	6 yrs	5 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9	160	Seamans bk # 80306 N Y 1/31/30
29	STRUCKOFF	DIMITRI		15 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-8	175	
30	WALLIN	EDGAR		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150	
31	KHISTWORTH	H. FRED		0 "	EXTRA M. BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	148	
32	KIERMAN	SYLVESTER J.		0 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	156	

Line AMERICA FRANCE LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIP. CORP.

Closed with thirty three (33) men
A. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Port of ____

Master.

I, ____, master of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Nov 6 1932

RECORD

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

Date OCT 28 1932

Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 264

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

11-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Hart Master of the S.S. Pequitsa County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm Hart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1932

W F Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NOV 14 1932
LINE 255051 BILLED

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

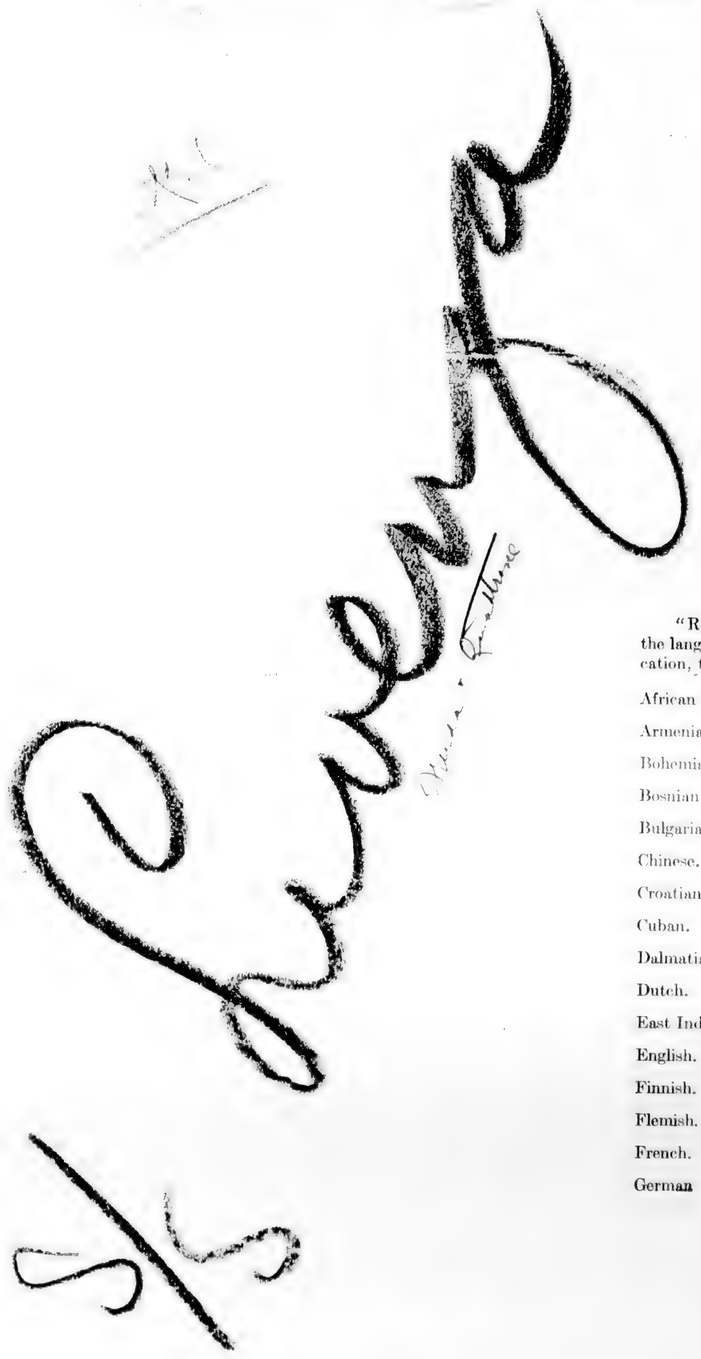
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

M.H. 11/23/32 M.H. 11/23/32

Nov 1-6 32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LIVENZA. Passengers sailing from Naples Italy, October 16th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		husband US Citizen Street Line / SARDEAU BIDDLE	HELENE SILBERFELD	33	3	F	M	SCULPTRESS /	ENGLISH /			BELGIUM	HEBREW	ITALY	ROME	Rome Italy PATRISI / MISS Elizabeth Hermes / VIA DIVILLE	N.Y	Croton-on-Hudson
2																	USA	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec 4(A) Non-Quota Visa #614

michael J Dwyer / US Immigrant Inspector 10/16/32

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1932

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1913 to 1931	New York	Husband - George [illegible] Groton - on - Hudson. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Immigrant Ident. Card # 796053 (Pet. 191968 approved Dept of Labor 7/15/31)	Belgium	Antwerp

Belgium P.P.# B. 28718

(Refer to file 99152/12)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Livenza, from Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1932

at New York

US Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. LIVENZA sailing from Naples Italy October 15 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York November 6 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIDDLE	GEORGE	47	8	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. January 24, 1885 Michael J. Burger U.S. Immigrant Inspector 11/6/32	(Supreme Court Phila Pa) #383625 H.J.S. 5/16/31 (Supreme May 25, 1931 S/S Excalibur)	Croton-on-Hudson N.Y.

Wife on Alien Sheet 2 Line 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. LIVENZA TRINDA & QUATTRONE LINE arrived NOVEMBER 7, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f 1	BIDDLE Helene Nee (SILBERFELD SARDEAU)	2	1		BELGIUM PREV. DEP. 99152/12 11;	DWYER							11/7	63	EC	3								1	

Local Agents
14–1240

Typed 1 duplicate - 3 green sheets.

Owners U.S.M.M. - Illinois

Local Agents Funds & Quattrone - 5 Stone Street

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 6-30

Genova 11/7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York, November 18th, 1932

I, master of the Italian S. S. "Virginia" from port of Naples (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~on ship~~) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 13th, 1932, consigned to Funda e Quattrone; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail To-night, 193- for Genoa via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

220

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD
NOV 22 22

14-1613

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Italy) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 222

...the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...32, from the port of Leghorn Italy October 17 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Number or letter to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to Read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks peculiarities or disease
1	Mario Ferrara	Master	Italian	Italian	Naples	—	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	1.75	90	
2	Giuseppe Ferrara	Chief Officer	"	"	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	70	
3	Antonio Ferrara	2nd Officer	"	"	"	—	"	31	"	"	"	1.62	50	
4	Giovanni Ferrara	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	—	"	51	"	"	"	1.80	80	
5	Pietro Ferrara	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	70	
6	Salvatore Ferrara	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	80	
7	Luigi Ferrara	Steward	"	"	"	—	"	41	"	"	"	1.73	72	
8	Francesco Ferrara	Cook	"	"	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	76	
9	Vincenzo Ferrara	Able Seaman	"	"	"	—	"	51	"	"	"	1.73	65	
10	Michele Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	51	"	"	"	1.62	65	
11	Raffaele Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	46	"	"	"	1.60	68	
12	Domenico Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	32	"	South Italian	"	1.64	69	
13	Gaetano Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	1.62	65	
14	Nicola Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	1.77	62	
15	Carlo Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	21	"	South Italian	"	1.72	65	
16	Ernesto Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	1.62	53	
17	Alfredo Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	34	"	South Italian	"	1.68	62	
18	Umberto Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	58	"	"	"	1.60	68	
19	Mario Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	40	"	"	"	1.60	66	
20	Giuseppe Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	65	
21	Antonio Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	36	"	"	"	1.63	55	
22	Giovanni Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	41	"	South Italian	"	1.75	64	
23	Pietro Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	30	"	South Italian	"	1.65	58	
24	Salvatore Ferrara	"	"	"	"	—	"	39	"	South Italian	"	1.72	68	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

11/16/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ignazio Polverini	38	Italian	Genoa, date M 932	Synovitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
September 10th, 1932

I, master of the Italian S. S. Primavera,
from port of Trieste (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1932, consigned to Funch & Quarstrom; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail to-day, 192, for Philadelphia
via United States port of —
this voyage was New-York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 221

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yuricich Giuseppe	52	Italian	Genova June 10th 1932

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ignazio Petrera	38	Italian	Genoa June 10th 1932	Prostate

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Owners Wm. H. Mc Fadden - Philadelphia.
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Quarstrom - 5 Stone Street.
14-1240

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
November 10th, 1932

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Principessa, from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1932, consigned to Funch & Quarstrom; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail to-day, 192 , for Philadelphia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 221

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Zunicich Giuseppe	52	Italian	Genova June 10th 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Italy VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

y the representatives of any vessel having

932, *from the port of* Trieste

(7) Master to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to Read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
No —	Yes	52	M	South Italian
" —	"	29	"	"
" —	"	31	"	"
" —	"	51	"	"
" —	"	30	"	"
" —	"	31	"	"
" —	"	29	"	"
" —	"	36	"	"
" —	"	51	"	"
" —	"	46	"	"
" —	"	32	"	South Italian
" —	"	22	"	"
" —	"	22	"	"
" —	"	20	"	"
" —	"	21	"	South Italian
" —	"	16	"	"
" —	"	34	"	Italian
" —	"	58	"	"
" —	"	20	"	"
" —	"	38	"	"
" —	"	36	"	"
" —	"	41	"	"
" —	"	30	"	"
" —	"	39	"	"
" —	"	26	"	"
" —	"	26	"	"
" —	"	32	"	"
" —	"	23	"	"

* See list of re
NOTE — Failur
and (7) is puni

Michael Rugo 11/16/32
US Immigrant Inspector

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrat
port of the Unite

Vessel S/S LIVENZA Livenza, arriving at New York Novem

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR F When
1	Muntjan	Rodolfo	Trieste 9057	15	Master	10. I. 32
2	Skarcich	Marco	Zurino 129	9	Second officer	9. VII. 32
3	Giraldi	Giorgio	Trieste 7797	8	Third "	8. VI. 32
4	Cobelli	Eugenio	" 4470	32	Chief Engineer	3. VII. 30
5	Giacomi	Eugenio	" 7823	7	First "	2. XI. 31
6	Piziani	Guido	Capo 2523	6	Second "	6. X. 32
7	Liberti	Giovanni	Trieste 10504	5	Third "	11. I. 32
8	Rocchi	Vittorio	Genova 66130	11	Wireless Operator	8. VI. 32
9	Juricich	Giuseppe	Capo 1697	20	Boatswain	8. VI. 32
10	Canepa	Vincenzo	Genova 15586	18	Sailor	8. X. 32
11	Maniotti	Giovanni	Spezia 21130	13	"	8. I. 32
12	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	Trieste 1947	10	"	9. X. 32
13	Doncellino	Francesco	Riposto 10503	4	"	9. X. 32
14	Bongalà	Giuseppe	Napoli C. 8943	5	"	12. I. 32
15	Ballustio	Mauro	Muggia 1119	10	"	12. IV. 32
16	Capurro	Pietro	Genova 78011	1	Apprentice	9. VIII. 32
17	Vicentelli	Giuseppe	Marsiglia 6050	1	Deck boy	10. X. 32
18	Cappoui	Ferdinando	Calcutta 59216	8	Donkeyman	19. VI. 32
19	Malerba	Francesco	Napoli 9674	20	Fireman	12. I. 32
20	Ascione	Amalfea	Trieste 9424	18	"	9. VIII. 32
21	Visconi	Salvatore	Catania 1349	5	"	11. IV. 32
22	Canone	Raimondo	Trieste 11490	20	"	5. IV. 32
23	Adelgner	Filippo	Trieste 11493	7	"	11. X. 32
24	Di Nuzzo	Giuseppe	Trieste 14307	3	Coalman	11. IV. 32
25	Schialfino	Pietro	Genova 45845	14	Store-keeper	8. X. 32
26	Bozzo	Goltone	Genova 69739	5	Chief Steward	3. VI. 32
27	Picchio	Paolo	Genova 81721	2	Second "	8. X. 32
28	Petricioli	Valerio	Spezia 29137	6	Chief Cook	8. X. 32
29	Zolezzi	Giovanni	Spezia 32274	2	Kitchen Boy	9. VIII. 32
30						

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.

Owners Nord - Atlantica

Local Agents Funds e Quartieri - 5 State Street.

14-1240

Michael

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Italy) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

222

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S LIVENZA (Livenza), arriving at New York November 6th, 1932, from the port of Leghorn Italy October 12, 1932

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Wheter to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Wether able to Read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks peculiarities or disease
1	Muntjan	Rosolefo	Trieste 9057	15	Master	10. I. 32	Genoa	No	yes	40	M	South Italian	Italian	1.75	90	
2	Skarcich	Marco	Zurino 129	9	Second officer	9. VII. 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	70	
3	Ginaldi	Giorgio	Trieste 7797	8	Third "	8. VII. 32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.62	50	
4	Lobelli	Eugenio	" 11470	32	Chief Engineer	3. VII. 30	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.80	80	
5	Giacomi	Eugenio	" 7823	7	First "	2. XI. 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	70	
6	Piriani	Guido	Fiume 2523	6	Second "	6. X. 32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	80	
7	Liberti	Giovanni	Trieste 10504	5	Third "	11. I. 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.73	72	
8	Rocchi	Vittorio	Genova 66130	11	Wireless Operator	8. VII. 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.70	76	
9	Juricich	Giuseppe	Fiume 1697	20	Boatswain	8. VII. 32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.73	65	
10	Lonepa	Vincenzo	Genova 15586	18	Sailor	8. X. 32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.62	65	
11	Maniotti	Giovanni	Lussinpiccolo 21130	13	"	8. I. 32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.60	68	
12	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	Trieste 14947	10	"	9. X. 32	"	"	"	32	"	South Italian	"	1.64	68	
13	Lonellino	Francesco	Lussinpiccolo 10503	4	"	9. X. 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.62	65	
14	Bongala	Giuseppe	Lussinpiccolo 8943	5	"	12. I. 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.57	62	
15	Gallinstio	Mario	Muggia 8119	10	"	12. IX. 32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	67	
16	Capurro	Pietro	Genova 78041	1	Apprentice	9. VIII. 32	"	"	"	21	"	South Italian	"	1.72	65	
17	Vicentelli	Giuseppe	Madonna 6050	8	Deck boy	10. X. 32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.62	53	
18	Lapponi	Edoardo	Ostuni 5216	8	Donkeyman	19. VI. 32	Naples	"	"	34	"	South Italian	"	1.68	62	
19	Malvoa	Francesco	Lussinpiccolo 9674	20	Trimmer	12. I. 32	Genoa	"	No	58	"	"	"	1.60	68	
20	Ascione	Andrea	Lussinpiccolo 9474	18	"	9. VIII. 32	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	1.60	66	
21	Visceno	Salvatore	Catania 1349	5	"	11. IV. 32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.75	65	
22	Barone	Emmanuele	Lussinpiccolo 11490	20	"	5. IV. 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.63	55	
23	Kellner	Filippo	Fiume 11483	7	"	11. X. 32	"	"	"	41	"	South Ital	"	1.75	64	
24	Di Meo	Giuseppe	Lussinpiccolo 14207	3	Coalman	11. IV. 32	Naples	"	"	30	"	South Ital	"	1.65	58	
25	Schialfino	Pietro	Genova 45896	14	Store-keeper	8. X. 32	Genoa	"	"	39	"	South Italian	"	1.72	78	
26	Bozzo	Settimo	Genova 69748	5	Chief Steward	8. VI. 32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	70	
27	Picchio	Paolo	Genova 81721	2	Second "	8. X. 32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	65	
28	Petricioli	Valerio	Spezia 29134	6	Chief Cook	8. X. 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.68	62	
29	Zolezzi	Giovanni	Spezia 32274	2	Kitchen Boy	9. VIII. 32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.68	66	
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.
Owners South - Atlantic
Local Agents Funds & Guaranty - 5 State Street
14-1240

Michael J. Burns 11/6/32
US Immigrant Inspector

- Crew 30 all Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Liveinza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought is in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, whic appears below.

Master First or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date OCT 1 1 1932
2119

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyng those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessell, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desertd or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs ef the customs discrict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L. St. 10 for each alien conceining whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Stotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liguria, arriving at New York, November 6th, 1932, from the port of Leghorn Italy October 13/1932

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first yes 1	Valle	Umberto	~~Liberia~~ 7982	14	Officer	12-10-32	Leghorn	no	yes	33	MALE	N. Italian	Italian	168	65	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Leghorn (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Forty
William Bluhdorn
Vice Consul
Date October 12. 1932
No fee prescribed
Additional visa

Michael J Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 11/6/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents Trude & Brattrom
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-6-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Livenza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Antonio Lussi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1932

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 10/11/32
Leghorn 10/12
Naples 10/16
Cannets Lipari 10/17
Messina 10/18
Palermo 10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be made on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11330

Nov 4-6, 1937.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of SEP 30 19.. ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

